This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Rev 49.9.16

Harvard College Library

FROM THE BEQUEST OF

JOHN AMORY LOWELL,

(Class of 1815).

This fund is $20,000, and of its income three quarters
shall be spent for books and one quarter
be added to the principal.

Archæologia Cambrensis.

AN

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO

THE FIRST FOUR SERIES,

1846-1884.

WITH

AN INTRODUCTION AND LISTS OF ARTICLES AND ILLUSTRATIONS,

BY

D. R. THOMAS, M.A., F.S.A.,

AUTHOR OF "HISTORY OF THE DIOCESE OF ST. ASAPH".

PRINTED FOR

The Cambrian Archaeological Association.

LONDON: CHAS. J. CLARK, 4, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, W.C.

1892.

~~Arc 125.3.16~~
Osr 49.9.16

Sowell fund.

INTRODUCTION.

THE Cambrian Archæological Association owes its origin to the Rev. Harry Longueville Jones[1] and the Rev. John Williams (*Ab Ithel*),[2] who in January 1846 issued jointly the first number of the *Archæologia Cambrensis*, and carried it on for a year and a half, as in every sense an experiment. Its subsequent history will be best understood from a brief summary of the more important Minutes of its Proceedings.

In 1847 a meeting of the friends and supporters of the movement was held at Aberystwith, at which the Association itself was formed and organised, "in order to examine, preserve, and illustrate all ancient monuments and remains of the history, manners, customs, and arts of Wales and its Marches." It was to "consist of all persons, approving of its objects, who should be proposed by one or more of the Local or General Secretaries, and should be admitted as members by the President and Committee." This "Committee was to consist of six or more Vice-Presidents, two General Secretaries, seventeen Local Secretaries—one for each of the counties of the Principality and one for each of the adjacent counties—a Treasurer, and twelve Ordinary Members." No pecuniary subscription was required

[1] *Harry Longueville Jones*, M.A., 7th wrangler 1828; Fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge, 1828-34; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1849-1865. Author of Illustrated *History of Carnarvonshire;* Galignani's *Paris Guide; Memorials of Cambridge*, 2 vols.; vol. of Essays, etc. Died 1870.

[2] *John Williams* (*Ab Ithel*), M.A., Jesus Coll., Oxford; P. C. Nerquis, dioc. St. Asaph, 1843-49; R. Llanymawddwy, 1849-1862; R. Llanenddwyn and Llanddwywe, dioc. of Bangor, 1862, and died same year. Author of *Ecclesiastical Antiquities of the Cymry*, 1844; *Traditionary Annals of the Cymry*, 1858, etc. Editor of *Edeyrn Dafod Aur*, *Meddygon Myddfai*, and *Barddas* for the Welsh MSS. Soc., *Brut y Tywysogion*, *Annales Cambriæ*, *Y Gododin*, etc.

of any member, but contributors of one pound per annum to the funds of the Association were to be entitled to receive the publications of the Association in return. An annual meeting was to be held in one of the principal towns of the Principality and its Marches, and the account of the Proceedings of the Association was to appear regularly in the *Archæologia Cambrensis*, the journal of the Association. Occasional grants were made from the funds to subsidise the publication, which was printed by Mr. J. Russell Smith at the risk of the Secretaries.

In 1850 a special meeting of the Association was held at Gloucester, on March 5th, "for the revision of the rules, and for the adoption of measures calculated to promote its future interests. . . ." The rules, as revised, were submitted to the annual meeting held at Dolgelley, and, with some modifications, adopted. The chief alterations were that the Association should thenceforth consist of "corresponding and subscribing members, and that the annual subscription should be one pound."

A Report of the Proceedings of the whole year was also ordered to be submitted to the annual meeting. It was also decided to commence a New Series of the journal, and to make an agreement with Mr. Mason of Tenby to publish it as sole proprietor, the "Association purchasing copies for its subscribing members and making grants for suitable illustrations." But owing to the publication by Mr. Mason of another journal of similar character, the *Cambrian Journal*, and a misunderstanding as to certain articles appearing therein, this arrangement was cancelled; and in 1855, a Third Series was begun, with Mr. Russell Smith as publisher, and Mr. Mason as printer, to the Association.

In 1856, at the Welsh Pool Meeting, the Laws of the Association were again considered and some few modifications adopted.

In 1857, at the Monmouth Meeting, it was resolved:

"1. That it be in the power of the Committee to select any gentleman of foreign extraction, and residing abroad, as an Hon. Member; and

"2. That the subscription be altered from one pound to one guinea."

In 1858—

"1. It was decided that no person should be considered a member of any excursion, when the Association has received an invitation, unless he has taken a ticket for the whole week.

"2. A Sub-Committee was appointed to consider the question of establishing a club for the printing of Welsh Records.

"3. Permission was given to complete the 'History of Radnorshire' as a supplemental volume."

In 1859, "Sir S. R. Glynne, Bart., C. O. S. Morgan, F.R.S., and James Dearden, Esq., were elected Trustees."

In 1860, at Bangor, it was ordered "that the Minutes of the General Committee be always kept distinct from those of the General Meeting." And it having been resolved, "That it was incompatible with the interests of the Association that the *Archæologia Cambrensis* should be printed in the same office with the *Cambrian Journal*," the printing was transferred to Mr. Richards of Great Queen Street.

In 1862, at Truro, £50 a year was placed at the disposal of the Editorial Committee, and a special fund of 10*s.* per annum recommended to be raised to assist the funds of the Association.

In 1867, at Hereford, it was agreed that the Powys-land Club should have any accommodation from the C.A.A. at the discretion of the officers; and in 1869, at Bridgend, it was resolved: "That the Association should undertake the publishing in a separate volume of all the 'Inscribed Stones of Wales'."

In 1876, at Abergavenny, the laws of the Association were again revised, and as they are in the form still in force, we append them *in extenso.*

The many years of its existence have been marked by periods of prosperity and depression; but the prophecy which only allowed it at its start a possible life of ten years has been happily belied, and it may be added that it is now in its forty-

seventh year, as hale, and active, and useful as ever. This, however, could not have been effected without the loyal service and steadfast self-denying labours of its members. The initialled List of Contributors show who have been its main supporters; but justice requires that, in addition to its Editors, special honour should be given to such names as G. T. Clark, Professor Westwood, the present Bishop of St. David's, E. A. Freeman, Professor Babington, R. W. Banks, the Revs. George Roberts and E. L. Barnwell, who carried on the main burthen of the work during the last illness of Mr. Longueville Jones.

The rule of holding the Annual Meeting in different areas, year by year, has resulted in many advantages to the cause of archæology. It has drawn attention to, and stirred up, local interest in many objects of antiquity little regarded before. It has brought the results of Comparative Archæology to bear upon their elucidation, and it has supplied the Journal with articles of great value to the future topographer and historian.

In addition to the thirty-eight volumes of its annual issue in the four series now indexed, the Association has published the following Supplemental Volumes which are not included in the Index:—

1850. Vol. containing—1. *Vestiges of the Gael in Gwynedd*, by the Rev. W. Basil Jones, M.A., Fellow of Queen's Coll., Oxford (Bp. of St. David's). 2. *On the State of Agriculture and the Progress of Arts and Manufactures in Britain during the Period and under the Influence of the Druidical System*, by the Rev. John Jones, M.A., Rector of Llanllyfni. 3. *A Glossary of Terms used for Articles of British Dress and Armour*, by the Rev. John Williams (*Ab Ithel*), M.A.

1861. *Surveys of Gower*. Edited by Mr. G. Grant Francis, F.S.A., to p. 249; completed by Mr. Charles Baker, F.S.A., in 1870.

1862. *Gesta Regum Britanniæ:* a Metrical History of the Britons, of the XIIIth century, now first printed from three MSS. by Francisque Michel, Phil. Doct., etc., etc.

1864. *Brut y Tywysogion:* the Gwentian Chronicle of Caradoc of Llancarfan, with an English Translation and Introduction by Aneurin Owen.

1877. Volume of *Original Documents*, including Glamorganshire Charters, edited by Mr. G. T. Clark, F.S.A., and Norden's Survey of the Lordship of Bromfield and Yale, edited by Mr. J. Y. W. Lloyd, M.A., K.S.G.

1878. *Celtic Remains*, by Lewis Morris. Edited by the Rev. D Silvan Evans, B D.

An Index to the Volumes of the Second Series was issued on their completion. The items were marshalled under many different headings, which rendered it very full and complete; but not sufficiently simple and handy for reference. For my own use, when Editor, I drew out a rough index to the contents ranged under the three heads of Subjects, Persons, and Places. But this I have abandoned in the present work for the more simple, and I hope more satisfactory, plan of a purely Alphabetical Index. For the List of Illustrations I have to thank Mr. J. Romilly Allen, F.S.A.Scot.; and for special contributions towards the Editorial Fund, Mr. R. H. Wood, Mr. Barnwell, Mr. R. W. Banks, Mr. Edward Laws, Mr. W. G. Smith, and the Rev. Hugh Prichard.

D. R. T.

LAWS

OF

THE CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

ESTABLISHED 1846,

In order to Examine, Preserve, and Illustrate the Ancient Monuments and Remains of the History, Language, Manners, Customs, and Arts of Wales and the Marches.

CONSTITUTION.

1. The Association shall consist of Subscribing, Corresponding, and Honorary Members, of whom the Honorary Members must not be British subjects.

ADMISSION.

2. New members may be enrolled by the Chairman of the Committee, or by either of the General Secretaries; but their *election* is not complete until it shall have been confirmed by a General Meeting of the Association.

GOVERNMENT.

3. The Government of the Association is vested in a Committee consisting of a President, Vice-Presidents, a Treasurer, a Chairman of Committee, the General and Local Secretaries, and not less than twelve, nor more than fifteen, ordinary subscribing members, three of whom shall retire annually according to seniority.

ELECTION.

4. The Vice-Presidents shall be chosen for life, or as long as they remain members of the Association. The President and all other officers shall be chosen for one year, but shall be re-eligible. The officers and new members of Committee shall be elected at the Annual General Meeting. The Committee shall recommend candidates; but it shall be open to any subscribing member to propose other candidates, and to demand a poll. All officers and members of the Committee shall be chosen from the subscribing members.

THE CHAIR.

5. At all meetings of the Committee the chair shall be taken by the President, or, in his absence, by the Chairman of the Committee.

CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE.

6. The Chairman of the Committee shall superintend the business of the Association during the intervals between the Annual Meetings; and he shall have power, with the concurrence of one of the General Secre-

taries, to authorise proceedings not specially provided for by the laws. A report of his proceedings shall be laid before the Committee for their approval at the Annual General Meeting.

EDITORIAL SUB-COMMITTEE.

7. There shall be an Editorial Sub-Committee, consisting of at least three members, who shall superintend the publications of the Association, and shall report their proceedings annually to the Committee.

SUBSCRIPTION.

8. All Subscribing Members shall pay one guinea in advance, on the 1st of January in each year, to the Treasurer or his banker (or to either of the General Secretaries).

WITHDRAWAL.

9. Members wishing to withdraw from the Association must give six months' notice to one of the General Secretaries, and must pay all arrears of subscriptions.

PUBLICATIONS.

10. All Subscribing and Honorary Members shall be entitled to receive all the publications of the Association issued after their election (except any special publication issued under its auspices), together with a ticket giving free admission to the Annual Meeting.

SECRETARIES.

11. The Secretaries shall forward, once a month, all subscriptions received by them to the Treasurer.

TREASURER.

12. The accounts of the Treasurer shall be made up annually, to December 31st; and as soon afterwards as may be convenient, they shall be audited by two subscribing members of the Association, to be appointed at the Annual General Meeting. A balance-sheet of the said accounts, certified by the Auditors, shall be printed and issued to the members.

BILLS.

13. The funds of the Association shall be deposited in a bank in the name of the Treasurer of the Association for the time being; and all bills due from the Association shall be countersigned by one of the General Secretaries, or by the Chairman of the Committee, before they are paid by the Treasurer.

COMMITTEE-MEETING.

14. The Committee shall meet at least once a year for the purpose of nominating officers, framing rules for the government of the Association, and transacting any other business that may be brought before it.

GENERAL MEETING.

15. A General Meeting shall be held annually for the transaction of the business of the Association, of which due notice shall be given to the members by one of the General Secretaries.

SPECIAL MEETING.

16. The Chairman of the Committee, with the concurrence of one of the General Secretaries, shall have power to call a Special Meeting, of which at least three weeks' notice shall be given to each member by one of the General Secretaries.

QUORUM.

17. At all meetings of the Committee five shall form a quorum.

CHAIRMAN.

18. At the Annual Meeting the President, or, in his absence, one of the Vice-Presidents, or the Chairman of the Committee, shall take the chair; or, in their absence, the Committee may appoint a chairman.

CASTING VOTE.

19. At all meetings of the Association or its Committee, the Chairman shall have an independent as well as a casting vote.

REPORT.

20. The Treasurer and other officers shall report their proceedings to the General Committee for approval, and the General Committee shall report to the Annual General Meeting of Subscribing Members.

TICKETS.

21. At the Annual Meeting, tickets admitting to excursions, exhibitions, and evening meetings, shall be issued to Subscribing and Honorary Members gratuitously, and to corresponding Members at such rates as may be fixed by the officers.

ANNUAL MEETING.

22. The superintendence of the arrangements for the Annual Meeting shall be under the direction of one of the General Secretaries in conjunction with one of the Local Secretaries of the Association for the district, and a Local Committee to be approved of by such General Secretary.

LOCAL EXPENSES.

23. All funds subscribed towards the local expenses of an Annual Meeting shall be paid to the joint account of the General Secretary acting for that Meeting and a Local Secretary; and the Association shall not be liable for any expense incurred without the sanction of such General Secretary.

AUDIT OF LOCAL EXPENSES.

24. The accounts of each Annual Meeting shall be audited by the Chairman of the Local Committee, and the balance of receipts and expenses on each occasion be received, or paid, by the Treasurer of the Association, such audited accounts being sent to him as soon after the meeting as possible.

ALTERATIONS IN THE RULES.

25. Any Subscribing Member may propose alterations in the Rules of the Association; but such alteration must be notified to one of the General Secretaries at least one month before the Annual Meeting, and he shall lay it before the Committee; and if approved by the Committee, it shall be submitted for confirmation at the next Meeting.

(Signed) C. C. BABINGTON,
Chairman of the Committee.

August 17th. 1876.

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

	Editors.	General Secretaries.	Treasurers.
1847	Rev. H. Longueville Jones, M.A. Rev. J. Williams (*Ab Ithel*), M.A.	Rev. H. L. Jones. M.A. Rev. J. Williams (*Ab Ithel*). M.A.	Jas. Dearden, F.S.A.
1849	... ...	Rev. W. Basil T. Jones, M.A.	
1850	Rev. J. Williams (*Ab Ithel*), M.A.		
1851	... ...	W. Wynne Ffoulkes, Esq. M.A.	
	Edit. Sub Committee.	Rev. James Allen. M.A.	
1854	Babington, C. C., F.S.A. Freeman, E. A., M.A. Jones, Rev. W. B. T., M.A. Jones, Rev. H. Longueville, M.A.	Rev. E. L. Barnwell, M.A.	
1855	Rev. H. Longueville Jones, M.A.		
	Publication Committee. Babington, C. C. Williams, J. (*Ab Ithel*).		
	Edit. Committee.		
1856	Babington, C. C., F.R.S. Williams, Rev. Robert, M.A.	F. Lloyd-Philipps, Esq., M.A.	
1857	... ...	... ...	T. O. Morgan, M.A.
1859	... ...	... ...	J. Joseph, F.S.A.
1861	... ...	W. L. Banks, Esq.	
	Com. of Reference.		
1864	Chairman. Two Secretaries.	R. Goring Thomas, Esq. M.A.	
1869	... ...	Rev. Walter Evans	
1871	Rev. D. Silvan Evans, B.D.		
	Edit. Committee. Babington, C. C., F.R.S. Barnwell, Rev. E. L., F.S.A. Scot. Williams, Rev. Robt., M.A.		
1874	... ...	G. E. Robinson, Esq.	
1875	Rev. D. R. Thomas, M.A.	Rev. D. R. Thomas, M.A.	Rev. E. L. Barnwell, M.A.
1879	Rev. R. Trevor Owen, M.A.	Rev. R. Trevor Owen, M.A.	

Trustees.—1859. Sir S. R. Glynne, Bart., F.S.A.; C. O. S. Morgan, F.R.S.; James Dearden, F.S.A.

ANNUAL MEETINGS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Date.	Place.	President.	Report.
1847	Aberystwith ...	Sir S. R. Glynne, Bart., M.A., F.S.A.	Ser. I, Vol. II, p. 351
1848	Carnarvon ...	Sir S. R. Glynne, Bart., M.A., F.S.A.	„ I, „ III, p. 344
1849	Cardiff ...	Viscount Adare, M.P. ...	„ I, „ IV, p. 294
1850	Dolgelley ...	W. W. E. Wynne, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.	„ II, „ I, p. 315
1851	Tenby ...	Rt. Hon. Earl of Cawdor .	„ II, „ II, p. 309
1852	Ludlow ...	Hon. R. H. Clive, M.P. ...	„ II, „ III, p. 301
1853	Brecon ...	Sir Jos. Bailey, Bart., M.P.	„ II, „ IV, p. 307
1854	Ruthin	F. R. West, Esq., M.P. ...	„ II. „ V, p. 233
1855	Llandeilo ...	Rt. Hon. Lord Dynevor ...	„ III, „ I, p. 292
1856	Welshpool ...	Rt. Hon. Earl of Powis ...	„ III, „ II, p. 343
1857	Monmouth ...	C. O. S. Morgan, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., M.P.	„ III, „ III, p. 409
1858	Rhyl ...	Rt. Rev. Bp. (Short), of St. Asaph.	„ III, „ IV, p. 439
1859	Cardigan ...	Rt. Rev. Bp. (Thirlwall) of St. David's.	„ III, „ V, p. 320
1860	Bangor ...	C. G. Wynne, Esq., M.P. .	„ III, „ VI, p. 343
1861	Swansea ...	H. Hussey Vivian, Esq., M.P.	„ III, „ VII, p. 333
1862	Truro ...	H. Hussey Vivian, Esq., M.P.	„ III, „ VIII, p. 299
1863	Kington ...	Sir John Benn - Walsh, Bart., M.P.	„ III, „ IX, p. 353
1864	Haverfordwest ...	J. H. Scourfield, Esq., M.P.	„ III, „ X, p. 337
1865	Douglas, I. of Man	His Excellency H. B. Loch, Esq., C.B.	„ III, „ XI, p. 405
1866	Machynlleth ...	Rt. Hon. Earl Vane ...	„ III, „ XII, p. 527
1867	Hereford ...	Rt. Hon. Lord Saye and Sele.	„ III, „ XIII, p. 395
1868	Portmadoc ...	E. F. Coulson, Esq. ...	„ III, „ XIV, p. 457
1869	Bridgend ...	Rt. Hon. Earl of Dunraven	„ III, „ XV, p. 419
1870	Holyhead ...	Ven. Archdeacon Wynne-Jones, M.A.	„ IV, „ I, p. 353
1871	Hereford, (Special)		
1872	Brecon ...	Sir J. R. Bailey, Bart., M.P.	„ IV, „ III, p. 369
1873	Knighton ...	Hon. A. Walsh, M.P. ...	„ IV, „ IV, p. 393
1874	Wrexham ...	Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., M.P.	„ IV, „ V, p. 341
1875	Carmarthen ...	Rt. Rev. Bp. (Basil Jones) of St. David's.	„ IV, „ VI, p. 387
1876	Abergavenny ...	E. A. Freeman, Esq., D.C.L., F.R.S.	„ IV, „ VII, p. 319
1877	Carnarvon ...	Adm. Lord Clarence Paget	„ IV, „ VIII, p. 322
1878	Lampeter ...	Rt. Rev. Bp. (Basil Jones) of St. David's.	„ IV, „ IX, p. 319
1879	Welshpool ...	C W. Williams Wynn, Esq., M.A., M.P.	„ IV, „ X, p. 322
1880	Pembroke ...	C. E. G. Philipps, Esq. ...	„ IV, „ XI, p. 324
1881	Church Stretton .	Prof. C. C. Babington, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S.	„ IV, „ XII, p. 337
1882	Llanrwst ...	H. R. Sandbach, Esq. ..	„ IV, „ XIII, p. 321
1883	Fishguard ...	C. E. G. Philipps, Esq. ...	„ IV, „ XIV, p. 333

LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL CONTRIBUTORS.

J. A. ... Very Rev. James Allen, M.A. Dean of St. David's.
J. R. A. ... J. Romilly Allen, Esq., F.S.A.Scot., Editor 1889, author of "Early Christian Symbolism", etc.
S. A. ... Mrs. Stackhouse Acton.

C. B. ... Chas Barham, Esq., M.D.Cantab., V.P., Royal Institution of Cornwall.
C. C. B. ... Chas. Cardale Babington, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S., Prof. of Botany, Cambridge.
E. B. ... Ed. Breese, F.S.A., author of "Kalendars of Gwynedd".
E. L. B. ... Rev. Ed. Lowry Barnwell, M.A., Head Master of Ruthin School.
E. S. B. ... Ed. S. Byam.
G. T. O. B. .. Hon. and Rev. Geo. T. Orlando Bridgeman, M.A., Canon of Chester, author of "History of the Princes of South Wales".
J. T. B. ... J. T. Blight, Esq , author of "The Churches of West Cornwall", etc.
M. H. B. ... Matt. Holbeche Bloxam, F.S.A., author of "Principles of Gothic Ecclesiastical Architecture", "Companion to Gothic Architecture", etc.
R. R. B. ... Rd. Rolt Brash, Esq., M.R.I.A., F.S.A.Scot., author of "The Ogam Inscribed Monuments of the Gaedhil in the British Islands".
R. W. B. ... Rd. Wm. Banks, Esq., editor of "Cartularium Prioratus S. Johannis Evangeliste de Brecon"; author of Preface to "The Official Progress of the First Duke of Beaufort through Wales in 1684"; Treasurer, C.A.A., 1884-1891.
W. C. B. ... Wm. C. Borlase, Esq., F.S.A., M.P. for Cornwall.

G. T. C. ... Geo. Thos. Clark, Esq., F.S.A., author of "Mediæval Military Architecture", 2 vols.; "The Land of Morgan", "The Genealogies of Glamorgan", etc.
J. G. C. ... Rev. J. G. Cumming, M.A.
J. R. C. ... John R. Cobb, Esq., Brecon.
J. W. S. C. ... J. W. Stradling Carne, Esq., D.C.L., F.S.A.

D. ... Lord Visct. Dungannon, M.A., F.S.A.
C. H. D. ... Rev. C. H. Drinkwater, M.A.
D. D. ... Rev. David Davies, Vicar of Dylife, Montgomeryshire.
G. F. D. ... Sir George F. Duckett. Bart.
Jas. D. ... James Davies, Esq., Solicitor, Hereford.
John D. ... Rev. John Davies, M.A., F.R.A.S., Rector of Walsoken.
Jas Dn. ... James Dearden, Esq., F.S.A.
M. D. ... Matthew Dawes, Esq.
Preb. D. ... Rev. Prebendary James Davies, M.A., translator of Fables of Babrius, Theocritus, Bion, Moschus, Hesiod, Terence, Plato's Apology, Crito, etc., etc.
W. B. D. ... William Boyd Dawkins, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., Professor at Owens Coll., Manchester; author of "Cave Hunting", etc.

A. C. E. ... Alcwyn C. Evans, Esq., Carmarthen, editor of "Royal Charters of Town and County of Carmarthen".
E. W. E. ... Evander W. Evans, M.A., Professor in Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y.
G. E. ... Rev. Griffith Edwards, M.A., Gutyn Peris, R. Llangadvan.
J. E. ... Rev. John Earle, M.A., Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford; author of "The Philology of the English Tongue", "Anglo-Saxon Literature", etc., etc.
J. Ev. ... Ven. Jno. Evans, M.A., Archdeacon of Merioneth.
R. E. ... Richard Edmonds.

R. W. E. ... Rev. Robt. Wm. Eyton, M.A., author of "The Antiquities of Shropshire", etc.
W. E. ... Rev. Wm. Edmunds. Vicar of Lampeter.

F. ... Frederick VII, King of Denmark.
E. A. F. ... E. A. Freeman, Esq., D.C.L., LL.D., Regius Professor of History, Oxford ; author of "The Norman Conquest", etc., etc.
G. G. F. ... George Grant Francis, Esq., F.S.A.
J. F. ... John Foster.
J. Fn. ... John Fenton, author of "Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire" and "Tour in Search of Genealogies".
T. F. ... Thomas Falconer, Esq., Judge of County Courts.
W. C. F. ... Rev. W. C. Fowle, late Vicar of Brinsop, Herefordshire.
W. W. Ff. ... His Hon. Judge Wynne Ffoulkes, M.A., Chester.

G. ... Mons. Gaidoz, editor of *Revue Celtique*.
E. G. ... Edwin Guest, LL.D., Master of Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge.
J. G. ... Rev. James Graves, A.B., M.R.I.A., editor of *Journal of Royal Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland.*

A. W. H. ... Rev. Arthur West Haddan, B.D., joint editor (with Bp. Stubbs) of "Councils and Ecclesiastical Documents Relating to Great Britain and Ireland", etc., etc.
C. H. H. ... Rev. Chas. Hy. Hartshorne, M.A., author of "Salopia Antiqua".
E. H. ... Edward Hamer, Esq., joint author (with H. W. Ll.) of "The History of Llangurig".
H. F. H. ... Herbert F. Hore, Esq.
R. E. H. ... Rev. Robert Eli Hooppell, D.C.L., F.R.A.S., author of "Reason and Religion", "A Practical Introduction to Navigation and Nautical Astronomy", "Vinovium, the Buried Roman City", etc., and "Discovery of a Perfect Saxon Church at Escombe," etc.
T. W. H. ... Thomas William Hancock, Esq.
W. H. ... William Hughes, Esq., Solicitor, Rhyl.

Ab Ithel ... Rev. John Williams, M.A., editor.
D. Ll. I. ... Rev. D. Llwyd Isaac, Vicar of Llangammarch, Brecon.

H. L. J. ... Rev. Harry Longueville Jones, M.A., editor.
J. J. .. Rev. John Jones, M.A., Rector of Llanllyfni, Carnarvonshire.
M. C. J. ... Morris Chas. Jones, Esq., F.S.A., editor of *The Montgomeryshire Collections.*
R. O. J. ... Robert Oliver Jones, Esq., Fonmon Castle.
W. B. J. ... (Rt.) Rev. W. Basil Jones, M.A., Archdeacon of York, Bishop of St. David's, joint author (with E. A. Freeman) of "The History and Antiquities of St. David's", etc.

H. H. K. ... Rev. Henry Hey Knight, B.D.

E. L. ... Edward Laws, Esq., author of "The History of Little England beyond Wales".
G. C. L. ... The Rt. Hon. Sir Geo. Cornewall Lewis, Bart., M.P., P.C., Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1855-8 ; Secretary of State for War, 1861 ; Historian, Essayist, and Philosophical Writer.
J. E. L. ... John Edward Lee, Esq., F.S.A., author of "Isca Silurum".
M. H. L. ... Rev. Matthew Henry Lee, M.A., Canon of St. Asaph, editor of "The Diary and Correspondence of Philip Henry".
S. L. ... Stanley Leighton, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., M.P. for North Shropshire.
H. W. Ll. ... Howel William Lloyd, M.A., joint author of "The History of Llangurig".

J. T. D. Ll. ... Sir John Talbot Dilwyn Llewelyn, Bart.
J. Y. W. Ll.... John Yonde William Lloyd, M.A., K.S.G., author of "The History of Powys Fadog".
W. Ll. ... William Llewellin, Esq., F.S.A., F.G.S.

C. O. S. M. ... Charles Octavius Swinnerton Morgan, M.A., F.R.S., M.P. for Monmouth.
J. M. ... Joseph Morris, Esq., of Shrewsbury.
M. M. ... Matthew Moggridge, Esq., F.L.S.
S. R. M. ... Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, K.H., LL.D., F.S.A., editor of "Heraldic Visitation of Wales by Lewys Dwnn", etc.
T. O. M. ... Thomas Owen Morgan, Esq., M.A., Aberystwith.

R. N. ... Ven. Richard Newcome, M.A., Archdeacon of Merioneth, author of "A Memoir of Gabriel Goodman, D.D.", "An Account of the Castle and Town of Ruthin", "An Account of the Castle and Town of Denbigh".

E. O. ... Rev. Elias Owen, M.A., F.S.A., author of "The Old Stone Crosses of the Vale of Clwyd".
J. R. O. ... J. R. Oliver, M.D., Douglas.

D. L. P. ... D. Long Price, Esq., Talley Abbey.
H. P. ... Rev. Hugh Prichard, M.A., Dinam, Anglesey.
H. P. P. ... Hugh Powell Price, Esq.
H. W. P. ... Rev. Henry Wright Phillott, M.A., Chancellor and Canon Residentiary of Hereford, author of "The Hereford Mappa Mundi", "Hereford", in Diocesan Series, S.P.C.K.
J. A. P. ... Sir John Allanson Picton, Knt., author of "Memorials of Liverpool".
J. H. P. ... John Henry Parker, C.B., author of "Introduction to Study of Gothic Architecture", "Archæology of Rome", etc., etc.
R. P. ... Robert Perrott, Esq., English Professor University of Nantes.
T. L. D. J. P .. Sir T. Love D. Jones-Parry, Bart., M.A., F.S.A., M.P. for Carnarvon.
W. T. P. ... William Trevor Parkins, Esq., M.A., Chancellor of St. Asaph.

D. R. ... Rev. D. Rock, D.D.
E. R. ... Edward Rogers, Esq., Stanage Park, Radnor, M.P. for Bishop's Castle.
G. R. ... Rev. George Roberts, M.A., Vicar of Monmouth.
G. E. R. ... George E. Robinson, Esq., Cardiff.
J. R. ... John Rhys, Esq., M.A., Professor of Celtic, Oxford; author of "Lectures on Welsh Philology", "Celtic Britain", etc.
J. J. R. ... Rev. John James Raven, D.D., author of "The Church Bells of Cambridgeshire", "Church Bells of Norfolk", etc.
T. O. R. ... Rev. Thomas Owen Rocke, B.A., Clungunford.
W. R. ... Wm. Rees, Esq., Llandovery, publisher of "The Welsh MS. Series".

C. R. S. ... Charles Roach Smith, Esq.
G. G. S. ... Sir Geo. Gilbert Scott.
J. C. S. ... Jelinger C. Symonds, Esq.
T. S. ... Thomas Stephens, Esq., author of "The Literature of the Kymry".
T. Sy. ... Rev. Thomas Salwey, B.D., Vicar of Oswestry.
W. F. S. ... Wm. F. Skene, Esq., F.S.A.Scot, author of "The Four Ancient Books of Wales", "Celtic Scotland", etc.
W. G. S. ... Worthington G. Smith, Esq., F.L.S.
W. O. S. ... Hon. William Owen Stanley, M.A., F.S.A., M.P. for Anglesey.
W. S. ... Whitley Stokes, D.C.L., Member of the Council of India.

D. R. T. ... Ven. D. R. Thomas, M.A., F.S.A., Archdeacon of Montgomery, author of "History of the Diocese of St. Asaph", etc.
J. E. T. ... J. E. Thomas, F.G.S., Hay.
W. H. T. ... Walter H. Tregellas.

H. F. J. V. ... H. F. J. Vaughan.

A. W. ... Albert Way, Esq., F.S.A.
De W. ... Le Comte de Widranges.
E. O. W. ... Miss Emily O. Williams, Ysgeifiog.
Jane W. ... Miss Jane Williams (*Ysgafell*), author of "A History of Wales" and "A Memoir of the Rev. Thomas Price", and editor of his "Literary Remains".
John W. ... Ven. John Williams, M.A., Archdeacon of Cardigan, author of "Homerus", "Claudia and Pudens", "Gomer", "Primitive Tradition".
J. G. W. ... Sir John Gardner Wilkinson, D.C.L., F.R.S., author of "The Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians", "Egypt in the Time of the Pharaohs", etc.
J. O. W. ... J. O. Westwood, Esq., M.A., F.L.S., Professor of Zoology, Oxford author of "Lapidarium Walliæ", etc.
R. W. ... Rev. Robert Williams, M.A., Canon of St. Asaph, author of "Eminent Welshmen", "Lexicon Cornu Britannicum"; editor of *Hengwrt MSS.*
Rowl. W. ... Rev. Rowland Williams, D.D., V.P., of St. David's College, Lampeter, author of "Christianity and Hinduism", "Goronva Camlan", etc.,
T. W. ... Thomas Wakeman, Esq.
T. Wrt. ... Thomas Wright, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., author of "Essays on Archæological Subjects", 2 vols., 1861; editor of "Giraldus Cambrensis" (Bohn), "The History of Fulk Fitz Warine," "History of Ludlow and the Border", etc.
W. W. ... Rev. Wm. Watkins, M.A., formerly Warden of Llandovery.
W. W. W. ... Rev. W. Wynn Williams, M.A., Menaifron.
W. W. E. W. ... William Watkin Edward Wynne, Esq., of Peniarth, M.A., F.S.A., M.P. for Merionethshire.

LIST OF PAPERS AND ARTICLES

CONTAINED IN

THE VOLUMES INDEXED.

1846.—VOL. I.

PAGE

Preface by the Editors and Notice to Correspondents 1
On the Study and Preservation of National Antiquities. H. L. J. ... 3
Valle Crucis Abbey. John Williams (*Ab Ithel*) 17
An Account of the Civil Wars in North Wales, transcribed from the MS. Note-Book of William Maurice, Esq., preserved in the Wynnstay Library 33
The Regalia of Wales 42
Heraldry :—Historical Arms, Allusive Arms, Crests, Mottoes, Titles ... 44
Genealogy :—Oliver Cromwell ; Sir John Oldcastle 46
Arthur and his Knights. Out of an old Welsh MS. in the possession of Angharad Llwyd 48
Anecdote :—Origin of a Proverb 49
Holy Wells :—St. Winifred's, St. Tecla's, St. Dwynwen's, St. Elian's, St. Cynhaval's, St. Mary's. Ab Ithel 50
Tower near Mold, Flintshire. H. L. J. and J. W. 55
Mona Mediæva :—I. An Account of the Mediæval Buildings and Monuments of the Isle of Anglesey, Cantreff of Aberffraw, Cwmmwd of Malltraeth, Aberffraw, Llangristiolus, Cerrig Ceinwen, Hên Eglwys, Llanbeulan 61
Correspondence 70
Miscellaneous Antiquarian Notices 84
Reviews:—(1) The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion, by George Petrie. (2) Delineations of Roman Antiquities found at Caerleon (the ancient Isca Silurum) and the neighbourhood, by John Edward Lee. (3) Monumenta Antiqua, or the Stone Monuments of Antiquity yet remaining in the British Isles, by R. Weaver. (4) The Pagan Altar, by R. Weaver. (5) A Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Welshmen, by the Rev. Robert Williams, M.A. (6) Guide to the Town and Neighbourhood of Abergavenny, by John White. (7) Contributions towards a History of Swansea, by Lewis W. Dillwyn, F.R.S. 84
Basingwerk Abbey. H. L. J. and J. W. 97
Notice of a Manuscript of the Latin Psalter, written by John, brother of Rhyddmarch, Bishop of St. David's, to whom it belonged. J. O. Westwood 117
Antiquitates Parochiales. From an unpublished MS., by the Rev. Henry Rowlands, Vicar of Llanidan, Anglesey, and author of *Mona Antiqua Restaurata*. Of the parishes and townships of the Commot of Mæne, Llanddwyn 126
Antiquarian Questions and Instructions :—I. Celtic Remains 135
List of Lieutenants and Custodes Rotulorum for the County of Merioneth. W. W. E. W. 139
On the title of "Prince of Wales". W. W. E. W. 142
Historical Papers :—Puleston. W. W. E. W. 145
Seal of Lewis, Bishop of Bangor. W. W. E. W. 148
Demolition of Caernarvon Castle. The Editors 149
Valle Crucis Abbey (additional particulars) 151

A Satire on the English residing in Flint, translated from the Welsh of Lewis Glyn Cothi, a bard of the fifteenth century. M. C. Ll. ... 153
Mona Mediæva :—II, Tal-y-llyn, Llangwyfen, Tref Gwalchmai, Llangadwaladr. H. L. J. 155
On the British Forts upon the Coast of Caernarvonshire. O. T. E. 169
Remarks on the Origin of the Celtic Nations, from an unpublished MS., by F. E. Vembergue, Esq. 173
Correspondence 177
Miscellaneous Antiquarian Notices 188
Reviews:—(1) An Essay on the Influence of Welsh Tradition upon the Literature of Germany, France, and Scandinavia, translated from the German of Albert Schulz, author of the *Life of Wolfran Von Eschenbach*, etc.; W. Rees. (2) Barzaz-Breiz: Chants Populaires de la Bretagne, by Th. Hersart de la Villemarque. (3) The History of Kington, with an Appendix, by a member of the Mechanics' Institute, Kington. (4) The Archæological Journal ; and the Journal of the British Archæological Association. (5) The Archæological Album. (6) Some Account of Sir Hugh Johnys, Deputy Knight-Marshall of England ; *temp.* Hen. VI and Ed. IV. (7) The "Haul" ; February 1846 ; W. Rees. (8) The Mabinogion, by the Lady Charlotte Guest. (9) Caledonia Romana: a Descriptive Account of the Roman Antiquities of Scotland, by Robert Stuart, Esq. 192
Llanthony Priory, Monmouthshire. George Roberts 201
Document relating to the Town and Castle of Harlech. W. W. E. W. ... 246
On the Proposed Removal of the See of Llandaff, in 1717-18. George Grant Francis 267
Bardic Translations. M. C. Ll. 274
Saxon Coins found at Bangor, Caernarvonshire 276
Cromlech at Gaerllwyd, Newchurch, near Caerwent, Monmouthshire. (*Abaris*) 277
Valle Crucis Abbey (additional particulars). A. Ll. 279
Correspondence 281
Miscellaneous Antiquarian Notices 294
Mona Mediæva:—III. Trefdraeth, Cwmmwd of Menai, Llanfihangel Ysgeifiog, Llanffinan, Llangaffo 297
Antiquitates Parochiales :—II. Llanbedr cum Newborough, Llangeinwen, and Llangaffo 305
Antiquity of Welsh Heraldry. John Williams (*Ab Ithel*) 318
Bulkeley Manuscripts :—Period of the Civil War 326
Basingwerk Abbey (additional particulars). W. L. 334
Denbighshire Genealogies. An Anglo-Cambrian 346
Antiquarian Questions and Instructions :—II. Roman Remains. Part I ... 353
National and Poetical Recollections :—St. David's Day, March 1 ; The Leek ; Morfa Rhuddlan. J. W. 356
Representatives in Parliament for the County of Merioneth. W. W. E. W. 357
A Few Words to Church Repairers and Church Builders. A. E. ... 364
Reviews:—(1) Bishop Gastrell's Notitia Cestriensis, by the Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A. (2) The History of Ludlow and its Neighbourhood, by Thomas Wright, Esq. (3) England's Worthies, by John Vicars. (4) Transactions of the Cymmrodorion. (5) The Welsh MSS. Society. (6) The Cambrian Mirror : a New Tourist's Companion through Wales, by E. Perry 368
The Buckstone, near Monmouth. W. 377
Manners of the Welsh in the Middle Ages 379
Bulkeley Manuscripts :—Period of the Civil Wars 385
Antiquitates Parochiales :—III, Aber Breint or Dwyran, a township divided into two parts ; Deed of a Sale of Men ; Clynnog Vechan, Llanfair y Cwmmwd, Tal-y-bont 389
Notes from the Records of Inquisitions, held for the County of Merioneth. W. W. E. W. 396

Edgar's Coins. Asaphensis 403
Antiquities at Clynnog, Caernarvonshire. J. O. Westwood 405
Basingwerk Abbey and Holywell (additional documents). J. W. ... 408
Ogham Inscriptions at Kenfegge in Glamorganshire 413
Antiquarian Questions and Instructions :—II, Roman Remains. Part II. ... 416
On the Roman Roads in Caernarvonshire and Merionethshire ... 418
Mona Mediæva :—IV. Llanddwyn, Newborough, Llanidan, Llanddeiniol Fab, Llanfair yn y Cwmmwd, Rhôscolyn. H. L. J. 425
Denbighshire Genealogies. An Anglo-Cambrian 437
Bardic Translations. M. C. Ll. 439
Ecclesiological Antiquities at Cilcain, Flintshire. J. O. Westwood ... 441
Cymmer Abbey, Merionethshire. H. L. J. 445
The Proposed Cambrian Archæological Association 460
Correspondence 465
Miscellaneous Antiquarian Notices 467
Reviews:—(1) Original Charters of Neath and its Abbey, by George Grant Francis, F.S.A. (2) Coelbren y Beirdd, a Welsh Essay on the Bardic Alphabet, by Taliesin Williams (*Ab Iolo*). (3) Heraldic Visitation of Wales and part of the Marches, between the years 1586 and 1613, by Lewis Dwnn, Deputy Herald at Arms. (4) Glamorganshire Pedigrees, from the MSS. of Sir Isaac Heard, Knt., Garter King of Arms ... 468
Alphabetical Index of Contents. Vol. I 475

1847.—VOL. II.

Preface to Vol. II 1
Cromlech at Bryn Celli Ddu, Anglesey 3
Antiquitates Parochiales :—IV. Mossoglyn, Bod Drudan, Tre Bill, Tre Carwedd, Llangaffo 6
Original Documents :—Period of the Civil War 13
Letter from Owen Wynne to his father, Sir John Wynne 15
The Seal of Sir John de Avene. T. 18
The Seal of the Archdeacon of Merioneth. R. N. 19
Notes from the Records of Inquisitions, held for the County of Merioneth. No. II. W. W. E. W. 20
The Turpillian Inscription, near Crickhowel, Brecknockshire, Welsh Oghams, Bardic Alphabet, and Destruction of Ancient Monuments. J. O. Westwood 25
The Tombstone of Brochmael. J. O. Westwood 30
Inscription in Usk Church, Monmouthshire. J. W. 34
Mona Mediæva :—V. Llangeinwen, Llangefni, Tregaian, Rhodwydd Geidio, Llanfihangel yn Nhywyn, Llanfair-yn-Neubwll, Llanedwen. H. L. J. 41
Roman Antiquities in Caernarvonshire and Merionethshire 51
Arvona Mediæva :—I. Bardsey Abbey. H. L. J. 53
Roof of Cilcain Church, Flintshire 77
Inscription at the Church of Mitchel Troye, near Monmouth. W. ... 80
Ancient Episcopal Residence at Llandaff 81
Monument at Christchurch, Monmouthshire. T. W. 85
Holy Wells in Monmouthshire. W. 87
Cambrian Archæological Association 89
Regulations for the Government of the Cambrian Archæological Association 91
Correspondence... 93
Miscellaneous Antiquarian Notices 94
Reviews :—(1) A Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Welshmen, by the Rev. Robert Williams. (2) Telynegion : and Blodau Ieuainc, by Daniel Silvan Evans 95
Cromlech on Mynydd Cefn Ammwlch, Caernarvonshire. T. L. D., J.-P. ... 97
Segontiaci. J. J. 99

Roman Remains in Denbighshire and Flintshire 108
The Councils and Parliaments of Shrewsbury. C. H. Hartshorne ... 111
Sheriffs for the County of Merioneth. W. W. E. W. 123
Antiquitates Parochiales :—v. Tref-Josseth, commonly called Tref-Asseth, Rhandir Gadog, Trev-Irwydd or Tre-verwyd, Tre-Ddinam ... 135
Seal of the College, or Peculiar, of Stratford-on-Avon 141
Agreement between Sir John Bluet, Knt., and William Martell, *temp.* Edw. I. Thos. Wakeman 143
Bull of Pope Martin V, addressed to the Abbot of Margam, Glamorganshire, A.D. 1422 146
Proceedings before the Commissioners appointed by the Lords of the Lordship of Bromfield and Yale, and Statutes and Ordinances made at the Great Court of that Lordship, holden at Castle Leon 147
Arvona Mediæva :—II. Beddgelert Priory. H. L. J. 153
Mona Mediæva :—VI. Plas Côch, Llandyssilio, Llanfair-pwll-gwyngyll, Llanddyfnan, Llanfair Mathafarn Eithaf 166
Cambrian Archæological Association 178
Correspondence... 181
Miscellaneous Antiquarian Notices 186
Reviews:—(1) The Existing Remains of the Ancient Britons within a small district lying between Lincoln and Sleaford, by the Rev. G. Oliver. (2) Iter Lancastrense, by the Rev. Richard James. (3) Lays from the Cimbric Lyre, by Goronva Camlan 188
Druidical Remains at Tregunc, near Concarneau, Department of Finisterre, Lower Brittany. William Basil Jones 193
Inscribed Stones, Llannor, Caernarvonshire 201
Segontiaci. No. II. J. J. 204
Proceedings before the Commissioners of Bromfield and Yale. No. II. ... 210
Antiquitates Parochiales :—VI. A Copy of the Charter graunted by Kyng Henry VII to the Bondmen and other the Inhabitants of North Wales 215
The Councils and Parliaments of Shrewsbury. Section II. Charles Henry Hartshorne... 222
Topographical Poetry 231
On certain Peculiarities Observable in some of the Early Monumental Effigies in Wales. J. O. Westwood 233
Title of "Prince of Wales." W. W. E. W. 243
Anecdotes. W. W. E. W. 245
Relics of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K.G. G. G. F. 247
Ancient Monument at Llanverin, Monmouthshire. R. 248
Priory of Dominican Friars, Rhuddlan, Flintshire. H. L. J. 250
Mona Mediæva :—VII. Llanbedr Goch, Pentraeth, Llansadwrn. H. L. J.... 257
Ffynnon Vair, Wygfair, near St. Asaph. H. L. J. 261
Seal of John, Bishop of Llandaff 267
Cambrian Archæological Association. H. L. J. 269
Correspondence... 275
Miscellaneous Notices 280
Reviews:—(1) Monumental Brasses and Slabs, by Rev. C. Boutell. (2) The Book of South Wales, by C. F. Cliffe. (3) Ieithadur Seisoneg, by the Rev. D. E. Jones 283
Segontiaci. No. III. J. J. 289
Antiquitates Parochiales :—VII. An Inspeximus Charter of Hen. VII reciting and confirming the preceding 292
Inscription at Llanvair Waterdine, Shropshire. S. R. Meyrick ... 298
On certain Peculiarities Observable in some of the Early Monumental Effigies in Wales. Part II. J. O. Westwood... 314
Mona Mediæva :—VIII. Llansadwrn, Llanddona, Llaniestin, Llangoed. H. L. J. 321
Cymmer Abbey. Additional particulars. J. J. 327
On the Church, etc., at Pilleth, Radnorshire. Evan Williams... ... 329
Llanthony Priory. A. J. K. 332

Proceedings before the Commissioners of Bromfield. No. III. ... 335
Siambre Wen, near Diserth, Flintshire. H. L. J. 339
The Councils and Parliaments of Shrewsbury. Section III. C. H. Hartshorne 342
Cambrian Archæological Association 351
Correspondence 372
Miscellaneous Notices 376
Reviews:—(1) Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Down, Connor, and Dromore, by Rev. W. Reeves. (2) An Enquiry into the Difference of Style observable in Ancient Glass Painting, by an Amateur. (3) Numismatic Illustrations of the Narrative Portions of the New Testament, by John Yonge Akerman 377
Alphabetical Index of Contents, Vol. II 385

1848.—VOL. III.

Preface to Vol. III 1
On the existing condition of Welsh Antiquarian Remains, and on certain desiderata connected with them. H. Longueville Jones 3
On the State of the Druidic Religion in Britain during the residence of the Romans. Samuel R. Meyrick, K.H. 13
Segontiaci. No. IV. John Jones 30
On some Peculiarities observable in some of the Early Monumental Effigies in Wales. Part III. J. O. Westwood 35
The Councils and Parliaments of Shrewsbury. Section IV. C. H. Hartshorne 41
Mona Mediæva :—IX. Llanfihangel Tynsylwy. H. L. J. 44
Rhuddlan Priory. No. II. H. L. J. 46
Additional Documents relating to the Town and Castle of Harlech. W. W. E. W. 49
Antiquitates Parochiales :—VIII. The Rectory and Vicarage of Llanidan; Parish of Llanidan; Tre'r Drew 55
Account of the Restored Tomb in Kington Church, 1847. W. J. Rees ... 60
Preceedings before the Commissioners of Bromfield, etc. No. IV. ... 66
Notes from the Records of Inquisitions held for the County of Merioneth. No. III. W. W. E. W. 69
Cambrian Archæological Association 73
Correspondence 74
Miscellaneous Notices 79
Reviews :—(1) A Guide to the Castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. (2) An Archæological Index to Remains of Antiquity of the Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon Periods, by J. T. Akerman, F.S.A. (3) The Antiquities found at Hoylake, in Cheshire, by A. Hume, F.S.A. ... 83
Roman Remains in Montgomeryshire. T. W. Hancock 91
Ancient British Cross or Amulet. H. W. L. 97
On the Gold Corselet found near Mold, Flintshire. Ab Ithel 98
Inscribed Stone at Llangian, Caernarvonshire 105
Proceedings before the Commissioners of Bromfield, etc. No. V. ... 107
Strata Florida Abbey. George Roberts 110
Pennant Melangell, Montgomeryshire. No. I 137
Mona Mediæva :—X. Penmon. H. L. J. 143
Arvona Mediæva. No. III. T. L. D. Jones-Parry 146
Original Contract of Affiance between Edward, Prince of Wales, and Isabella of France. George Grant Francis 150
The Councils and Parliaments of Shrewsbury. Section V. C. H. Hartshorne 155
Antiquitates Parochiales :—IX. Tre'r Beirdd; Tref Arthen 164
Cambrian Archæological Association 169
Correspondence 172
Miscellaneous Notices 176

Reviews :—(1) Archæologia Hibernica, by W. F. Wakeman. (2) An English and Welsh Dictionary, by Daniel Silvan Evans. (3) History of Caernarvon Castle and the Antiquities of Caernarvon, etc., by W. Pritchard 179
On Some Roman Glass Vessels found near Caerleon, Monmouthshire. Francis Fox 187
Documents and Charters connected with the History of Strata Florida Abbey. G. Roberts 191
The Councils and Parliaments of Shrewsbury. Section VI. C. H. Hartshorne 213
Inscribed Stone at Llanfihangel y Traethau, Merionethshire 224
Valle Crucis Abbey 228
On the Ancient Portable Hand-bells of the British and Irish Churches. No. I. J. O. Westwood 230
Antiquitates Parochiales :—x. Tref Arthen ; Bodowyr 240
Letters of E. Lhwyd. Communicated by W. W. E. Wynne, Esq. ... 243
Arvona Mediæva :—Collegiate Church of Clynnog Fawr, Caernarvonshire. No. I. H. L. J. 247
Notes from the Records of Inquisitions. W. W. E. W. 257
Annales Marganenses 262
Tombstone of Gronwy ab Ierwerth, at Pengwern, Denbighshire ... 266
Cambrian Archæological Association 268
Correspondence 271
Miscellaneous Notices 275
Reviews :—(1) Historical Memorials of Northampton, by the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne. (2) Remarks on the Mediæval Writers of English History, by W. S. Gibson 279
Cromlech at Llanwnda, Pembrokeshire. John Fenton 283
Rhyl MSS. Celtic Antiquities. No. I 285
Antiquitates Parochiales :—xi. Myfyrion ; Tre-Wydryn 291
On the Ancient Portable Hand-bells of the British and Irish Churches. No. II. J. O. Westwood 301
Letters of E. Lhwyd. No. II 309
Mona Mediæva :—xi. Tre'r Castell. H. L. J. 313
Arvona Mediæva :—iv. Llanengan. H. L. J. 316
Pengwern, near Llangollen, Denbighshire. No. II 322
Pennant Melangell, Montgomeryshire. No. II 324
Caerleon. T. Wakeman 328
Cambrian Archæological Association 344
Caerleon Antiquarian Association 368
Correspondence 372
Miscellaneous Notices 373
Reviews.—(1) Aberystwith and its Environs, by T. O. Morgan. (2) Notices of Northumbrian Castles, Churches, and Antiquities, by W. S. Gibson, Esq. 375
Alphabetical Index of Contents. Vol. III 379

1849.—VOL. IV.

Preface to Vol. IV iii
Rhyl MSS. Celtic Antiquities. No. II. 1
British Remains on Carnedd Dafydd and Carnedd Llewelyn, Caernarvonshire. H. Longueville Jones 6
Glossary of Terms used for Articles of British Dress and Armour. John Williams (*Ab Ithel*) 9
On the Ancient Portable Hand-bells of the British and Irish Churches. No. III. J. O. Westwood 13
On the Age of some of the Inscribed Stones 18
Valle Crucis Abbey 22

Arvona Mediæva :—v. Aberdaron Church. H. L. J. 27
Antiquitates Parochiales :—xii. The Township of Berw, Parish of Llanedwen, Township of Porthamel 36
Mona Mediæva :—xii. Penmon Priory. H. L. J. 44
Aberffraw Eisteddfod in 1849. Hugh Owen 60
Seal of the Corporation of Caerleon. Thos. Wakeman 62
Cambrian Archæological Association 63
Correspondence 63
Miscellaneous Notices 70
Reviews :—(1) The Monumental Brasses of England, by the Rev. Charles Boutell. (2) Parry's Railway Companion from Chester to Holyhead 71
Roman Remains lately found at Caerleon. J. E. Lee 73
The Cromlech. J. Jones 82
A Glossary of Terms used for Articles of British Dress and Armour. No. II. John Williams (*Ab Ithel*) 94
Antiquitates Parochiales :—xiii. Porthamel, Plas Newydd, Plasgwyn, Bryn Celli, Plascoch, Llan Edwen, Tyddyn Caesar, Glan'r Afon, Llanddaniel Fab, Rhos Pothan, Bryn Celli y Crug, Tyddyn Adda or Ty'n y Llwyn 101
Welsh Deed in Norman-French, *temp*. Richard II 115
Arvona Mediæva. No. VI. H. L. J. 118
Clynnog Parish. Ebenezer Thomas, Bard 121
Antiquities of Clynnog Fawr. David William Pughe 126
Mona Mediæva :—xiii. Penmon Priory. H. L. J. 128
Bardsey Abbey. Thos. Wakeman 134
Aberffraw Eisteddfod 138
Cambrian Archæological Association 139
Correspondence 140
Miscellaneous Notices 146
Reviews:—(1) On the Ogham Characters, by the Rev. Charles Graves. (2) Report of Speech of James I in the Star Chamber, 20th June 1616. (3) Gwaith Prydyddawl y Parch. Griffith Edwards, M.A. ... 151
Cantre'r Gwaelod, or the Lowland Hundred. Griffith Edwards ... 153
A Glossary of the Terms used for Articles of British Dress and Armour. No. III. John Williams (*Ab Ithel*) 160
On the Ancient Portable Hand-bells of the British and Irish Churches. No. IV. J. O. Westwood 167
Antiquitates Parochiales:—xiii. Bodlew, Llanfair y Cwmmwd, Llanfihangel Ysgeifiog, Llanffinan, Llan Gefni and Tre Gaian ; xiv. Tre Garnedd ... 176
Gumfreston Church, near Tenby, Pembrokeshire. H. L. J. 194
Mona Mediæva :—xiv. Penmon Priory Church. H. L. J. 198
Maenor Pyrr. Gilbert M. Smith 204
Arvona Mediæva :—vii. Bodwrda, Aberdaron. H. L. J. 208
Castell y Bere. W. W. E. W. 211
Breton Archæological Association 217
Cambrian Archæological Association 219
Extract from a Letter, from Richard Pryce to Colonel John Jones, afterwards the Regicide 222
Correspondence 223
Miscellaneous Notices 227
Reviews:—(1) History of the Parliamentary Representation of Cardiganshire, by John Hughes. (2) Bulletin Archéologique de l'Association Bretonne. No. I. (3) Guide to Northern Archæology, edited by the Earl of Ellesmere 231
Account of Cwmhir Abbey. No. I 233
Antiquitates Parochiales:—xv. Township of Llangefni, Nant Hwrva, Trevollwyn, Tre Gaian, Llangwillog, Cerrig Ddewi, Tre Yscawen, Rhoscolyn, Bryn Gwallan, Sybylltir, the Hamlet of Caernen Ucha 261
A Glossary of Terms used for Articles of British Dress and Armour. No. IV. John Williams (*Ab Ithel*) 291
Cambrian Archæological Association 294

Correspondence 321
Miscellaneous Notices 326
Alphabetical Index of Contents. Vol. IV 329

1850.—VOL. I, NEW SERIES.

Preface iii
Druidic Stones. John Williams (*Ab Ithel*) 1
On the Similarity of the different Welsh Dialects. J. James (*Iago Emlyn*) 9
Memoir of the History and Architecture of the Cathedral of Llandaff. W. D. Conybeare 24
On the Architectural Antiquities of Gower. E. A. Freeman 41
Manuscripts relating to Wales 65
Correspondence 66
Miscellaneous Notices 69
Reviews:—(1) The Literature of the Kymry, by Thos. Stephens. (2) Claudia and Pudens, by John Williams 75
Castra Clwydiana :—I. Moel Fenlli. W. Wynne Ffoulkes 81
Observations on the Stone of St. Cadfan, at Towyn. J. W. (*Ab Ithel*) ... 90
Druidic Stones. No. II. John Williams (*Ab Ithel*) 100
Some Remarks on the Architecture of the Cathedral Church of Llandaff. E. A. Freeman 108
Sir Hugh Myddelton. Anglo-Cambrian 134
The Flemings in Pembrokeshire 138
Letters from and to Edward Lhwyd 142
Local Traditions:—Anglesey. O. J. 145
George Owen's MS. History of the County of Pembroke 146
Cambrian Archæological Association 148
Correspondence 153
Miscellaneous Notices 155
Reviews:—The History of Architecture, by E. A. Freeman. (2) The Seven Lamps of Architecture, by John Ruskin. (3) Antiquities of Iona, Argyleshire, by H. D. Graham, Esq. 158
On the Influence of Archæology on Architecture. H. L. J. 161
Castra Clwydiana :—II. Moel Gaer, part of Moel Famma ; III. Moel Arthur. W. Wynne Ffoulkes 174
Notes on the Architectural Features of the Cathedral Church of Bangor. H. L. J. 188
Heraldry of the Monument of Queen Elizabeth at Westminster. Joseph Hunter 194
Merionethshire. Robert Vaughan of Dolgelley 200
The Stone of St. Cadvan. Thos. Wakeman 205
Hereford Literary and Antiquarian Society 212
Cambrian Archæological Association 220
Correspondence 222
Miscellaneous Notices 231
Reviews:—(1) Cambrensis Eversus, published by the Celtic Society of Dublin. (2) Book of North Wales, by C. F. Cliffe. (3) Specimens of Inlaid Tiles, Heraldic and Geometrical, from Neath Abbey, Glamorganshire. (4) The Decorative Arts of the Middle Ages, by H. Shaw 232
Castell Coch, Glamorgan. G. T. Clark 241
Contribution towards an Account of Caerphilly Castle 251
An Ode to the Virgin Mary 304
Correspondence 309
Miscellaneous Notices 313
Cambrian Archæological Association 315
Alphabetical Index of Contents, Vol. I, New Series 337

1851.—VOL. II, NEW SERIES.

Preface to Vol. II ii
Chepstow Priory Church. E. A. Freeman 1
Tumulus, Gorsedd Wen. W. Wynne Ffoulkes 9
On the Reparation and Tenure of Castles in Wales and the Marches. H. L. J. 19
Historical and Traditional Notices of Owain Glyndwr. No. I. T. O. Morgan 24
Beddau Gwyr Ardudwy. T. W. Hancock 41
The British and Roman Encampments of Herefordshire 45
Letters from and to Edward Lhwyd 52
Correspondence 58
Miscellaneous Notices 81
Reviews:—(1) Remarks on the Architecture of Llandaff Cathedral, with an Essay towards a History of the Fabric, by E. A. Freeman, Esq. (2) Notices of Sepulchral Monuments in English Churches, from the Norman Period to the present time, by the Rev. W. Hastings Kelke. (3) A Plea for the Faithful Restoration of our Ancient Churches, by G. G. Scott. (4) Hymns translated from the Welsh, by Mrs. Penderel Llewelyn 83
Remarks on Querns. By Rev. A. Hume 89
On Architectural Antiquities in Monmouthshire. No. I. E. A. F. ... 99
Historical and Traditional Notices of Owain Glyndwr. No. II. ... 113
The Site of the last Battle of Caractacus. W. Wynne Ffoulkes ... 122
Observations on some of the Early Inscribed and Carved Stones in Wales. J. O. W. 144
The Poems of Taliesin. No. I. T. Stephens 149
Correspondence 155
Miscellaneous Notices 167
Reviews:—(1) The Antiquities of Richborough, Reculver, and Lymne in Kent. By Charles Roach Smith 170
Recent Archæological Publications 175
Cambrian Archæological Association 177
On the Insurrection of Llewelyn Bren. Henry Hey Knight 179
On Architectural Antiquities in Monmouthshire. No. II. E. A. F. ... 192
The Poems of Taliesin. No. II. T. Stephens 204
Tumuli, Denbighshire :—I. Bryn Bugailen Fawr, Parish of Llangollen. W. Wynne Ffoulkes 219
Observations on some of the Early Inscribed and Carved Stones in Wales. J. O. Westwood 226
Bulkeley Manuscripts 229
Correspondence 238
Miscellaneous Notices 249
Reviews :—(1) An Essay on the Origin and Development of Window Tracery in England, by E. A. Freeman, M.A. (2) The Primeval Antiquities of Denmark, by J. J. R. Worsaae. (3) Transactions of the Kilkenny Archæological Society for the year 1849. (4) Proceedings and Papers of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1849-50 251
Recent Archæological Publications 257
The Poems of Taliesin. No. III. T. Stephens 259
Tumuli, Denbighshire .—II. Plas Heaton Tumulus. W. Wynne Ffoulkes... 274
Excavations at Valle Crucis Abbey. W. W. E. W. 282
British Letters. No. I. John Williams (*Ab Ithel*) 285
Some Remarks on the Opening of Certain Tumuli near Tenby. James Dearden 291
The Pillar of Eliseg. Ab Ithel 295
Tenby Castle 303

Correspondence... 305
Miscellaneous Notices 307
Cambrian Archæological Association 309
Alphabetical Index of Contents, Vol. II, New Series 347

1852.—VOL. III, NEW SERIES.

Preface to Vol. III iii
Kidwelly Castle. G. T. Clark 1
British Letters. No. II. John Williams (*Ab Ithel*) 21
On a Fort called Penlan, near St. David's. Charles C. Babington ... 25
Ancient British Remains 26
Bulkeley Manuscripts 29
Welsh Deeds 36
The Library and Museum Movement 45
The Poems of Taliesin. No. IV. T. Stephens 47
Tumuli, Merionethshire :—I. Carnedd, near Goleuwern, parish of Llanegryn. W. Wynne Ffoulkes 65
Cambrian Archæological Association 68
Miscellaneous Notices 69
Reviews :—(1) The Archæology and Prehistoric Annals of Scotland, by Daniel Wilson. (2) Welsh Sketches, chiefly Ecclesiastical, to the close of the Twelfth Century. (3) The Pursuivant of Arms; or, Heraldry founded upon Facts, by J. R. Planché, F.S.A. 72
Recent Archæological Publications 80
British Interments. John Williams (*Ab Ithel*) 81
Excavations at Valle Crucis Abbey. W. W. E. W. 93
Tumuli, Merionethshire :—II. The Carnedd at Cwm Llwyd, in the parish of Llanegryn. W. Wynne Ffoulkes... 96
Poems of Taliesin. No. V. T. Stephens 105
On the Myth, and a Passage of Diodorus. Henry Hey Knight ... 115
On Irish Families of Welsh Extraction. Herbert F. Hore 127
Bronwydd Manuscripts 149
Correspondence 151
Miscellaneous Notices 153
Reviews:—(1) Proceedings and Papers of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1850-51. (2) Barddas y Cymry, Part I, by Robert Ioan Prys 159
On the Architectural Antiquities of South Pembrokeshire. E. A. F. ... 161
The Site of the Last Battle of Caractacus. E. R. 203
The Remains at Tan Ben y Cevn, Llanidan, Anglesey. W. Wynn Williams 209
Outrageous Proceedings in the time of Henry VI. T. 210
Ecclesiastical Hand-bells. J. O. Westwood 212
Tumuli, Merionethshire :—V. Carnedd Bryn Cornyn Iau, parish of Llanddwywe. W. Wynne Ffoulkes 214
Cambrian Archæological Association 220
Miscellaneous Notices 222
Reviews:—(1) The History and Antiquities of St. David's, by William Basil Jones, M.A., and Edward A. Freeman, M.A. Part I. (2) Guide to Northern Archæology. (3) An English and Welsh Dictionary, by Rev. D. Silvan Evans 224
Poems of Taliesin. No. VI. T. Stephens 241
Copies of Original Charters of the Family of De la Roche, of Pembrokeshire 258
A Day's Ramble in Brecknockshire. J. O. Westwood 271
On the Recent Excavations at Valle Crucis Abbey 276
The Family of Fitz-Warine. Joseph Morris 282
Monumental Cross at Llangattock. Thos. Wakeman 291
Miscellaneous Notices 293

Reviews:—(1) Antiquités Celtiques et Antédiluviennes, par M. Bouchier de Perthes. (2) The History of Wales, from the Earliest Times to its final Incorporation with the Kingdom of England, by B. B. Woodward, B.A. 294
Cambrian Archæological Association 301
Alphabetical Index of Contents, Vol. III, New Series 341
List of Illustrations 344

1853.—VOL. IV, NEW SERIES.

Preface to Vol. IV iii
On the History of the Parish of Carno, Montgomeryshire. T. O. Morgan 1
Leominster Priory Church. Edward A. Freeman 9
Ancient Names of Great Britain. John Williams (*Ab Ithel*) 34
Stokesay. Mrs. Stackhouse Acton 39
Poems of Taliesin. No. VII. T. Stephens 43
Original Letters. 62
The De la Roche Family. W. B. J. 69
Roman Inscribed Stone found on the Site of Ancient Segontium ... 71
Correspondence 73
Miscellaneous Notices 77
Review:—Welsh Sketches. Second Series 80
Breselu Hill. John Fenton 81
Account of Newton Nottage, Glamorgan. No. I. By Rev. Henry Hey Knight 90
Wenlock Priory. R. W. Eyton and E. S. A. 98
Mayors and Bailiffs of Tenby 114
Eisteddvodau, *temp.* Henry IV 126
Monumental Inscriptions at Rome. J. M. T. 130
The late Edward Rogers, Esq., of Stanage Park 132
The last part of the Mirrour for Magistrates 133
Cambrian Archæological Association 139
Correspondence 141
Miscellaneous Notices 153
Reviews:—(1) Y Gododin, by Ab Ithel. (2) Proceedings and Papers of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. (3) Report on Excavations made on the Site of the Roman Castrum at Lymne, in Kent, in 1850, by Charles Roach Smith 156
Account of Newton Nottage, Glamorganshire. No. II. 161
Excavations at Leominster Priory Church. E. A. Freeman 180
Domestic Architecture in South Wales. E. A. Freeman 188
Owen Glyndwr's Arms. John ap William ap John 193
Gwragedd Annwn : The Dames of Elfin Land. John Pughe... ... 201
Charter of Gwenwynwyn Prince of Powys, A.D. 1201. W. B. J. ... 205
The Names of the Towns of Britain 207
Correspondence... 208
Miscellaneous Notices 215
Reviews:—(1) The History of Wales, by B. B. Woodward, B.A. (2) Britannic Researches; or, New Facts and Rectifications of Ancient British History, by Beale Poste. (3) A few words on behalf of Teaching Welsh Children such things as "belong to their Soul's Health", in their own Language, by a Welsh Churchwoman. (4) Reports and Papers, etc., etc. 217
Cambrian Archæological Association 225
Account of Newton Nottage, Glamorgan. No. III. 229
On Carn Goch, in Caermarthenshire. John Williams 262
Notes of certain Desiderata in the Study and Preservation of Welsh Antiquities. H. L. Jones 271
Early Remains in the Great Isle of Aran. Charles Henry Hartshorne ... 291
Cambrian Archæological Association 307

Reviews:—(1) Welsh Sketches. (2) Gweledigaethau y Bardd Cwsg, edited by D. Silvan Evans. (3) A Grammar of the Welsh Language, by W. Spurrell 339
Alphabetical Index of Contents, Vol. IV, New Series 341
List of Illustrations 344
Classified Index to Vols. I, II, III, and IV 345

1854.—VOL. V, NEW SERIES.

Preface iii
Conway Castle. Charles Henry Hartshorne 1
On Ancient Customs of the Lordship of Crickhowel. Hugh Powell Price 12
A Welsh Cottage in the Middle Ages 17
Priory of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon. G. Roberts 19
Welsh Wakes 30
George Owen's MSS. 33
On Architectural Antiquities in Monmouthshire. No. III. Edward A. Freeman 42
Extracts from the Liber Communis of St. David's Cathedral. W. B. J. ... 51
Our Lady's Mill, and the demolished Chapel of St. Mary's, Aberystwyth. T. O. Morgan 60
Llanwrtyd, Brecknockshire 64
Reviews:—(1) The History and Antiquities of St. David's, by W. Basil Jones and Edward A. Freeman. Part III. (2) Essays and Reviews, by R. W. Church. (3) Proceedings and Papers of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire 66
Cambrian Archæological Association 71
Sketch of what is known concerning Roman Remains in Wales. No I. H. L. J. 77
List of the Pre-historic Remains of Wales. No. I. H. L. J. 81
Ecclesiastical Terms in Wales and Britain. W. Basil Jones 88
Herefordshire under the Britons, Romans, and Anglo-Saxons. James Davies 91
Letter from Sir John Pryce, Bart., to Mrs. Bridget Bostock 108
Classified List of Local Antiquities. M. Moggridge 109
Descent of the Lordship of Abergavenny 111
On the Permanence of Races in this Country. Jelinger C. Symons ... 115
An Account of two Druidical Circles and a Roman Camp on a mountain, near Trecastle, Brecknockshire. William Rees 125
The Physic of the Sixteenth Century 134
Chronologia Vetus ex Codice Membranaceo, Hist. Britanniæ 135
Church Notes in Radnorshire. W. Basil Jones 137
Letters of Pope Alexander IV, concerning Richard de Carew, Bishop-Elect of St. David's 143
Cambrian Archæological Association 145
Correspondence 146
Reviews:—(1) Drych y Prif Oesoedd, etc., gan y Parch Theophilus Evans. (2) Lives of the Cambro-British Saints, by the Rev. W. J. Rees ... 147
Miscellaneous Notices 148
The Churches of Brecon. Edward A. Freeman 149
Latin Oration, delivered in Cowbridge School, before Sir John Stradling ... 182
Roman Remains in Wales. No. II. H. L. J. 186
Statutes of Llandaff Cathedral, with a Speech of Bishop Blethin ... 193
List of the Early or Pre-historic Remains of Wales. No. II. H. L. J. 203
Llandovery 207
Correspondence 208
Miscellaneous Notices 212
Reviews:—(1) Cliffe's Book of South Wales, edited by Rev. G. Roberts. (2) A Celtic Grammar, by J. C. Zeuss. (3) The Faussett Collection of Anglo-Saxon Antiquities. (4) New Guide to Aberdovey and its Neighbourhood, etc., by T. O. Morgan, Esq. (5) A Genealogical Chart of Welsh History, by J. J. Harries Harris 214

Cambrian Archæological Association 233
Vestiges of the Gael in Gwynedd. W. Basil Jones 257
Roman Remains in Wales. No. III. H. L. J. 267
Newtown Church, Montgomeryshire. W. Basil Jones 275
St. Asaph Cathedral. Edward A. Freeman. 279
On the Subjugation of Wales by Edward I, etc. T. O. Morgan ... 290
Correspondence 301
Miscellaneous Notices 303
Reviews:—(1) Gomer: or a brief Analysis of the Language and Knowledge of the Ancient Cymry, by John Williams, M.A. 304
Alphabetical Index of Contents 313
List of Illustrations 314

1855.—VOL. I, THIRD SERIES.

Preface iii
Introduction 1
Notices of several Early Inscribed Stones recently found in various parts of Wales. J. O. Westwood 4
Roman Remains in Wales. No. IV. H. L. J. 11
Pre-historic Remains in Monmouthshire. T. Wakeman 14
List of Early British Remains in Wales. No. III. H. L. J. 18
Ruthin Church and Hospital. Edward A. Freeman 28
Mona Mediæva:—xv. Penmon Priory 36
Ruthin Castle Records. E. L. B. 43
Letter from William Wynne, the Historian, to Bishop Humphreys of Bangor 45
History of Radnorshire, by the late Rev. Jonathan Williams, M.A. ... 47
Obituaries. Revs. Rowland Williams, M.A., W. J. Rees, M.A., Henry Parry, M.A. 58
Correspondence 59
Archæological Notes and Queries 61
Miscellaneous Notices 63
Archæologia Cambrensis 65
Reviews:—(1) Notes on the Architecture and History of Caldicot Castle, Monmouthshire, by Octavius Morgan, Esq. (2) Ancient and Modern Denbigh, Parts I, II, III 67
Mona Mediæva:—xvi. Llanfaes Friary. H. L. J. 73
Architectural Antiquities in Monmouthshire. No. IV. E. A. F. ... 82
List of Early British Remains in Wales. No. IV. H. L. J. 114
The Sepulchral Stone of Emlyn. J. O. W. 115
Pencoyd Castle, Monmouthshire. T. Wakeman 118
Pre-historic Remains in Monmouthshire. T. Wakeman 120
Roman Remains in Wales. No. V. H. L. J. 124
History of Radnorshire. No. II. The late Rev. Jonathan Williams ... 130
Correspondence 142
Archæological Notes and Queries 144
Miscellaneous Notices 146
Reviews:—Journal of the Architectural, Archæological, and Historical Society of Chester 150
Early Inscribed Stones in Wales. J. O. Westwood 153
Mona Mediæva. No. XVII. H. L. J. 157
Treago, and the Large Tumulus at St. Weonards. T. Wright ... 161
List of Early Remains in Wales. No. V. H. L. J. 175
Arvona Mediæva. No. VIII. H. L. J. 182
Original Charter, preserved amongst the Records of the Corporation of Denbigh 185
History of Radnorshire. No. III. 191
Cambrian Archæological Association 208
Correspondence 208
Archæological Notes and Queries 218

Miscellaneous Notices 212
Reviews :—(1) The History of Fulk Fitz Warine. T. Wright, F.S.A. (2) The Ulster Journal of Archæology 222
On Ancient Customs and Superstitions in Wales. W. Wynne Ffoulkes ... 233
Caernarvon Castle. Charles Henry Hartshorne 242
Welsh Records and Welsh MSS. in the British Museum 247
Remarks on an Iron Celt, found on the Berwyn Mountains, Merionethshire. E. L. B. 250
Mona Mediæva. No. XVIII. H. L. J. 252
Tre'r Ceiri, Caernarvonshire. T. Love D. Jones-Parry, F.S.A. ... 254
Early Inscribed Stones in Wales. J. O. Westwood 258
List of Early British Remains in Wales. No. VI. H. L. J. 262
Antiquities of Northern Pembrokeshire. Idrison 271
Correspondence 275
Archæological Notes and Queries 280
Miscellaneous Notices 281
Reviews:—(1) The Ulster Journal of Archæology. (2) La Normandie Souterraine, by the Abbé Cochet 285
Cambrian Archæological Association 292
Alphabetical List of Contents 313
List of Illustrations 315

1856.—VOL. II, THIRD SERIES.

Preface iii
Offa's Dyke and Wat's Dyke. H. L. J. 1
History of Radnorshire. No. IV 24
Carn Goch, in Caermarthenshire. Archdeacon J. Williams 40
Further Notices of the Early Inscribed and Sculptured Stones in Wales. J. O. Westwood 49
Mona Mediæva. No. XIX. 53
On Caer Carreg-y-fran, Caernarvonshire. C. C. Babington 56
Arvona Mediæva. No. IX. H. L. J. 59
Mynydd Carn Goch, Llangafelach, Glamorganshire. J. T. D. Llewelyn ... 63
Correspondence... 68
Archæological Notes and Queries 70
Miscellaneous Notices 71
Reviews:—(1) On Anglo-Saxon Antiquities, by T. Wright, Esq. (2) Ancient Cambridgeshire, by C. C. Babington, Esq. (3) *The Ulster Journal of Archæology.* (4) On the Ogham Character, by Professor Graves 73
List of Early British Remains in Wales. No. VII. H. L. J. ... 81
Carnedd and Cromlech at Capel Garmon, near Llanrwst. J. Evans ... 91
Caer Carreg-y-fran, Llanrug, Caernarvonshire. No. II. H. L. J. ... 96
On the Names of Cromlechau. T. Stephens 99
Kidwelly Church. Geo. Gilbert Scott 110
Ancient and Modern Divisions of Caermarthenshire. T. O. Morgan ... 114
Notices of Bronze Celts and of Celt-moulds found in Wales 120
On the Methods employed by the Ancients in working Gold Mines. No. I. H. Hey Knight 132
Notices of the Early Inscribed and Sculptured Stones in Wales ... 139
Records of the Lordship of Dyffryn Clwyd and Ruthin Castle. No. II. ... 146
Offa's Dyke. No. II. H. L. J. 151
History of Radnorshire. No. V 154
Cambrian Archæological Association 166
Obituary. W. H. Massey 169
Correspondence... 171
Archæological Notes and Queries 185
Miscellaneous Notices 186

Reviews:—(1) Miscellanea Palatina, by George Ormerod. (2) The History of Fulk Fitz-Warine, edited by T. Wright, Esq. 189
List of Early British Remains in Wales. No. VII. H. L. J.... ... 193
On the Methods employed by the Ancients in working Gold Mines. No. II. 199
Armorial Bearings of the Prince of Wales. H. L. J. 211
The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Wales and the Marches. E. A. F. ... 218
Notices of the Early Inscribed and Sculptured Stones of Wales. J. O. Westwood 249
Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries in Copenhagen 253
Cambrian Archæological Association 256
Correspondence... 256
Archæological Notes and Queries 263
Miscellaneous Notices 264
Reviews:—(1) The History and Antiquities of St. David's, by W. Basil Jones and Edward A. Freeman. (2) The Vision and Creed of Piers Ploughman, edited by T. Wright. (3) *The Ulster Journal of Archæology.* (4) The Proceedings and Papers of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archæological Society 267
Kidwelly Charters 273
Monumental Slab at Haverfordwest 282
Ancient Mill, Ruthin. E. L. B. 284
Inscribed Font at Patrishow, Brecknockshire. J. O. Westwood ... 286
Records of the Lordship of Dyffryn Clwyd and Ruthin Castle. No. III... 290
Arvona Mediæva No. X. H. L. J. 302
Roman Remains and Ancient Lead Works near Flint. W. Wynne Ffoulkes 306
Monumental Stones, Caerleon. H. L. J. 311
Mona Mediæva. No. XX. H. L. J. 312
Notes on Portable Hand-bells, principally in Brittany. R. Perrott ... 315
Notices of the Early Inscribed and Sculptured Stones in Wales. J. O. Westwood 319
Correspondence... 322
Archæological Notes and Queries 330
Miscellaneous Notices 331
Reviews:—(1) Memoir Introductory to the Early History of the Primacy of Armagh, by the Rev. Robert King. (2) "The Stranger's Hand-book to Chester", by Thomas Hughes. (3) Ancient Crosses, and other Antiquities in the West of Cornwall, drawn and engraved by J. T. Blight. (4) A Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, and Antiquary, by R. Sims 334
Cambrian Archæological Association 343
Alphabetical Index of Contents 373
List of Illustrations 375

1857.—VOL. III, THIRD SERIES.

Preface iii
Kidwelly Charters. No. II. 1
Rhiw Goch, Merioneth. H. L. J. 23
History of Radnorshire. No. VI. By late Rev. Jonathan Williams, M.A. 26
Llandrillo yn Rhos. H. L. J. 40
Arvona Mediæva. No. XI. H. L. J. 43
A Brief Notice of Manx Civil and Ecclesiastical History. J. G. Cumming 45
Notices of the Early Inscribed and Sculptured Stones in Wales. J. O. Westwood 55
Cambrian Archæological Association 62
Correspondence... 62
Archæological Notes and Queries 75
Miscellaneous Notices 76

Reviews :—(1) The Isle of Man, by the Rev. J. G. Cummings. (2) Pwll y Granant, by Rev. H. J. Vincent 78
Wales and its Marches, and the Counties formed out of or augmented thereby. T. O. Morgan 81
Records of the Lordship of Dyffryn Clwyd and Ruthin Castle. No. IV.... 96
Architectural Antiquities in Glamorganshire. Edward A. Freeman ... 100
Notes towards a Sketch of the History of the Abbey of Landevennec, Britanny. R. Perrott 129
On Gaer Fawr, and a supposed Roman Road near Welshpool. Charles C. Babington 149
Caersws, Roman Remains Discovered and Described. David Davies ... 151
Charter granted by Edward I to the Town of Caernarvon. H. L. J. ... 173
History of Radnorshire. No. VII. 178
Offa's Dyke, in the Neighbourhood of Knighton. J. Earle 196
Cambrian Archæological Association 211
Correspondence... 213
Archæological Notes and Queries 219
Miscellaneous Notices 221
Reviews :—(1) Sépultures Gauloises, Romaines, Franques, et Normandes, par M. l'Abbé Cochet. (2) On the Remains of a Primitive People in the South-East Corner of Yorkshire, by T. Wright, Esq. (3) Abécédaire ou Rudiments d'Archéologie, by M. de Caumont. (4) Britannia Antiqua, by the Rev. Beale Poste. (5) Proceedings and Papers of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archæological Society 223
History of Radnorshire. No. VIII 241
The Tomb of Ste. Nonne at Dirinon, in Brittany. R. Perrott... ... 249
Letters of Edward Lhwyd 259
Architectural Antiquities in Monmouthshire. No. V. Edward A. Freeman 265
The Celtic and other Antiquities of the Land's End District of Cornwall. By Richard Edmonds, jun., Esq. 275
Tumulus at Berriew, Montgomeryshire. D. Phillips Lewis 296
Celtic Sepulture on the Mountains of Carno, Montgomeryshire. D. Davies 301
Correspondence... 306
Archæological Notes and Queries 316
Miscellaneous Notices 317
Reviews :—(1) Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. (2) *The Ulster Journal of Archæology* 319
Cambrian Archæological Association 324
History of Radnorshire. No. IX. 325
Tenby Corporation Documents 333
On Castell Carreg Cennen. John Williams 335
The Celtic and other Antiquities of the Land's End District of Cornwall 350
On the Early Inscribed Stones and Crosses of Brittany. C. de Keranflec'h 369
Some Account of the Buhez Santez Nonn. R. Perrott 377
Letters of Edward Lhwyd 385
Correspondence 390
Archæological Notes and Queries 401
Miscellaneous Notices 402
Reviews:—(1) Answer to the *Archæologia Cambrensis* of April 1857. (2) The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations 403
Cambrian Archæological Association 409
Alphabetical Index of Contents 437
List of Illustrations 439
Answer to the *Archæologia Cambrensis* of April 1857. Beale Poste ... 441
The Irish Archæological and Celtic Society.

1858.—VOL. IV, THIRD SERIES.

Preface iii
History of Radnorshire. No. X. 1
Castell Carreg Cennen. No. II. H. L. J. 10
Family of Herbert 16
Architectural Antiquities in Glamorganshire. No. III. E. A. Freeman ... 31
Some Account of the Buhez Santez Nonn. R. Perrott 48
The Celtic and other Antiquities of the Land's End District of Cornwall. Richard Edmonds, Junr., Esq. 66
The Book of Aberpergwm, improperly called the Chronicle of Caradoc. Thos. Stephens 77
On the Firbolgic Forts in the South Isles of Aran, Ireland. C. C. Babington 96
Cambrian Archæological Association 103
Breton Archæological Association 103
Welsh Record Club 104
Obituary:—Rev. H. Hey Knight 105
Correspondence 107
Archæological Notes and Queries 112
Miscellaneous Notices 114
Reviews:—(1) Catalogue of the Antiquities of Stone, Earthen, and Vegetable Materials in the Museums of the Royal Irish Academy, by W. R. Wilde, M.R.I.A. (2) The Story of Rushen Castle and Rushen Abbey, in the Isle of Man, also the Runic and other Monumental Remains of the Isle of Man, by Rev. J. G. Cumming. (3) Proceedings of the Kilkenny Archæological Society 116
On Certain Terms of Celtic Ethnology, and on a Recent Theory of the Origin of the Welsh. W. B. J. 125
The Gop, or y Gopa, Tumulus, Flintshire. Rev. R. H. Jackson ... 152
Brecknockshire Traditions. W. J. W. 156
Further Notices of the Early Inscribed and Sculptured Stones of Wales. J. O. Westwood 161
Observations on the Buhez Santez Nonn. R. Perrott. 165
The Celtic and other Antiquities of the Land's End District of Cornwall. Richard Edmonds, Junr., Esq. 173
Llantwit Major, Glamorganshire. No. II. H. L. J. 184
History of Radnorshire. No. XI. 187
Cwrt Bryn y Beirdd. H. L. J. 192
Welsh Record Club 201
Cambrian Archæological Association 202
Correspondence... 203
Archæological Notes and Queries 213
Miscellaneous Notices 214
Reviews:—(1) Taliesin; or, The Bard and Druids of Britain, by D. W. Nash. (2) Le Pays Basque, sa Population, sa Langue, ses Mœurs, sa Littérateur, et sa Musique, par M. Francisque Michel 217
Letters of Edward Lhwyd 225
History of Radnorshire. No. XII 233
Correspondence of Mr. Aneurin Owen 245
Letters concerning Harlech... 249
Notices of some of the Figured Calvaries, Reredos, and Crosses in Lower Brittany. R. Perrott 254
The Celtic and other Antiquities of the Land's End District of Cornwall... 274
Llantwit Major, Glamorganshire. No. III. Geo. Grant Francis ... 284
On the Origin of the Welsh. Thos. Wright 289
Notice of the Early Sepulchral Stone at Llandevaelog, Brecon. J. O. Westwood, M.A. 306
Cambrian Archæological Association 310

Breton Archæological Association 311
Correspondence 314
Archæological Notes and Queries 318
Miscellaneous Notices 321
Reviews :—(1) A Volume of Vocabularies from the Tenth Century to the Fifteenth Century, edited by T. Wright. (2) The Ulster Journal of Archæology 324
On the Northern Termination of Offa's Dyke. Edwin Guest ... 335
Letters of Edward Lhwyd 343
Portable Bells in Brittany. C. de Keranflec'h 349
History of Radnorshire. No. XIII 351
Boundaries of Caermarthenshire. T. O. Morgan 368
Letters of William Williams, of Ivy Tower, Pembrokeshire, to Theophilus Jones, of Brecon 376
St. Briavel's Castle, Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire. H. L. J. ... 382
On some Groups of Stones called Dancers in Northern Gaul and Brittany. R. Perrott 388
On the Supposed Reluctance of the West British Church to Convert the Anglo-Saxons. Rowland Williams, D.D. 396
Further Notices of the Early Inscribed Stones of Wales. J. O. Westwood 405
Genealogical Descent of the Floyd Family. C. de Keranflec'h ... 408
Sculptured Stone at Rungleo, Brittany. H. L. J.... 411
The Manx Society for Publication of National Documents of the Isle of Man 413
Correspondence 416
Archæological Notes and Queries 425
Miscellaneous Notices 426
Reviews :—(1) Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century in England, Wales, and Ireland, by W. Boyne, F.S.A. (2) La Mort d'Arthure, edited by T. Wright. (3) The Ulster Journal of Archæology ... 428
Cambrian Archæological Association. Rhyl Meeting 439
Supplement to Vol. IV. ... ...
History of Radnorshire 469
Alphabetical List of Contents 626
List of Illustrations 628

1859.—VOL. V, THIRD SERIES.

Preface ... ...
The Earls, Earldom, and Castle of Pembroke. No. I. Geo. T. Clark ... 1
Letters of William Williams, of Ivy Tower, Pembrokeshire, to Theophilus Jones, of Brecon. No. II. 13
Mona Mediæva :—XXI. Llandegfan. H. L. J. 21
On the Origin of the Welsh. W. Basil Jones 27
Llewelyn ap Gryffydd and the Mortimers. W. Hughes 45
Early Inscribed Stones of Wales. J. O. Westwood 53
St. Germanus, or Garmon, Bishop of Auxerre. Emily A. Williams ... 57
Obituary:—John Williams, M.A., Archdeacon of Cardigan 66
Cambrian Archæological Association 68
Correspondence... 69
Archæological Notes and Queries 75
Miscellaneous Notices 76
Reviews :—(1) Ethnogénie Gauloise, by Roget. (2) Memoir of a "Cromlech Tumulus" in Wiltshire, by J. Thurnam, Esq. 77
The Earls, Earldom, and Castle of Pembroke. No. II. G. T. Clark ... 81
Letter from Meredydd Owen to Dr. Plott 92
Some Account of Morlais Castle. G. T. Clark 97
The Pendrell Family. Richard Peake... 114

Mona Mediæva:—XXII. Llaneugraid, Llanallgo. H. L. J. 121
Roman Roads in Denbighshire. E. L. B. 125
Notes on the Buhez Santez Nonn. W. Basil Jones 130
Precious Pebble of Prince Owen Gwynedd. W. W. E. W. 134
Early Inscribed and Sculptured Stones of Wales. J. O. Westwood ... 136
Correspondence 139
Archæological Notes and Queries 151
Miscellaneous Notices 153
Reviews:—(1) The Descendants of the Stuarts, by William Townend. (2) The Ulster Journal of Archæology. (3) Transactions of the Kilkenny Archæological Society 154
Letters of Edward Lhwyd 161
Mona Mediæva:—XXIII. Gwredog Llanwenllwyfo, etc. H. L. J. ... 169
Reliquiæ Lhwydianæ. No. I 177
Breton Antiquities, Pontaven District. M. le Men 181
The Earls, Earldom, and Castle of Pembroke. No. III. G. T. Clark ... 188
Llanarmon in Yale, Denbighshire. R. W., T. M., E. L. B. 202
Report of the Excavations at Wroxeter. Thomas Wright, Henry Johnson 207
Wroxeter. Joseph Morris 219
Breton Archæological Association 222
Cambrian Archæological Association 222
Correspondence 224
Archæological Notes and Queries 232
Miscellaneous Notices 233
Reviews:—(1) The Ancient Cornish Drama, by Edwin Norris ... 235
Notice—Cambrian Archæological Association ... ...
The Earls, Earldom, and Castle of Pembroke. No. IV. G. T. Clark ... 241
Letters of Edward Lhwyd 246
Plougastel Calvary. E. L. B. 254
Excavations at Wroxeter. Official Report. No. II 257
Grant of the Estates of the Marquis of Powys to the Earl of Rochford, by William II 269
The Early Inscribed and Sculptured Stones of Wales. J. O. Westwood ... 287
Correspondence 293
Archæological Notes and Queries 308
Miscellaneous Notices 309
Reviews:—Notes on Ecclesiastical Remains, etc., by Octavius Morgan, and T. Wakeman. Account of Ancient Documents relating to the Honour, Forest, and Borough of Clun. Remarks on Offa's Dyke, by G. Ormerod. Guide to the Cathedrals of England and Wales. By M. Walcott. A Week's Walk in Gower 312
Cambrian Archæological Association. Cardigan Meeting 320
Alphabetical List of Contents 369
List of Illustrations 372

1860.—VOL. VI, THIRD SERIES.

Preface iii
The Earls, Earldom, and Castle of Pembroke. No. V. G. T. Clark ... 1
Letters of Edward Lhwyd 12
Charter of Aberavon, Glamorganshire 19
Druidic Circle, Rhosmaen, Radnorshire. M. Moggridge 21
Rhys ap Griffith ap Aron, his will. W. W. E. W.... 23
Funeral of Hugh Nanney, Esq., of Nanney, A.D. 1647 24
On the Ancient Modes of Burial of the Cymry or Celtic Britons. John Fenton 25
The Political Geography of Wales. H. Salusbury Milman, F.S.A. ... 34
The Early Inscribed and Sculptured Stones of Wales. J. O. Westwood ... 47

Correspondence 58
Archæological Notes and Queries 65
Miscellaneous Notices 68
Reviews:—The Ulster Journal of Archæology. The Sculptured Stones of Scotland 69
The Earls, Earldom, and Castle of Pembroke. No. VI. G. T. Clark ... 81
Carn Goch, Caermarthenshire. M. M. H. L. J. 97
Ysbytty Ifan, or the Hospitallers in Wales. J. Evans 105
Ploabennec, Brittany, Round Towers. R. Perrott... 125
Early inscribed Stones of Wales. H. L. J. 128
Celtic Arms and Ornaments found at Ploneour, Brittany. R. G. Le Men 136
Obituary:—The Rev. John Montgomery Traherne, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A. ... 140
Cambrian Archæological Association 141
Correspondence 142
Archæological Notes and Queries 152
Miscellaneous Notices 152
Reviews:—The Ancient Cornish Drama, by Edwin Norris. Some Account of Llandaff Cathedral, etc., by the Bishop of Llandaff. The Charity of Thomas Howell, A.D. 1540, by Thomas Falconer 155
On some Old Families in the Neighbourhod of Lampeter, Cardiganshire ... 165
Letters of Edward Lhwyd 178
Correspondence of Aneurin Owen 184
Cambria Romana, Anglesey. W. Wynn Williams, junr. 186
Bardsey Abbey, Grant of Prayers, A.D. 1464 188
The Earls, Earldom, and Castle of Pembroke. No. VII. G. T. Clark ... 189
On the Origin of the Welsh. Robt. Williams, M.A. 196
Breton Celts. E. L. B. 211
Ornamented Breton Celts. R. F. Le Men 219
The Early Inscribed and Sculptured Stones of Wales. J. O. Westwood ... 223
Obituary:—Joseph Morris, Esq. 228
Cambrian Archæological Association 229
Correspondence... 231
Archæological Notes and Queries 246
Miscellaneous Notices 247
Reviews:—Proceedings of the Kilkenny Archæological Society. The Ancient Cornish Drama 248
The Earls, Earldom, and Castle of Pembroke. No. VIII. G. T. Clark ... 254
On some Old Families in the Neighbourhood of Lampeter, Cardiganshire... 272
Catalogue of the Seals connected with Wales in the Museums of Swansea, Carnarvon, and Ludlow 281
On the Military Architecture of Wales... 285
Early Breton Antiquities. R. F. Le Men 300
Carved Stone Hammer. E. L. B. 307
Pardon to Rhys ap Gruffith ap Aron, of Peniarth, and others. W. W. E. W. 309
Uriconium 312
Early Inscribed Stones of Wales. H. L. J. 314
Obituary:—Rev. John Parker, M.A. 317
Correspondence 319
Archæological Notes and Queries 336
Miscellaneous Notices 336
Reviews:—The Ancient Cornish Drama. The Romans in Gloucestershire 338
Cambrian Archæological Association. Bangor Meeting 343
Alphabetical List of Contents 393
List of Illustrations 396

1861.—VOL. VII, THIRD SERIES.

Some Account of the Parish of Penmark. G. T. C. and R. O. J. ... 1
On some Old Families in the Neighbourhood of Lampeter, Cardiganshire... 23
Early Earthwork near Ruabon. A. E. Marshall 28
Gwynne Letters 30
Cambria Romana. Rhyddgaer, Anglesey. W. Wynn Williams ... 37
Early Inscribed Stones of Wales. H. L. J. 42
Celtic Monuments. E. L. B. 46
Confirmation Grant by Geoffrey, Bishop of St. David's, to the Abbot and Monks of St. Peter's Abbey, Gloucester. Albert Way 71
Llandderfel, Merionethshire, Parochialia. R. Jennings 76
Obituary:—The Earl of Cawdor 80
Cambrian Archæological Association 81
Correspondence 82
Archæological Notes and Queries 91
Miscellaneous Notices 92
Reviews:—Brut y Tywysogion ; or The Chronicle of the Princes ... 93
Castell y Bere, Merionethshire. W. W. E. W. 105
On Parochial Churches in Herefordshire dedicated to Cambro-British Saints. James Davies... 111
Salusbury Correspondence 120
Mona Mediæva:—XXIV. Llaneilian. H. L. J. 123
Letters of Edward Lhwyd 130
Early Inscribed Stones of Wales. H. L. J. 137
Caernarvonshire Antiquities 140
On some Old Families in the Neighbourhood of Lampeter. No. IV ... 156
Correspondence 164
Archæological Notes and Queries 173
Miscellaneous Notices 174
Reviews :—Norris's Ancient Cornish Drama. Catalogue of the Antiquities of Animal Materials and Bronze in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy, by W. R. Wilde. The Records of Denbigh and its Lordship, by John Williams 175
Earls and Earldom of Pembroke. No. IX. G. T. Clark 185
The Crosses of Wales. H. L. J. 205
Ancient Gaulish Money. De Widranges, Cte. 213
Letters of Edward Lhwyd 230
On Ancient Fortifications near the mouth of the Valley of Llanberis, Caernarvonshire. Charles C. Babington 236
Correspondence... 244
Archæological Notes and Queries 246
Miscellaneous Notices 246
Reviews :—Norris's Cornish Drama. Military Architecture of the Middle Ages, Viollet le Duc, etc. Essays on Archæological Subjects by Thomas Wright, Esq. Brut y Tywysogion 248
Cambrian Archæological Association 268
On the Boundaries which separated England and Wales, etc., by Edwin Guest 269
Calvary of St. Thegonnec, Brittany. E. L. B. 293
Mona Mediæva:—XXV. Rhosbeirio, etc. H. L. J. 294
Reliquary found at Oakhurst, near Oswestry. Albert Way 301
Early Inscribed Stones of Wales. H. L. J. 302
Correspondence 308
Archæological Notes and Queries 316
Miscellaneous Notices 317
Reviews:—Strigulensia, etc., by G. Ormerod. Norris's Cornish Drama. Annales Cambriae 318
Cambrian Archæological Association. Swansea Meeting 333

1862.—VOL. VIII, THIRD SERIES.

Preface iii
On the Construction of "Giants' Houses" or "Cromlechs". By Frederick VI 1
Fortifying of Milford Haven. Geo. Owen's MSS. 14
Charter of Brecknock 19
Mona Mediæva:—XXVI. Llanbadrig. H. L. J. 43
Early Inscribed Stones in Wales. H. L. J. 52
On the Kjökkenmöddings of Denmark. C. C. B. 57
Correspondence 61
Archæological Notes and Queries 66
Miscellaneous Notices 67
Reviews:—The Conquest of Britain by the Saxons, by D. D. Haigh. History of St. Mary's Abbey, Melrose, by J. A. Wade. Reports of the Royal Institution of Cornwall 69
Bronllys Castle. W. L. Banks 81
Account of the Parishes of St. Nicholas and St. Lythan, Glamorgan ... 92
Mona Mediæva:—XXVII. Cantred Llivon. H. L. J. 116
Ordinances for Charges of the Castles, North Wales, 2 Edward III, and 56 Henry IV 123
On an Inscribed Stone at Capel Brithdir. T. S. 130
Early British Inscribed Stones. The Fardel Stone. H. L. J.... ... 134
Tenures of Lands. Gellilyfdy MS. 142
Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries... 149
Obituary :—H.R.H. the Prince Consort 150
Cambrian Archæological Association 152
Correspondence 155
Archæological Notes and Queries 159
Miscellaneous Notices 160
Reviews:—Scotland in the Middle Ages and Sketches of Early Scotch History, by Cosmo Innes, M.A. Mount Calvary, or the Passion of Our Lord 162
Account of the Parishes of St. Nicholas and St. Lythan. G. T. C., R. O. J. 177
An Account of the British Settlement called Greaves Ash 201
Bronze Articles supposed to be Spoons. E. L. B. 208
Early Inscribed Stones of Wales. Capel Brithdir, Glamorganshire. H. L. J. 220
St. Piran's Round, Cornwall. H. L. J. 224
Bronwydd MSS.: Lordships of Wales 226
Obituary :—Dean Cotton 228
Cambrian Archæological Association 228
Correspondence 231
Archæological Notes and Queries 235
Miscellaneous Notices 236
Reviews:—Egyptian Antiquities in the British Museum, by S. Sharpe. Rambles in Western Cornwall, by J. O. Halliwell. Murray's Handbooks for North Wales and South Wales 239
Some Account of Cardiff Castle. G. T. C. 249
Chronicle of the 13th Century. MS. Exchequer Domesday 272
On Beehive-shaped huts in the Hebrides. C. C. B. 283
Correspondence... 289
Archæological Notes and Queries 290
Miscellaneous Notices 293
Reviews:—The Cat Stone, Edinburghshire, by J. Y. Simpson... ... 294
Cambrian Archæological Association. Truro Meeting 299
Alphabetical Index of Contents 369
List of Illustrations 371

1863.—VOL. IX, THIRD SERIES.

Preface iii
Mona Mediæva:—XXVIII. Holyhead. H. L. J. 1
Influence of Mediæval upon Welsh Literature. The Cort Mantel. T. W.... 7
On some Names of Places in Scilly. E. Norris 41
The Lost Church in the Sands of Gwithian in Cornwall. R. Edmonds ... 52
Grant from Richard, Duke of Gloucester, to Reginald Vaughan. W. W. E. W. 55
Pedigree of Osborn Wyddel 56
Brut y Saeson. Translation by the late Rev. H. Parry of Llanasa ... 59
Cambrian Archæological Association 67
Correspondence... 68
Archæological Notes and Queries 74
Miscellaneous Notices 75
Reviews:—The Sufferings of the Clergy during the Great Rebellion ... 76
Sussex Ironmasters in Glamorganshire. W. Llewellin, F.S.A. ... 81
Beehive hut, Bosphrennis. E. L. B. 120
Notes on the House of Nannau, by Robert Vaughan of Hengwrt, 1649 ... 129
On the English Conquest of the Severn Valley, by Edwin Guest ... 134
Ancient Lords of Mechain. G. T. O. Bridgeman 157
Inquisition on the Effects of King Edward II. C. H. Hartshorne ... 163
Obituary :—Rev. John Jones, M.A., Llanllyfni 167
Correspondence... 170
Archæological Notes and Queries 171
Reviews :—The Cassiterides : an Inquiry, etc. 171
The Hospital of St. Lawrence de Ponteboy, near Bodmin. C. C. B. ... 177
Royal Grants and other Public Records relating to Wales 183
Gleanings on Legendary Mythology. R. Perrott 196
The Rock Dwellings in Le Vendômois, France. E. L. B. 228
Account of an Ancient Seal found near St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph. C. B. 244
Pedigree of Ithel ap Cynwrig 247
On Llywarch Hen and the Destruction of Uriconium 249
Early Inscribed Stones of Wales. J. O. Westwood 255
Mona Mediæva:—XXIX. Llanidan. H. L. J. 259
Penmon Priory, Anglesey 261
Inscribed Stone with Oghams at Llanarth, Cardiganshire 262
Cambrian Archæological Association 265
Correspondence 267
Sker House, Glamorganshire 273
Roman Remains at Maenhir, Llangeinwen, Anglesey. W. Wynn Williams 278
Llanllyfni MSS. Visitation Queries, 1560. Presentments, 1623 ... 280
Early Inscribed Stones of Cornwall. H. L. J. 286
Some Account of the Iron and Wire Works of Tintern. W. Llewellin ... 291
Breton Lechs. C. de Keranflec'h 319
Correspondence... 331
Archæological Notes and Queries 335
Miscellaneous Notices 336
Reviews :—Egyptian Mythology and Egyptian Christianity, by S. Sharpe... 336
Postscript: Cilgerran Castle 345
Cambrian Archæological Association. Kington Meeting 353
Alphabetical list of Contents. 385

1864.—VOL. X, THIRD SERIES.

Preface iii
The Raths of Pembrokeshire. William Llewellin, F.S.A., F.G.S. ... 1
Early History of the Forest of Radnor, etc. R. W. Banks 14
Pedigree of the Family of Lewis of Harpton, 1862... 29

Gwen Teirbron (Alba Trimammis). R. le Men 40
Cromlech at Llanvaelog, Anglesey. H. L. J. 44
St. Michael's Mount, Carnac. E. L. Barnwell 47
The Bronze Spoon-shaped Articles. E. L. Barnwell 57
Correspondence 62
Archæological Notes and Queries 77
Reviews:—Mesehowe and the Runic Literature of Scandinavia, by J. M. Mitchell. The Pharaoh of the Exodus, by D. W. Nash 77
Illustrations of the Parish Registers of Presteign. A. W. Davis, M.D. ... 85
Valle Crucis Abbey. Award 100
Merionethshire Documents 101
Early Inscribed Stone, Anglesey 105
The Mansels of Margam. G. T .C. 107
Llandyssul Church, Montgomeryshire. H. L. J. 125
Relic of Anne Boleyn. E. L. Barnwell... 133
On the Destruction and Preservation of Ancient Buildings 134
Old Radnor Font. Lyonshall Font. E. L. Barnwell 146
Obituary:—John Fenton, Esq. 150
Cambrian Archæological Association 150
Correspondence 152
Archæological Notes and Queries 179
Miscellaneous Notices 180
On the so-called Celtic Language in Reference to the Question of Race. John Crawfurd, F.R.S.... 181
Bronze Implements, (i) Powis Castle Collection. E. L. B. 213
Account of the Siege of Brampton Bryan Castle. R. W. Banks ... 232
Account of a Barrow with Kist-Vaen, in the Parish of Sancreed, Cornwall. J. T. Blight 243
Pennant Melangell Church, Montgomeryshire 246
Glamorganshire Documents 247
Wooden Belfries in Wales. H. L. J. 251
On the Destruction and Preservation of Ancient Buildings. No. II ... 356
Correspondence... 260
Cambrian Archæological Association 272
Miscellaneous Notices 273
Reviews:—Ancient British Coins. Evans 274
Mansell Evidences: The Descent from Scurlage. G. T. C. 281
The Holed Stones of Cornwall. J. T. Blight 292
Caerau in the Parish of St. Dogmells. Henry J. Vincent 299
The Incised Stones of Caernarvonshire. E. Owen... 315
Bodrhyddan Memoirs. E. L. Barnwell 320
The Small Cross at Penally. J. O. Westwood 328
Correspondence... 330
Miscellaneous Notices 335
Cambrian Archæological Association. Haverfordwest Meeting ... 337
Alphabetical List of Contents 367

1865.—VOL. XI, THIRD SERIES.

Preface to Vol. XI iii
Notes on the Perrot Family. E. L. Barnwell 1
The Cross of St. Donat's. G. T. C. 33
Castell Dinas Bran, near Llangollen. W. H. Tregellas 49
Early Inscribed Stones of Wales. J. O. Westwood 59
Prendergast Family 67
Llangathen, Carmarthenshire 73
The Cliff Castle at Maen, Cornwall. J. T. Blight 77

Benton Castle, Pembrokeshire. G. T. C. 82
Cambrian Archæological Association 85
Correspondence... 85
Archæological Notes and Queries 93
Reviews :—Pre-Historic Man, by D. Wilson 95
Notes on the Perrot Family. E. L. B.... 101
Notes on the Antiquities and Etymology of Eglwyseg, Denbighshire. A. B. 133
Notes of Antiquities in North Wales. J. T. B. 137
On the Race and Language of the Picts. W. F. Skene 138
Lostwithiel. J. T. B. 157
List of Radnorshire Magistrates in 1732 158
Saint Greal 160
Pembrokeshire Antiquities. H. L. J. 179
Funeral of the Hon. Edward Harley 183
Chûn Castle, Cornwall. E. L. Barnwell 187
Crûg Lâs, Malldraeth, Anglesey. H. P. 196
Cambrian Archæological Association 201
Correspondence... 204
Archæological Notes and Queries 219
Miscellaneous Notices 220
Reviews:—Julius Cæsar, by the Emperor Napoleon III. Hall Marks on Plate, by W. Chaffers. Legendary Tales of the Ancient Britons, by Louisa J. Menzies 221
Notes on the Perrot Family. E. L. B. 229
Some Account of the Parish of Llancarvan, Glamorgan. G. T. C. ... 261
Cyclopean Wall, near Llanberis. C. C. Babington... 277
Cromlech at Llansantffraid, near Conway. J. T. Blight 278
Pembrokeshire Antiquities:—Cromlechs. H. L. J. 281
On the Race and Language of the Picts. II. W. F. Skene 286
Cambrian Archæological Association 308
Correspondence... 309
Archæological Notes and Queries 311
Miscellaneous Notices 312
Reviews:—Ballads and Songs of Brittany, by Tom Taylor. Words and Places, by Rev. Isaac Taylor. Puckle's Church and Fortress of Dover. Reminiscences connected with Old Oak Panelling at Gungrog, by Morris C. Jones 313
On the Race and Language of the Picts. III. W. F. Skene 325
Some Account of the Parish of Llancarvan, Glamorgan. No. II ... 343
Roche Castle, Pembrokeshire. J. Tombs 361
The Maen Achwynfan. J. O. Westwood 364
Additional Notes on Eglwyseg 369
Notes on the Perrot Family. E. L. B. 371
Obituary:—Rev. H. J. Vincent 381
Correspondence... 383
Reviews:—Le Morte Arthur. Memorials of Adare Manor 398
Cambrian Archæological Association. Douglas Meeting 405
Alphabetical List of Contents 437
List of Illustrations 439

1866.—VOL. XII, THIRD SERIES.

Preface iii
Some Account of the Parish of Llancarvan, Glamorgan. No. III. ... 1
Eman e dechreu Historia Hen Gruffud vab Kenan vab Yago. Life of Griffith ap Cynan 30
Notes on the Stone Monuments in the Isle of Man. E. L. Barnwell ... 46
Contents of Graves in St. David's Cathedral. J. B. Clear 61
Notes on the Perrot Family. E. L. B. 64

Correspondence 73
Archæological Notes and Queries 82
Reviews:—Calendarium Genealogicum; Henry III and Edward I. Churches of West Cornwall, by J. T. Blight 84
Notice of Ancient Relics found at Llangwyllog, in Anglesey. Albert Way 97
Life of Griffith ap Cynan, continued 112
Cochwillan, Caernarvonshire. J. E. 132
Mananan Mac Lir. R. Rolt Brash 137
Miscellaneous Papers relating to Herefordshire and Radnorshire ... 152
On the Ornamentation of the Runic Monuments in the Isle of Man. J. G. Cumming 156
Notes on the Perrot Family. E. L. B.... 167
The Hollands of Conway 183
Cambrian Archæological Association 186
Correspondence... 188
Archæological Notes and Queries 192
Miscellaneous Notices 194
Reviews:—Ancient Pillar Stones of Scotland, their Significance and Bearing on Ethnology, by George Moore. Notes on the Ogham Inscription on the Newton Stone, by W. F. Skene 196
Miscellaneous Papers relating to Herefordshire 201
Mona Antiqua. W. Wynn Williams and Hugh Prichard 209
Arvona Antiqua. E. Owen 215
Welsh and Latin Vocabulary. W. W. 229
A List of Members of Parliament for the County of Radnor and the Radnorshire Boroughs. R. W. B. 245
The Runic Inscriptions of the Isle of Man. J. G. Cumming 251
Keeills and Treen Churches. J. R. Oliver, M.D. 261
The Castle and Family of Penrice, in Gower. G. T. C. 276
On the Intercourse of the Romans with Ireland. T. Wright 296
Cochwillan, Caernarvonshire. E. L. B. 303
Circle on the "Mule", Isle of Man. H. L. J. 306
Notes on the Perrot Family. E. L. B. 311
Cambrian Archæological Association 359
Correspondence 359
Archæological Notes and Queries 372
Miscellaneous Notices 375
Reviews:—Julius Cæsar, by the Emperor Napoleon. Lubbock's Pre-Historic Times. Lysons' Our British Ancestors. Daubeny's Essay on the Trees and Shrubs of the Ancients 375
Contribution towards a History of the Parish of Llantrithyd, in Glamorgan 389
Welshmen at Agincourt. H. L. J. 397
Valle Crucis Abbey. Origin and Foundation Charter. M. C. Jones ... 400
The Ancient Inscribed Stones at Tregony and Cubert, Cornwall. C. Barham, M.D.... 417
Robert the Brus before Rushen Castle. J. G. Cumming 429
Notes on Rushen Abbey, in the Isle of Man. J. G. Cumming ... 432
Lieutenants and Deputies in Britain under the Roman Emperors ... 439
Some Remarks upon Bronllys Tower. G. T. C. 441
Sir Robert Harley's Narrative. R. W. B. 446
On some more Recently Discovered Scandinavian Crosses in the Isle of Man. J. G. Cumming 460
Cromlech, Henblas. H. L. J. 466
Church Furniture in Malew Church, Isle of Man. E. L. B. 472
Uncertain Bronze Implements, Isle of Man. E. L. B. 476
Notes on the Perrot Family E. L. B.... 478
Obituary:—The Marquis Camden 516
Correspondence 516
Miscellaneous Notices 519
Reviews:—The Memorials of the Tower of London, by Lieutenant-General Lord de Ros 522

Cambrian Archæological Association. Machynlleth Meeting 527
Alphabetical List of Contents 553
List of Illustrations 555

1867.—VOL. XIII, THIRD SERIES.

Preface iii
The Lords of Avan, of the Blood of Jestyn 1
Descent of J. Youde William Hinde of Clochfaen... 45
Mona Antiqua:—Early Remains at Penrhos Lligwy. W. W. W. ... 50
Llangelynin Old Church, Caernarvonshire. E. Owen 57
Arvona Antiqua:—Cromlech, Llandegai. E. Owen 62
Gwyn of Trecastle, afterwards of Abercraf, co. Brecon. J. Joseph, F.S.A. 63
The lately discovered Crosses at St. David's. E. L. Barnwell ... 67
Obituary:—Miss Angharad Llwyd. Rev. Hugh Jones, D.D. 69
Cambrian Archæological Association 70
Correspondence 71
Archæological Notes and Queries 81
Review:—Hynafiaethau Llandegai a Llanllechid, by H. Derfel Hughes ... 81
On the alleged Occupation of Ireland by the Romans. R. Rolt Brash, M.R.I.A. 83
Arvona Antiqua:—Ancient Remains, Hafottai E. Owen 102
Mona Antiqua:—Llaneugrad. Hugh Prichard 108
Documents Illustrative of the History of the Princes of Upper Powys ... 116
History of the Lordship of Cyfeiliog. T. O. Morgan 125
George Owen's MSS.—Kemes 132
Cromlech, Lligwy. W. Wynn Williams, jun. 135
Brampton Brian Castle. R. W. B. 138
Marked Stones in Wales. E. L. Barnwell 150
Notes of the more Recent Discoveries at Wroxeter. T. Wright ... 157
Holland Family in Wales 164
Cambrian Archæological Association 170
Correspondence 172
Archæological Notes and Queries 177
Miscellaneous Notices 178
Extent of Merionethshire, temp. Edw. I 183
Domestic Architecture of South Pembrokeshire 193
Contribution towards a History of the Parish of Llantrithyd, in Glamorgan. G. T. C. and R. O. J. 205
Mona Antiqua:—Cromlech at Trefigneth. W. O. S. 234
Historical Account of the Landing of Henry Earl of Richmond, A.D. 1485, at Milford. T. O. Morgan 235
Notes on the History of Llangurig, in Arwystli, Montgomeryshire, in 1867. J. Youde Wm. Hinde 244
Pen Caer Helen. J. T. Blight 276
Mona Antiqua:—Porthamel. W. Wynn Williams... 281
Ancient Encampments near Aberystwith. J. Graham Williams ... 284
Correspondence... 292
Miscellaneous Notices 300
Reviews:—The Sculptured Stones of Scotland. British Archaic Sculptures. Somersetshire Worthies 303
Cambrian Archæological Association 309
Contribution towards a Cartulary of Margam. G. T. C. 311
Notice of a Barrow with Kistvaen on Trewavas Head. J. T. Blight ... 334
Further Notices of the Early Inscribed Stones of Wales. J. O. Westwood 342
Mona Antiqua:—Cromlech, Bodafon. W. Wynn Williams 344
Ty Illtyd, Brecknockshire. H. L. J. 347
Notes on a Tomb at Rhuddlan Priory 355
Domestic Architecture of South Pembrokeshire 363

Brampton Brian 374
The Family of Nerber of Castleton in Glamorgan. G. T. C. 375
Correspondence 381
Archæological Notes and Queries 388
Miscellaneous Notices 388
Reviews:—St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland in the Third Century, by R. Steele Nicholson. Papers relating to William, first Earl of Gowrie, and Patrick Ruthven, his fifth and last surviving son 391
Cambrian Archæological Association. Hereford Meeting 395
Alphabetical List of Contents 421
List of Illustrations 423

1868.—VOL. XIV, THIRD SERIES.

Preface iii
Ancient Arwystli. E. Hamer 1
Contribution towards a Cartulary of Margam. G. T. C. 24
Ewyas-Harold. W. C. Fowle 60
Domestic Architecture of South Pembrokeshire. E. L. Barnwell ... 70
Notes on a portion of the Matgorn yr-Ych-Banawg, or the Horn Core of the Great Ox. W. S. Symonds of Pendoch 85
Mona Antiqua:—Cromlech Pant-y-Saer 89
Correspondence 91
Miscellaneous Notices 94
Reviews:—The Archæology of the Peak of Derbyshire 95
Berw, and the Hollands. J. W. 97
Antiquities of Dilwyn, Herefordshire. Rev. Dr. Heather 130
Harl. MSS. No. 368, fo. 180. Fees to the Lord President and Council ... 140
Ludlow Castle. Th. Wright 142
Matrimonial Alliances of the Royal Family of England with the Princes and Magnates of Wales. Edward S. Byam 147
Index to Llyfr Coch Asaph. D. R. T. 151
On some Water-stoups found in Wales and Cornwall. H. L. J. ... 166
Alignments in Wales. E. L. Barnwell 169
Incised Stone, Burghill, Herefordshire. E. L. B. 179
Contribution towards a Cartulary of Margam. G. T. C. 182
St. Beuno's Chest. J. T. Blight 197
Relics of Dinas Mawddwy. E. L. B. 201
Cambrian Archæological Meeting 204
Correspondence 206
Archæological Notes and Queries 210
Miscellaneous Notices 210
Reviews:—Le Catholicon de Iehan Lagadeuc. The Ancient Customs of Hereford, by Richard Johnson 213
Ancient Interments and Sepulchral Urns found in Anglesey and North Wales. Hon. W. O. Stanley and Albert Way 217
Subterranean Chambers at La Tourelle, near Quimper, Brittany. R. F. Le Men 293
Original MS. of the Liber Landavensis. Arthur W. Haddan 311
Index to Llyfr Coch Asaph. D. R. T. 329
Obituary:—Thomas Wakeman, Esq. 340
Correspondence 341
Miscellaneous Notices 343
Contribution towards a Cartulary of Margam. G. T. C. 345
On the Remains of Ancient Circular Habitations in Holyhead Island. Hon. William Owen Stanley 385
Notes on the Transcriptions from Llyfr Coch Asaph. D. R. T. ... 433
On some Water-stoups found in Wales and Cornwall. H. L. J. ... 443
Uncertain Stone Implement. J. W. 446

Correspondence 449
Miscellaneous Notices 453
Review :—Collectanea Antiqua 455
Cambrian Archæological Association. Portmadoc Meeting 457
List of Contents and Illustrations 483

1869.—VOL. XV, THIRD SERIES.

Preface iii
Sheriffs of Denbighshire. J. Y. W. H. 1
Extracts from State Papers relative to the county of Radnor 30
Barrows in Cornwall. W. C. Borlase 32
Notes on Weobley, Herefordshire. Rev. H. W. Phillott 39
Din Sylwy, Anglesey. W. Wynn Williams 56
Stone Slabs found in the Cathedral of St. Asaph 61
East Orchard Manor House. G. T. C. 63
On the Study of Welsh Antiquities. H. L. J. 78
Cambrian Archæological Association 87
Correspondence 87
Miscellaneous Notices 92
Reviews :—Skene's Four Ancient Books of Wales. Nicholas's Pedigree of the English People 95
Sheriffs of Denbighshire 97
Cromlechs in North Wales. E. L. Barnwell 118
The Ogham Inscribed Stones of Wales. R. Rolt Brash, M.R.I.A. ... 148
Description of the Foundations of the Church of St. Seiriol. H. R. Hopps 168
Notes on Weobly, Herefordshire. H. W. Phillott 170
On the Study of Welsh Antiquities, Glamorgan 187
Cambrian Archæological Association 194
Correspondence 196
Miscellaneous Notices 202
Reviews:—Gwerziou Breiz-izel, or Popular Ballads of Lower Britanny, by F. M. Luzel. The Life and Labours of George Petrie, by William Stokes. Liherien Hag Avielen, or the Catholic Epistles and Gospels for the Day, up to Ascension, by Christoll Terrien and Charles Waring Saxton, D.D. 203
Catalogue of the Hengwrt MSS. at Peniarth. W. W. E. W. 209
Notes on the Early History of the Manor of Huntington, Herefordshire. R. W. B. 226
Admiral Sir Thomas Button. G. T. C. 246
Roman Altar bearing Oghams at Loughor, Glamorganshire. H. L. J. ... 258
Cromlech, Bodowyr, Llanidan. W. Wynn Williams 263
Notes on Weobley, Herefordshire. H. W. Phillott 265
St. Donat's Castle, Glamorganshire. J. W. Nicholl-Carne, D.C.L. ... 276
Penmynydd and the Tudors. J. Williams 278
Correspondence 294
Archæological Notes and Queries 296
Miscellaneous Notices 297
Reviews:—Sacred Archæology, by Walcott. Collections, Historical and Archæological, relating to Montgomeryshire 300
The Unpublished Correspondence between Archbishop Williams and the Marquis of Ormond 305
On the Study of Welsh Antiquities, Glamorganshire. III. H. L. J. ... 344
Catalogue of the Hengwrt MSS. at Peniarth. W. W. E. W. 352
Penmynydd and the Tudors. J. W. 379
Barclodiad y Gawres, and Camp at Trecastell. H. Prichard 403
Weobley: The Ley. H. W. P. 407
Cornish Literature. Robt. Williams, M.A. 408

Obituary:—Rev. Dr. Todd. Mr. G. V. du Noyer 410
Correspondence... 410
Archæological Notes and Queries 413
Miscellaneous Notices 414
Review :—The English Archæologists' Handbook, by H. Godwin, F.S.A. ... 416
Cambrian Archæological Association. Bridgend Meeting 419
Alphabetical List of Contents 451
List of Illustrations 453

1870.—VOL. I, FOURTH SERIES.

Preface iii
An Outline of the Topography of Glamorgan. G. T. C. 1
Avenue and Carns about Arthur's Stone in Gower. Sir Gardner Wilkinson 23
Notes on the Early History of the Manor of Huntington, Herefordshire. R. W. B. 46
On the Tumulus in Plas Newydd Park, Anglesey. W. O. Stanley ... 51
Castell Collen, Radnorshire. S. W. Williams 58
Correspondence of Archbishop Williams 62
Obituary:—R. C. Nicholl-Carne, Esq. 67
Correspondence... 67
Miscellaneous Notices 69
Archæological Notes and Queries 69
Notices of Books 70
Catalogue of the Hengwrt MSS. at Peniarth. W. W. E. W. 73
Christian Inscriptions in the Irish Language 101
Avenue and Carns, about Arthur's Stone in Gower. Sir G. Wilkinson ... 117
Alabaster Reliquary found in Caldey Island, Pembrokeshire. Albert Way 122
Cambrian Archæological Association 141
Obituary:—Lord Dynevor. Lord Boston. Rev. Rowland Williams, D.D. 142
Correspondence... 144
Miscellaneous Notices 146
Reviews:—Traces of History in the Names of Places, by Flavell Edmunds. Early England and the Saxon English, by Rev. W. Barnes. Arthurian Localities, by J. E. Stuart Glennie. The Coronation Stone, by F. W. Skene. The Scenery of England and Wales, its Character and Origin, by D. Mackintosh. A Week at the Land's End, by J. T. Blight. Gwaith y parch Walter Davies, dan olygiad y parch D. Silvan Evans. A Map of North Wales, by J. Wyld. The Book of Deer. A History of the Diocese of St. Asaph by D. R. Thomas. Part I 147
Sheriffs of Denbighshire. No. III. 169
On a Crannoge, or Stockaded Island, in Llangorse Lake, near Brecon. E. N. Dumbleton, M.A. 192
Notices of certain Bronze Relics of a peculiar type assigned to the Late Celtic Period. Albert Way 199
On an "Elegy" of Corroy, the Son of Dairy. Richard Rolt Brash ... 234
Obituary:—Sir James Y. Simpson, Bart., M.D. 251
Miscellaneous Notices 252
Reviews :—Womankind of all Ages in Western Europe, by Thomas Wright. The Book of Deer. Flint Chips, by E. T. Stevens ... 257
The Ancient Forest of Deerfold 269
The Oppidum of Castel Coz, Finisterre. R. F. le Men 286
Some Particulars concerning the Parish of Glasbury. Jane Williams ... 306
Catalogue of the Hengwrt MSS. at Peniarth. W. W. E. W. 323
Correspondence 341
Miscellaneous Notices 342

Review:—Grave-Mounds and their Contents, by Llewellynn Jewitt. Patronymica Cornu-Britannica 345
Cambrian Archæological Association. Holyhead Meeting 353
Alphabetical List of Contents 373
List of Illustrations 375

1871.—VOL. II, FOURTH SERIES.

Preface iii
Celtic Spoons. Rev. Dr. Rock 1
Ornamental Celt. E. L. Barnwell 20
On the Family of Vaughan of Hergest. R. W. B. 23
Mona Antiqua. W. Wynn Williams 34
The Ancient Forest of Deerfold 40
Copper Cakes, etc., Castellor, Anglesey. Hugh Prichard 51
Tre'r Ceiri. E. L. Barnwell 66
Copper Vessel, Llanllechid. E. Owen 88
Obituary:—Harry Longueville Jones 94
Correspondence 96
Miscellaneous Notices 99
Catalogue of the Hengwrt MSS. at Peniarth. W. W. E. W. 101
The Menvendanus Stone. Sir Gardner Wilkinson 140
Notes on the Ogham Inscribed Stone at Crickhowel. R. Rolt Brash ... 158
Bronze Boar. E. L. Barnwell 163
Description of the Park Cwm Tumulus. Sir J. Lubbock and D. Morton Douglas 168
The Kenfig Charters 172
Tomen-y-Mur. E. L. Barnwell 190
Correspondence... 203
Miscellaneous Notices 205
Wigmore Abbey. Rev. T. W. Webb 207
Bodychen, Anglesey. W. Wynn Williams 238
The Kenfig Charters 243
Further Notices of the Early Inscribed Stones of Wales. J. O. W. ... 256
On an Inscribed Stone at Penrhos Llugwy, Anglesey. R. Rolt Brash ... 266
On some Ancient Welsh Bells. E. L. Barnwell 271
Report for 1870-71 276
Correspondence... 280
Miscellaneous Notices 284
The Taking of Hereford by Col. Birch, 18th December 1645 287
Mona Antiqua:—Dindryfal. Hugh Prichard 300
The Kenfig Charters 313
Uncertain Bronze Objects. E. L. B. 320
On an Ogham Inscribed Stone at Dunloe, co. Kerry. R. Rolt Brash ... 324
On the Contents of a Tumulus on Ty Du Farm, Llanelieu. R. W. B. ... 327
Wigmore Grange. E. Blore 331
The Bodychen Pedigree. H. R. Hughes of Kinmel 333
Letter of Lewis Bayly, Bishop of Bangor 336
The Inscribed Stones of Wales. J. O. W. 339
Correspondence... 342
Miscellaneous Notices 344
List of Illustrations and Alphabetical Index of Contents 347

1872.—VOL. III, FOURTH SERIES.

Preface iii
An Account of the Opening of a Tumulus known as "Twyn y Beddau", near Hay. J. E. Thomas 1
Selections from the Family Papers at Peniarth 4
The Lomarec Inscription. E. L. B. 10
On the Discovery of Platycnemic Men in Denbighshire, and Notes on their Remains. W. Wynne Ffoulkes 22
Glamorgan Charters. G. T. C. 33
The Celtic Remains, an unpublished work by Lewis Morris 36
Piracy under Penarth, in Glamorgan 47
High Sheriffs of Denbighshire. Addenda 50
Demolished Cromlechs in Lleyn. D. S. E. 51
Valle Crucis Abbey. M. C. Jones 52
The Battle of Coed Llathen, *circa* A.D. 1257. D. Llwyd Isaac ... 53
Unpublished Letter of the Rev. Evan Evans 61
Obituary:—Earl of Dunraven. J. Williams, Esq.... 64
Correspondence... 65
Archæological Notes and Queries 71
Miscellaneous Notices 73
Collectanea 78
Notes on some South Wales Cromlechs. E. L. Barnwell 81
The Tower of Llanquian. G. T. C. 144
On the Crannog, in Llangors Lake. R. W. B. 146
Battle of Penletheru. Llallawg 149
Meeting of the Cambrian Archæological Association 151
Correspondence 153
Archæological Notes and Queries 162
Miscellaneous Notices 164
Review :—Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries; their Age and Use ... 167
Collectanea 177
An Essay on the Bardic Alphabet called "Coelbren y Beirdd." T. Stephens 181
Glamorgan Adventurers in Ireland 210
The Welsh Poems in the "Codex Juvencus". F. Charles Meyer ... 212
Admiral Sir Thomas Button. G. T. Clark 223
Canna's Chair. E. L. Barnwell 235
Arvona Antiqua:—Llanllechid. Elias Owen 239
On an Ogham Inscribed Pillar at Bridell, Pembrokeshire. R. Rolt Brash 249
Wooden Font, Efenechtyd Church. E. L. Barnwell 257
Correspondence 262
Archæological Notes and Queries 269
Miscellaneous Notices 272
Collectanea 273
History of the Lordship of Maelor Gymraeg, or Bromfield, the Lordship of Ial, or Yale, and Chirkland. Chevalier Lloyd, K.S.G. ... 277
Studies in Cymric Philology. By Evander Evans, M.A. 297
Heraldry in Wales. G. T. C. 315
On some Ancient Welsh Customs and Furniture. E. L. Barnwell ... 329
The Bronze Relics of Broadward, Shropshire. T. O. Rocke 338
Some Details of the Broadward "Find". E. L. Barnwell 345
Correspondence 355
Archæological Notes and Queries 360
Miscellaneous Notices 361
Literary Notices 363
Collectanea 365
Cambrian Archæological Association. Brecon Meeting 369
Alphabetical List of Contents and Illustrations 395

1873.—VOL. IV, FOURTH SERIES.

The Old Welsh Glosses on Martianus Capella. Whitley Stokes ... 1
Cromlech at Ty Mawr, Llanfair, P.G. Hugh Prichard 22
Sir Robert Mansell, Knight, Vice-Admiral of England. G. T. Clark ... 31
On the Megalithic Circle at Duloe, Cornwall. E. H. W. Dunkin ... 45
Kilpeck Castle. G. T. C. 50
History of the Lordship of Maelor Gymraeg, or Bromfield. Chevalier Lloyd 59
On some of our British Inscriptions. J. Rhys 74
Charter by Richard III, as Lord of Glamorgan. G. T. C. 78
The Broadward Find. E. L. Barnwell... 80
Primæval Merioneth. E. L. Barnwell 84
Obituary:—Lady Frances Vernon Harcourt ; Mr. Edwin Norris ... 95
Correspondence... 98
Archæological Notes and Queries 106
Miscellaneous Notices 107
Review:—Nænia Cornubiæ, Borlase 109
Collectanea 112
Loventium. William Rees 113
Studies in Cymric Philology. No. II. Evander W. Evans 139
Pentyrch, Caernarvonshire. W. W. Williams 154
On the Welsh Records in the Time of the Black Prince. R. W. Banks ... 157
A Description of some Cairns on Barry Island, Glamorganshire. J. Romilly Allen 188
Coped Coffin Lid, Bridgend. E. L. Barnwell 192
The Treiorwerth Tumulus. E. L. Barnwell 195
Correspondence... 197
Archæological Notes and Queries 206
Miscellaneous Notices 208
Reviews:—Annals and Antiquities of the Counties and County Families of Wales, by Thos. Nicholas. Some Account of the Ancient Monuments in the Priory Church, Abergavenny, by Octavius Morgan ... 209
Collectanea 213
Sir Robert Mansell, Knight, Vice-Admiral of England. G. T. Clark ... 217
On the Date of the Conquest of South Lancashire by the English. W. Boyd Dawkins 236
History of the Lordship of Maelor Gymraeg, or Bromfield. Chevalier Lloyd 240
Welsh Words borrowed from Latin, Greek, and Hebrew. J. Rhys ... 258
Sepulchral Slabs, Newborough, Anglesey. W. W. Williams 270
The Bredwardine Cromlech. E. L. Barnwell 275
Notes on the Parish and Church of Llanddew, Brecknockshire. J. L. Davies 277
Correspondence 285
Archæological Notes and Queries 290
Miscellaneous Notices 293
Reviews:—A Short Account of the Church of St. John the Evangelist at Brecon ; Beunans Meriasek 294
Collectanea 301
History of the Lordship of Maelor Gymraeg, or Bromfield. Chevalier Lloyd 305
Notes on a Radnorshire Cross. Ernest Hartland 321
Beaumaris Church. M. H. Bloxam 327
The Discovery of some Remains of the Ancient Chapel in the Forest of Deerfold. Henry G. Bull 335
Wapley Camp and its Connection with the Resistance of Caractacus to the Romans. James Davies 338
Unexplained Stone Articles. E. L. Barnwell 348
Welsh Words borrowed from Latin, Greek, and Hebrew. J. Rhys ... 355

Monachi de Mochrader. D. R. Thomas. 365
The Nevern Rock Cross. E. L. Barnwell 370
Grave in Wenlock Abbey. E. L. Barnwell 374
Obituary:—Mr. Wm. Rees 381
Correspondence 383
Archæological Notes and Queries 391
Miscellaneous Notices 392
Report of Knighton Meeting 393
Index 414
List of Illustrations 419

1874.—VOL. V, FOURTH SERIES.

The Castle of Builth. G. T. C. 1
The Church of Saint Patricio. M. H. Bloxam 8
Perforated Stone found in Anglesey. Hugh Prichard 10
On some of our British Inscriptions. John Rhys 17
History of the Lordship of Maelor Gymraeg. J. Y. W. Lloyd ... 22
Notes upon some Radnorshire Churches. S. W. Williams 41
Welsh Words borrowed from Latin, etc. John Rhys 52
South Wales Cromlechs. E. L. Barnwell 59
Obituary :—Mr. Thomas Turner; Mr. Wm. Hughes 73
Correspondence 74
Archæological Notes and Queries 87
Miscellaneous Notices 91
Review:—Kalendars of Gwynedd, by Edward Breese, F.S.A. 95
Wigmore. G. T. C. 97
The Monument of King Pabo at Llanbabo Church, Anglesey. M. H. Bloxam 110
Studies in Cymric Philology. No. III. Evander W. Evans 113
Clungunford Tumulus. T. O. Rocke 123
On Monumental Effigies at Bettws y Coed, and Llanwrst. M. H. Bloxam 128
History of the Lordship of Maelor Gymraeg. J. Y. W. Lloyd ... 132
Ancient British Canoe. E. L. Barnwell 147
Dervel Gadarn. E. Breese 152
The Brackets in Rowleston Church. E. L. Barnwell 156
Bronze Thuribles in Wales. E. L. Barnwell 159
Obituary :—Albert Way, and George Ormerod, D.C.L. 161
Correspondence... 162
Archæological Notes and Queries 173
Miscellaneous Notices 175
Collectanea 177
Stone Implements, Anglesey. W. Wynn Williams... 181
History of the Lordship of Maelor Gymraeg. J. Y. W. Lloyd ... 185
The Course of Watling Street between Uriconium and Deva. M. H. L. ... 200
The Four Stones, Old Radnor. R. W. B. 215
Monumental Effigy of St. Jestyn. M. H. Bloxam 217
Welsh Words borrowed from Latin, Greek, and Hebrew. John Rhys ... 224
Notice of an Early Inscribed Stone at Llangors, Talgarth, Breconshire. J. O. Westwood 232
Eglwys y Gwyddel, Merioneth. E. L. Barnwell 234
The St. Cadfan and other Stones. John Rhys 243
Obituary :—Sir S. R. Glynne, Bart., and John Pughe, F.R.C.S. ... 249
Correspondence 250
Archæological Notes and Queries 257
Miscellaneous Notices 260
Bridgenorth, Oldbury, and Quatford. G. T. C. 263
The Inscribed Stones at Clydai, Pembrokeshire. R. R. Brash... ... 277

Mould or Stamp, Llandderfel. W. Wynn-Williams 284
Concise Description of the Principal Monuments in St. David's Cathedral. M. H. Bloxam 289
Welsh Words borrowed from Latin, Greek, and Hebrew. John Rhys ... 297
Tumuli, Merionethshire : Tomen Pentref. W. Wynne Ffoulkes ... 313
French Megalithic Remains. E. L. Barnwell 320
Correspondence 330
Archæological Notes and Queries 339
Miscellaneous Notices 339
Report of Wrexham Meeting 341
Index 361
List of Illustrations 366

1875.—VOL. VI, FOURTH SERIES.

The Vaughans of Cors y Gedol. W. W. E. Wynne 1
On some Radnorshire Bronze Implements. R. W. B. 17
Harlech Castle. W. W. E. Wynne 21
History of the Lordship of Maelor Gymraeg, or Bromfield. J. Y. W. Lloyd 32
Chester Cathedral. Dean of Chester 54
Moated Mounds. G. T. C. 63
The Rhosnesney Bronze Implements. E. L. Barnwell 70
Pembrokeshire Cliff-Castles. E. L. Barnwell 74
Obituary :—Thomas Stephens, and John Colby 87
Correspondence 89
Archæological Notes and Queries 96
Miscellaneous Notices 98
Harlech Castle. G. T. C. 101
Notes on the Archæology of the Wrexham Neighbourhood. D. R. Thomas 116
Presaddfed Urns. W. O. Stanley 126
Roman Coins: Carnarvonshire. W. Wynn-Williams 128
Welsh Words borrowed from the Classical Languages. John Rhys ... 134
Some Account of the Friary of Llanvaes, near Beaumaris. M. H. Bloxam 137
The Legend of St. Curig. H. W. Lloyd 145
Notes on Watling Street. M. H. Lee 164
On St. Lythan's and St. Nicholas' Cromlechs and other Remains near Cardiff. J. W. Lukis 171
Correspondence 186
Archæological Notes and Queries 192
Miscellaneous Notices 195
Review :—Transactions of the Gaelic Society of Inverness 199
Correspondence during the Great Rebellion. W. W. E. W. 201
Sepulchral Monuments in Towyn Church. M. H. Bloxam 211
Roman Inscriptions at Lydney Park. Jas. Davies, M.A. 215
Arvona Antiqua :—Camp on the Llanllechid Hill. Elias Owen ... 220
History of the Lordship of Maelor Gymraeg. J. Y. W. Lloyd ... 224
Natural Antiquities. W. Wynn-Williams 241
On Prehistoric Remains in the Edwy Valley, Radnorshire. R. W. B. ... 246
The Monastery of Pen Rhys, Rhondda Valley, Glamorganshire. Late W. Llewellin 255
Old Monument in Wrexham Church. W. W. E. W. 266
The Caergwrle Cup. E. L. Barnwell 268
Offa's Dyke. W. Trevor Parkins 275
Obituary :—Evander W. Evans 281
Correspondence 282
Archæological Notes and Queries 289
Miscellaneous Notices 292

Reviews:—The Hill Forts, Stone Circles, etc., of Scotland, by Christian Maclagan. On the Class of Rude Monuments, etc., by W. C. Lukis ... 294
On Pillar Stones in Wales. E. L. Barnwell 299
Correspondence during the Great Rebellion. W. W. E. W. 307
History of the Lordship of Maelor Gymraeg. J. Y. W. Lloyd ... 325
Tomen Castle, Radnor Forest. R. W. B. 339
Excavations at Pant y Saer Cromlech, Anglesey. W. Wynn-Williams ... 341
Twyn y Parc. Hugh Prichard 349
On some of our Inscribed Stones. J. Rhys 359
The Name of the Welsh. Henry Gaidoz 372
Correspondence 376
Archæological Notes and Queries 382
Miscellaneous Notices 384
Report of the Carmarthen Meeting 387
Index 432
List of Illustrations 436

1876.—VOL. VII, FOURTH SERIES.

A Brief Memoir of Henry de Gower, Bishop of St. David's in the Fourteenth Century, with Brief Notices of his Works G. Grant-Francis 1
History of the Lordship of Maelor Gymraeg. J. Y. W. Lloyd ... 20
On the Early Inscribed and Sculptured Stones of Wales, with Introductory Remarks. J, O. Westwood 34
Stackpool Antiquities. No. I. E. L. Barnwell 41
Notes on Porthkerry Church, Glamorganshire, with special Reference to the Churchyard Cross. J. Romilly Allen 45
On a Shield-Boss found at Aberedwy. R. W. Banks 48
On an Ancient Fort near St. David's. C. C. Babington 49
On an Inscribed Ogham Stone at Little Trefgarne. J. Romilly Allen ... 54
The Demolition of Haverfordwest Castle. D. R, T. 55
Historical Events connected with Caermarthen Castle. A. C. Evans ... 58
Obituary :—Sir John Gardner Wilkinson, D.C.L. ; Thomas Jones, F.S.A. ... 66
Correspondence 68
Archæological Notes and Queries 73
Miscellaneous Notices 75
Literary Notices 77
Review:—Ossian and the Clyde, etc., by P, Hateley Waddell ... 80
Iscoed in Maelor Saesneg. M. H. Lee... 83
St. John's Priory, Caermarthen. A. C. Evans 96
Mona Antiqua. W. Wynn-Williams 103
History of the Lordship of Maelor Gymraeg. J. Y. W. Lloyd ... 113
A Poem of Guto'r Glyn, relating to Penley in Maelor. H. W. Lloyd ... 129
A Brief Memoir of Henry de Gower, Bishop of St. David's. G. G. Francis 131
Cwrt-Plas yn Dre, now called "The Parliament House", Dolgelly. E. Breese 135
On the Gelli-Dywyll and Wareham Inscribed Stones. G. E. Robinson ... 141
A Coin found near Garthewin. E. L, Barnwell 145
Obituary :—Richard Rolt Brash, M.R.I.A. 149
Archæological Notes and Queries 149
Miscellaneous Notices 151
Literary Notices 155
Reviews:—The Episcopal Succession in England, Scotland, Ireland, etc., by W. Maziere Brady. The Literature of the Kymry, etc. 160
History of the Lordship of Maelor Gymraeg. J. Y. W. Lloyd ... 165
The Kidwelly Mace. E. L. Barnwell 182
Further Notes on Bishop Henry de Gower. G. G. Francis 191
Further Notices of the Early Inscribed and Carved Stones of Wales. J. O. Westwood 195

On the Tribe of Ednowain Bendew. No. I. H. F. J. Vaughan ... 197
Calvary Cross in Hanmer Churchyard. M. H. Lee 207
Bryngwyn, Radnorshire. R. W. B. 212
Bronze Horse from Gwaunysgor. D. R. T. 218
Extracts from Old Wills relating to Wales and the Marches. D. R. T. ... 220
A Day at Dolwyddelan. D. R. T. 227
Obituary :—Sir J. H. Scourfield, Bart., M.P. ; T. T. Griffith, M.D.; E. S. Appleyard 234
Correspondence... 236
Archæological Notes and Queries 239
Literary Notices 242
Review:—Inscriptiones Britanniæ Christianæ. Hübner 243
On the Myths and Legends of Wales : An Attempt to Interpret them. D. R. T. 247
History of the Lordship of Maelor Gymraeg. J. Y. W. Lloyd ... 259
Tretower, Blaen Llyfni, and Crickhowel Castles. G. T. Clark ... 276
Tretower Court. I. H. Parker 285
Maelor Saesneg. M. H. Lee 287
The Castles of Grosmont, Skenfrith, and Whitecastle. R. W. B. ... 299
Obituary :—J. Johnes, M.A., of Dolau Cothi 311
Miscellaneous Notices 312
Reviews:—Celtic Scotland : a History of Ancient Alban, by William F. Skene. The Bangor Diocesan Directory. The Archæology of Rome, by John Henry Parker. Wynnstay and the Wynns 314
Report of the Abergavenny Meeting 319
Index 355
List of Illustrations 358

1877.—VOL. VIII, FOURTH SERIES.

Coyty Castle and Lordship. G. T. C. 1
History of the Lordship of Maelor Gymraeg. J. Y. W. Lloyd ... 22
Llangwm Ucha, Monmouthshire. D. R. T. 40
On the Tribe of Ednowain Bendew. No. II. H. F. J. Vaughan ... 51
Sculptured Stone near Bridgend. G. E. R. 62
Correspondence... 65
Miscellaneous Notices 75
Review:—Lapidarium Walliæ, by J. O. Westwood. Y Cymmrodor ... 78
Early Remains in Carmarthenshire. E. L. Barnwell 81
History of the Lordship of Maelor Gymraeg. J. Y. W. Lloyd ... 97
The Castle of Ewias Harold. G. T. C. 116
Sir John Oldcastle (Lord Cobham). John Davies 124
On some of our Early Inscribed Stones. J. Rhys 135
Welsh Versification. W. Watkins 145
The Date of Llanthony Abbey. E. L. Barnwell 150
Obituary :—T. Talbot Bury, F.S.A.; Rev. John Peter, F.G.S. ... 153
Correspondence 154
Miscellaneous Notices 158
Review:—Lectures on Welsh Philology, by John Rhys 161
Ludlow Castle. G. T. C. 165
History of the Lordship of Maelor Gymraeg. J. Y. W. Lloyd ... 193
Bronze Implements and Copper Cake. W. Wynn-Williams 206
Dog-Tongs. D. R. T. 212
Camrose Church. J. Romilly Allen 214
Braich y Ddinas. Hugh Prichard 220
Cambrian Archæological Association 236
Correspondence... 237

Review:—History of the Princes of South Wales, by Rev. Hon. G. T. O. Bridgeman... 243
The Manorial Particulars of the County of Glamorgan. G. T. C. ... 249
Maelor Saesneg. M. H. Lee 270
On the Importance of Ascertaining the Signification in the Keltic Language of the Latinised Names of the Roman Stations and Towns situated in Great Britain. R. E. Hooppell 290
Coychurch, co. Glamorgan 294
The Inscribed Roman Stone at St. Hilary, Cornwall. C. Barham ... 298
Pembrokeshire Houses. E L. Barnwell 309
Obituary :—John Stuart, F.S.A.Scot. 315
Correspondence 317
Miscellaneous Notices 320
Report of the Carnarvon Meeting 322
Index 340
List of Illustrations 342

1878.—VOL. IX, FOURTH SERIES.

Manorial Particulars of the County of Glamorgan. G. T. C. ... 1
Notices of Sepulchral Deposits with Cinerary Urns, found at Porth Dafarch in Holyhead Island. Hon. W. O. Stanley 22
Tribe of Ednowain Bendew. No. III. H. F. J. Vaughan 38
A Plea in Curia Regis. G. T. C. 51
Jaspar Tudor, Earl of Pembroke, at Barmouth. H. W. L. 59
Cistfaen at Aberganolwyn 64
Historical MSS. Commission: Owston Library 66
Parker Sketches and Drawings at Sweeney Hall 74
Miscellaneous Notices 76
Review:—The Mabinogion, by Lady Charlotte Guest 79
Statement of the Accounts of the Carnarvon Meeting, and of the C. A. A. 80
On the Early Charters to Towns in South Wales. R. W. B. 81
Beudy Newydd, Nantmor, Roman Halting Station. E. L. Barnwell ... 101
Manorial Particulars of the County of Glamorgan. G. T. C. 114
Ynys Lyrad, Anglesey. Hon. W. O. Stanley 134
Leaden Coffin, Rhyddgaer. W. Wynn-Williams 136
Historical MSS. Commission. Owston Library 141
Extracts from Old Wills relating to Wales (continued from vol. for 1876)... 148
Obituary :—Sir G. Gilbert Scott, R.A., F.S.A. ; T. G. Norris 156
Miscellaneous Notices 157
History of the Lordship of Maelor Gymraeg. J. Y. W. Lloyd ... 161
Oswestry and Whittington. G. T. C. 179
Pembrokeshire Churches, Johnston. J. Romilly Allen 194
Sir Rhys ap Thomas and his Family. H. W. Lloyd 200
Craig-y-Dinas. E. L. Barnwell 217
Ogham Inscribed Stone at Pentrepoeth. G. E. Robinson 221
On an Earthen Vessel found on the Coast of Anglesey. R. W. Banks ... 224
Historical MSS. Commission—Miss Conway Griffith's Carreglwyd MSS. ... 225
Correspondence 233
Literary Notices 238
Omission. Ynys Lyrad 240
The Appeal of Richard Siward to the Curia Regis from a Decision in the Curia Comitatus in Glamorgan, 1248. G. T. C. 241
The Prospects of Welsh Campanology. Rev. Dr. Raven 264
History of the Lordship of Maelor Gymraeg. J. Y. W. Lloyd ... 273
Notes on Records relating to Lampeter and Cardiganshire. R. W. Banks... 292
Historical MSS. Commission—Miss Conway Griffith's Carreglwyd MSS. ... 302

Correspondence 312
Review :—The Language and Literature of the Scottish Highlands, by John Stuart Blackie 314
Report of the Annual Meeting at Lampeter 319
Statement of Accounts 355
Index and List of Illustrations 356

1879.—VOL. X, FOURTH SERIES.

Supposed Musical Implement, Cardiganshire. E. L. B. 1
Maelor Saesneg. Rev. M. H. Lee 7
Llanddwyn. R. W. Banks 30
On the Sepulchral Effigies and Sculptured Monuments in Llandaff Cathedral. M. H. Bloxam 33
History of the Lordship of Maelor Gymraeg. J. Y. W. Lloyd ... 43
Prehistoric and other Remains in Cynwil Gaio. D. R T. 55
On the supposed Birth of Edward II in the Eagle Tower of Caernarvon Castle. C. C. Babington 63
Catalogue of the Local Museum, Lampeter 65
Correspondence... 69
Miscellaneous Notices 74
Reviews :—Revue Celtique, by H. Gaidoz. Christian Inscriptions in the Irish Language. Excavations at Carnack, by James Miln... ... 76
On a Wooden Female Head found at Llanio. R. W. B. 81
The Tribe of Ednowain Bendew. No. IV. H. F. J. Vaughan ... 86
The Carnarvon Talisman. E. L. Barnwell 99
On the Ancient Monumental Remains in the Cathedrals of Bangor and St. Asaph, North Wales. M. H. Bloxam 108
History of the Parish of Llanegryn. W. W. E. Wynne 114
Bronze Vessel. E. L. Barnwell 140
The Arms of the See of St. Asaph. D. R. T. 142
Programme of the Annual Meeting at Welshpool 146
Annual Statement of Accounts for 1878 147
Correspondence... 147
Archæological Notes and Queries 155
Reviews:—The History of the Gwydir Family, by Sir John Wynne. British Barrows, by George Rolleston 156
Talley Abbey in Carmarthenshire. D. Long Price... 161
The supposed Musical Instrument, Cardiganshire. E. L. Barnwell ... 188
Malpas Church, Monmouthshire. J. O. Westwood 193
The Celtic Element of the English People. Part I. Historical. John Davies 195
The Abermeurig Cup. E. L. Barnwell... 222
The Carew Cross Inscription and its supposed Counterpart at Fethard Castle, co. Wexford. James Graves 226
Llanynys Cross. E. Owen 227
Some Remarks on the Archetype of the Present Welsh Graves. J. D. D... 228
Correspondence 232
Miscellaneous Notices 234
Reviews :—Roman Antiquities at Lydney Park, Gloucestershire. Tales and Sketches of Wales, by Charles Wilkins 237
Henry III in Montgomeryshire. Richard Williams 241
The Celtic Element of the English People. John Davies 252
The "Pentarchia". W. W. E. Wynne... 267
The Breidden Hills and their Connexion with Caractacus. James Davies ... 272
Supposed Leper Cups and Bronze Vessel, shown at the Abergavenny Meeting, 1876. E. L. Barnwell 283
Notes on Early Powys. D. R. T. 287

The Boundary of Herefordshire *temp.* Henry III. R. W. B. 302
Historical MSS. Commission—Miss Conway Griffith's Carreglwyd MSS. ... 304
Correspondence... 317
Miscellaneous Notices 318
Review:—Revue Celtique 319
Report of Welshpool Meeting 321
Index 351
List of Illustrations 352

1880.—VOL. XI, FOURTH SERIES.

Wattlesborough. S. Leighton, M.P. 1
The Celtic Element of the English People. Part II. The Philological Argument. Rev. John Davies 10
Hut-Dwellings in Montgomeryshire. G. E. R. 25
The Grange of Cwmtoyddwr. R. W. B. 30
Notes on Joyce Cherleton and her Descendants. H. F. J. Vaughan ... 51
Monastery of Penrhys. Llywarch Reynolds 67
Correspondence... 77
Miscellaneous Notices 78
The Chambered Mound at Plas Newydd. E. L. Barnwell 81
The Celtic Element of the English People. Part II. John Davies ... 97
Notes on Joyce Cherleton and her Descendants. H. F. J. Vaughan ... 105
The Castle of Montgomery: Notes upon its Structure and History. G. T. C. 114
On certain Monumental Effigies in Tenby Church. M. H. Bloxam ... 128
On two Sepulchral Effigies in Montgomery Church. M. H. Bloxam ... 131
Manorbeer Castle: Evidences of its Early Owners. Sir G. Duckett, Bart. 134
Llanfair Caereinion. E. L. B. 145
Annual Statement of Accounts for 1879 147
Historical MSS. Commission. Emral MSS. 148
Correspondence... 152
Archæological Notes and Queries 155
Reviews:—Fouilles faites à Carnac, par James Miln. The Ogham Inscribed Monuments, etc., by the late Richard Rolt Brash... ... 156
Inscribed Stone at Lustleigh in Devon. John Rhys 161
The Commandery of Slebeck and Priories of Pill and Haverfordwest ... 164
Notes on Joyce Cherleton and her Descendants. H. F. J. Vaughan ... 172
Sculptured Tombstone in Meifod Church D. R. T. 182
The Early Italiot Races. Edward G. Jones 185
The Moated Mounds of the Upper Severn. G. T. C. 200
Pedigrees of the Wynnes of Maesmochnant. W. W. E. W. 213
Welsh Fonts. E. L. B. 214
Extracts from Old Wills relating to Wales 217
Historical MSS. Commission. House of Lords MSS. 222
An Epithalamium of the Fifteenth Century. H. W. L. 226
Obituary:—W. W. E. Wynne, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 229
Programme of Annual Meeting at Pembroke 233
Correspondence 234
Archæological Notes and Queries 236
Miscellaneous Notices 237
Pembrokeshire Earthworks. Edward Laws 241
Old Hall, Monkton, Pembroke. J. R. C. 248
Maelor Saesneg. M. H. Lee 253
The Early Italiot Races. E. G. Jones 279
Manorbere. J. R. C. 286
Some Inscribed Stones in Pembrokeshire. J. O. Westwood 292
An Early English Hymn to the Virgin 300

Roman Inscriptions lately found at Bath. John Rhys 307
Several Antiquities in North Wales. C. C. Babington 314
Correspondence... 317
Archæological Notes and Queries 317
Miscellaneous Notices 318
Reviews :—Y Seint Greal, Campau Charlymaen, Purdan Padric, etc., by Rev. Robert Williams 318
Report of the Pembroke Meeting 324
Index 349
List of Illustrations 351

1881.—VOL. XII, FOURTH SERIES.

Of the Castles of England at the Conquest, and under the Conqueror. G. T. C. 1
Huts of Ardudwy. Hugh Prichard 17
Querns. E. L. Barnwell 30
Anglesey 43
Extracts from Old Wills relating to Wales 80
Obituary :—Mrs. Stackhouse-Acton, and Edwin Guest, LL.D., F.R.S. ... 84
A Comparison of Celtic Words found in Old English Literature, and English Dialects with Modern Forms. John Davies 89
On the Political Value of Castles under the Successors of the Conqueror. G. T. Clark 109
The System of Place-Names in Wales compared with that of England. Sir J. A. Picton, F.S.A. 125
The Marches of Wales. Sir G. F. Duckett, Bart. 137
Notes relating to Glamorganshire. W. Watkins 151
Mediæval Pembrokeshire. E. L. Barnwell 158
The Caldy Island Stone. W. G. Smith 165
Historical MSS. Commission 166
Obituary :—Edward Breese, F.S.A., Rev. C. W. Heaton, and Rev. Canon Robert Williams, M.A. 171
Correspondence 174
Archæological Notes and Queries, and Miscellaneous Notices 176
The Political Influence of Castles in the Reign of Henry II. G. T. C. ... 177
Marches of Wales. Sir G. F. Duckett, Bart. 186
Gwysaney Papers 202
Basingwerk Abbey and Priories of Denbigh and Rhuddlan 212
The Steynton Inscribed Stone, Pembrokeshire. John Rhys 217
Private Papers of Richard Vaughan, Earl of Carbery. I. H. F. J. Vaughan 220
Pembrokeshire Antiquities : Carew, Hodgeston, Upton. E. L. B. ... 238
Unexplained Stone Articles. Arthur Gore 246
Historical MSS. Commission 250
A Comparison of Celtic Words, etc. Part II. J. Davies 257
Private Papers of Richard Vaughan, Earl of Carbery. II. H. F. J. Vaughan 273
Stokesay. J. G. De la Touche 289
Caer Creini. W. Wynn Williams 307
Melverley Scholastic Ferule. M. C. J. 315
Historical MSS. Commission 322
Correspondence 329
Miscellaneous Notices 331
Report of the Church Stretton Meeting 337
Index 367
List of Illustrations 369

1882.—VOL. XIII, FOURTH SERIES.

A Comparison of Celtic Words, etc. Part III. John Davies 1
Herefordshire and its Welsh Border during the Saxon Period. R. W. B. 19
Further Notices of the Early Inscribed Stones of South Wales. J. O. Westwood 40
The Inner Wall of Shrewsbury. C. H. Drinkwater, M.A. 42
The Lustleigh Stone. John Rhys 50
A Lost Church. Edward Laws 51
Historical MSS. Commission 59
Materials for the Study of the Cornish Language. By the late Canon Williams 68
Conwy Abbey Records 71
Patent Rolls, Richard III 72
Obituary :—Richard Mason. Joseph Edwards 75
Correspondence 76
Miscellaneous Notices 77
Review :—Chips from Old Stones. Miss Maclagan 78
A Comparison of Celtic Words, etc. Part IV. John Davies 81
Hafod Adam and some Antiquities in Dyffryn Ceiriog, Denbighshire. D. R. T. 96
Notices of Early Inscribed Stones in the Church of Llanwnda, Pembrokeshire. J. O. Westwood 104
The Towyn Incised Slate. R. Williams 108
Remarks on the Towyn Incised Slate. W. G. Smith 114
Extracts from Old Wills relating to Wales 118
On the Circular Chapel in Ludlow Castle. C. C. Babington 126
The Pryces of Gunley. J. W. H. 129
"Inspeximus" and Confirmation of the Charters of the Abbey of Wigmore. R. W. B. 137
Patent Rolls, Richard III 150
Clerical Subsidies: Diocese of St. Asaph 152
Correspondence 159
The Gesail Gyfarch Stone. J. Rhys 161
Manorbeer Castle and its Early Owners. Sir G. F. Duckett, Bart. ... 166
Church Stretton. E. L. Barnwell 174
Llywelyn ab Seisyllt and his Times. Howel W. Lloyd 176
Historical MSS. Commission 197
Cinerary Urns found at Cae Mickney, Anglesey. Hugh Prichard ... 210
Sites of Ancient Traditional Churches. Elias Owen 219
Drilled Stone in Shrewsbury Museum. W. G. Smith 223
The Mode of Disposing of Gipsies and Vagrants in the Reign of Elizabeth. R. Oliver Jones 226
Bone Knife found near Kempston, Bedford. W. G. Smith 232
Miscellaneous Notices 234
Correspondence 235
Archæological Notes and Queries 237
Review:—Gossiping Guide to Wales: Ancient Customs of the City of Hereford, by Richard Johnson 238
The Celtic Element in the Lancashire Dialect. J. Davies 243
Historical MSS. Commission 265
Cartularium Prioratus S. Johannis Evang. de Brecon. R. W. Banks ... 275
Miscellanea 309
Correspondence 316
Review:—Diary and Letters of Philip Henry 317
Report of Llanrwst Meeting 321
Index 335
List of Illustrations 338

1883.—VOL. XIV, FOURTH SERIES.

The Celtic Element in the Lancashire Dialect. J. Davies 1
Extracts from Old Wills 14
Cartularium Prioratus S. Johannis Evang. de Brecon. R. W. Banks ... 18
Dolwyddelan Castle. E. L. Barnwell 49
Sir William Stanley. H. F. J. Vaughan 57
Historical MSS. Commission 77
Biographical Notice of Matthew Holbeche Bloxam. E. L. Barnwell ... 84
The Celtic Element in the Lancashire Dialect. J. Davies 89
The Survey and Presentment of the Manor of Roath-Keynsham in Glamorgan 109
Sepulchral Recumbent Effigy in Bettws y Coed Church, North Wales. M. H. Bloxam 127
Historical MSS. Commission 130
Cartularium Prioratus S. Johannis Evang. de Brecon. R. W. Banks ... 137
Obituary :—Prebendary James Davies, M.A. 169
Correspondence 170
Miscellaneous Notices 172
The Early History of Hay and its Lordships. R. W. B. 173
Pen Caer Helen. E. L. B. 192
Pembroke Castle. J. R. Cobb 196
Cartularium Prioratus S. Johannis Evang. de Brecon. R. W. Banks ... 221
Extracts from Old Wills 237
Miscellanea 239
Historical MSS. Commission 242
Correspondence 248
Statement of Accounts for 1882 252
On the Sepulchral Effigy of a Pilgrim in St. Mary's Church, Haverfordwest. M. H. Bloxam 253
Crosses at St. Edren's Church, Pembrokeshire. J. Romilly Allen ... 262
Pembroke Castle. J. R. Cobb 264
Cartularium Prioratus S. Johannis Evang. de Brecon. R. W. Banks ... 274
The French Landing at Fishguard. E. Laws 311
Sepulchral Stone in the Churchyard of Fishguard. J. O. Westwood ... 325
Historical MSS. Commission 328
Correspondence 331
Report of Annual Meeting at Fishguard 333
Statement of Accounts and Subscribers to Local Fund 347
Index 349
List of Illustrations 352

ILLUSTRATIONS.

1846.—VOL. I, FIRST SERIES.

Frontispiece—Valle Crucis Abbey, Denbighshire 1
Tower, near Mold, Flintshire 55
Fonts in Anglesey, Trefdraeth, Hên Eglwys, Llangristiolus, Llangwyfen, Llangadwaladr, Aberffraw 60
East Window of Cerrig Ceinwen Church, Anglesey 65
Tombstone over Doorway of Cerrig Ceinwen Church. Inscription on a Stone in the Wall of Hên Eglwys Church, Anglesey 67
Font with Cover (1666) in Llanbeulan Church, Anglesey 68
East Window of Llanbeulan Church 69
Circle of Stones above Dwygyfylchi, Carnarvonshire 71
Citadel of Castell Caer Lleion, Carnarvonshire 72
Menhir on the top of Bwlch y Ddwyfaen, Carnarvonshire 74
Plan of a British Bod or Castell on the Roman Road above Aber, Carnarvonshire 75
Roman Silver Coin found at Segontium 77
Signet Ring found near Kidwely Castle, Carmarthenshire 82
Irish Round House of the Pagan period 87
Irish Later House at Ard-Oilean, Galway 87
Irish Doorway at Rahin 89
Dinas Dinlle, Carnarvonshire. East view 97
Initial Letters from the Psalter of Rhyddmarch 117
North-east View of Llanddwyn Church, Anglesey 126
Seal of Lewis, Bishop of Bangor 148
North-east View of Llangwyfen Church, Anglesey 156
South Doorway of ditto 158
"Catamanus", Inscribed Stone at Llangadwaladr, Anglesey 165
Ground Plan of a Roman Hypocaust and Baths discovered at Segontium ... 177
"Punpeius Carantorius", Ogham Inscribed Stone at Kenfig near Margam, Glamorganshire 182
Llanthony Priory, Monmouthshire. North view 201
Arms of Llanthony 237
Coffin Lid found at Llanthony 245
Seal of Harlech Castle 246
Harlech Castle, Merionethshire 257
Saxon Coins found at Bangor 276
Cromlech at Gaerllwyd, Newchurch, near Caerwent, Monmouthshire ... 277
Excavations at Segontium 284
Fonts in Anglesey—Llangeinwen, Llanidan, Llanfair y Cwmmwd, Tregaian, Llangaffo, Rhoscolyn 297
Sepulchral Slabs at Llanfihangel Ysgeifiog, Anglesey 299
North-east View of Llanfihangel Ysgeifiog Church 300
Cross at Llangaffo, Anglesey 301
Ancient House of Bodowyr, Anglesey 302
Ancient Forms of the Letter M on Inscribed Stones and in MSS. ... 303
Basingwerk Abbey, Flintshire. South-west view 334
Coffin Lid (13th century) in Llanfair y Cwmmwd Church, Anglesey ... 377
The Buckstone, near Monmouth 377

Brass in Clynnog Church, Carnarvonshire 405
St. Monaghan's Ogham Inscribed Pillar, Ireland 414
"Porius", Inscribed Stone at Trawsfynydd, Merionethshire 424
East Window of the Choir of Newborough Church, Anglesey... ... 427
Side Window of ditto 428
Inscribed Stone at Brondeg, between Newborough and Llangaffo, Anglesey 429
East Window, north aisle, Llanidan, Anglesey 432
East Window, south aisle, Llanidan, Anglesey 432
Doorway, north aisle, Llanidan, Anglesey 433
Font in Cilcain Church, Flintshire 442
Head of Sepulchral Slab at Cilcain, Flintshire 443
Inscribed Sepulchral Slab at Cilcain, Flintshire 444
Plan of Cymmer Abbey, Merionethshire 447
Sedilia, Cymmer Abbey, Merionethshire 449
Details of Sedilia at Cymmer Abbey 450
Seal of Neath Abbey, Glamorganshire... 468
Effigy of Abbot Adam de Kermerdin 469
Arms of Clare and Mowbray at Neath Abbey 470
Ancient Alphabets. Roman, Bardic, Monkish, and Lantwit Stones ... 473

1847.—VOL. II, FIRST SERIES.

Frontispiece—Gateway of Episcopal Palace, Llandaff.
Cromlech at Bryn Celli Ddu, Anglesey 1
Seal of Sir John de Avene 18
Seal of the Archdeacon of Merioneth 19
"Turpilli", Inscribed Stone near Crickhowel, Brecknockshire 25
"Brohomagli", Inscribed Stone from Doltrebeddw, between Lima and Cernioge, Carnarvonshire 30
Tomb of St. Yestin 30
Black-letter Welsh Inscription, on brass, in Usk Church, Monmouthshire... 35
"Culidori", Inscribed Stone at Llangefni, Anglesey 42
East Window in Tregaian Church, Anglesey 44
East Window in Llanfihangel yn Nhywyn Church, Anglesey 47
Coffin Lid, Llanfair yn Neubwll, Anglesey 48
East Window in Llanfair yn Neubwll Church, Anglesey 49
Bardsey Abbey, Carnarvonshire 53
Roof of Cilcain Church, Flintshire 77
Principals of Roof of ditto... 78
Thirteenth Century Inscription at Mitchel Troye Church, near Monmouth 80
Monument of John Colmer (1376) in Christ Church, Monmouthshire ... 85
Cromlech on Mynydd Cefn Ammwlch, Carnarvonshire 97
Roman Coins found on Moel Fenlli 109, 110
Arms of the County of Merionethshire 123
Seal of the College of Stratford-on-Avon, found near Denbigh ... 141
Beddgelert (Priory) Church, Carnarvonshire 153
Doorway of the Porch at Plas Coch, Anglesey 166
Plas Coch, Anglesey 167
Llandyssilio Church, Anglesey 168
East Window in Llandyssilio Church 169
Plan of Llanfair Pwll Gwyngyll Church, Anglesey 170
Bell Gable in Llanfair Pwll Gwyngyll Church, Anglesey 172
Crucifixion over South Doorway of Llanddyfnan Church, Anglesey ... 173
Sculptured Heads on South Doorway of Llanddyfnan Church, Anglesey ... 174
Cross on East Gable of Llanfair Mathafarn Eithaf Church, Anglesey ... 176
Cross at ditto 177
Thirteenth Century Effigy of "Joan, Princess of Wales", from Llanvaes Priory, now at Baron Hill, near Beaumaris 193

Menhir at Tregunc, Brittany 193
Inscribed Stones at Llannor, Carnarvonshire 201
Effigy of Bishop William de Brewsa in Llandaff Cathedral 233
Effigy of Iorwerth Sulien in Corwen Church, Merionethshire 241
Seal of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K.G. 247
Chair of ditto 248
St. Vetterinus' Effigy at Llanvetherine (*alias* Llanverin), Monmouthshire ... 249
Effigy, Rhuddlan Church, Flintshire 252
Ditto Priory, ditto 253
North Doorway of Llanbedr Goch Church, Anglesey 257
"Saturninus", Inscribed Stone at Llansadwrn Church, Anglesey ... 260
East End of Capel Vair, Wygfair, near St. Asaph 261
Plan of Capel Vair, Wygfair 265
Seal of John, Bishop of Llandaff 268
Sepulchral Slab at Llanvihangel Cwm Du, Brecknockshire 276
Oxwich Castle, Gower, Glamorganshire 287
Effigy of St. Yestin 289
Inscription at Llanvair Waterdine, Shropshire 309
Tombstone at Llanfihangel Aber Cowin, Carmarthenshire 317
Tombstone at Llanvihangel, near Cowbridge, Glamorganshire 318
Inscribed Effigy at Llantwit Major, Glamorganshire 319
Ditto at Llandaff 320
Ditto at Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire 321
Font at Llaniestin, Anglesey. Two views 325
Llanthony Priory, Monmouthshire. North-west view 332
South View of Siambre Wen, near Dyserth, Flintshire 339

1848.—VOL. III, FIRST SERIES.

Frontispiece :—Rood Loft and Screen, Llanengan Church, Carnarvonshire.
Tombstone in Priory Church, Brecon 36
Inscribed Tombstone at Margam, Glamorganshire 37
Ditto 38
Illuminated Initial Letter 41
Jacobean Wooden Movable Pulpit (1628), in Llanfihangel Tyn Sylwy Church, Anglesey 44
South-east View of Llanfihangel Tyn Sylwy Church, Anglesey ... 45
Inscribed Sepulchral Slab to an Archbishop, at Rhuddlan Priory, Flintshire 46
Ditto, to De Bridelton, ditto 47
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, the Keep and Doorway of the Castle 84
" " Interior of the Chapel 85
" " Effigy, and other Remains 86
Arms of Case, and Rim of Leaden Token 89
Buckle with a hinge 90
Ditto with a swivel 90
Ancient British Cross or Amulet, found at Rhagatt, Merionethshire ... 97
"Meli Medici", Inscribed Stone at Llangian, Carnarvonshire 105
Stone with incised Cross, at Strata Florida, Cardiganshire 110
West Doorway of Nave of Strata Florida Abbey 127
Ornament on ditto 127
Ditto 128
Section of String of ditto 136
Pennant Melangell Church, Montgomeryshire. South-west view ... 137
Window in ditto 142
Castell Lleiniog, Anglesey. West view 143
Plan of ditto 144
South-east View of Llangwynhoydyl Church, Carnarvonshire ... 146
East Window of ditto 148

Ireland :—Rath of Downpatrick 179
" St. Senan's Oratory on Innis Scattery 182
" Capitals at Killeshin 183
" Monasterboice, and Doorway of Clondalkin Tower 184
" Jerpoint Abbey, and Malahide Castle 185
Roman Glass Vessels, found near Caerleon, Monmouthshire ... 187, 188, 189
Roman Earthenware Vessels, found near Abergavenny 190
Seal of the Abbot of Strata Florida 191
"Wledermatis Odeler", Inscribed Stone at Llanfihangel y Traethau, Merionethshire 224
The Bell of Armagh 230
Town-hall at Llantwit Major, Glamorganshire 235
Clynnog Fawr Church, Carnarvonshire, Ground Plan 247
" " " Capel Beuno 250
" " " East View 251
Inscribed Tombstone of Gronwy ap Ierwerth, at Pengwern, Denbighshire 267
Inscription on Wood Screen at Llanfair Waterdine, Shropshire ... 271
Northampton, Debtors' Seal 279
" Statues of Queen Eleanor, from Monumental Cross ... 280
Cromlech at Llanwnda, Pembrokeshire 283
Irish Crotal, found near Birr, King's County 301
Irish quadrangular Bell, found in co. Monaghan 303
Sculptured Lintel Stone at Glendalough, co. Wicklow 304
Figure holding Bell, on the cover of a MS. of the Gospels 305
"Sefroihi", Inscription at Cefn Gelli Gaer, Glamorganshire 310
Old House of Tre'r Castell Anglesey 314
Llanengan Church, Carnarvonshire, Wood Carving on Rood Loft ... 316
" " " Ground Plan 317
" " " Wood Carving on Rood Loft ... 318
" " " Ditto 321
Window at Pengwern, near Llangollen, Denbighshire 322
Vaulted Room at ditto 322
Section of Vaulted Room at ditto 323
Window at ditto 323
Font at Pennant Melangell, Montgomeryshire 324
Rood Screen at ditto 325
Effigies at ditto 327
Roman Inscribed Stone, found near Caerleon, Monmouthshire ... 371

1849.—VOL. IV, FIRST SERIES.

Frontispiece:—Manorbeer Castle, Pembrokeshire, Gateway.
Cromlech at Clynnog Fawr, Carnarvonshire 1
The "Bearnau Cullain" Handbell, in the British Museum 13
Celtic Bell of St. Connel Keel, belonging to Major Nesbitt of Ardera, co. Donegal 15
Celtic Bronze Ornaments, in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy ... 16
Bell Turret, from the Æthelwold Benedictional 17
Arms of Valle Crucis Abbey, Denbighshire 22
Aberdaron Church, Carnarvonshire: Details 27
South-east View of ditto 33
Cross at Penmon Priory, Anglesey 44
Seal of the Corporation of Caerleon, Monmouthshire 62
Roman Remains at Caerleon: nine plates 73
North-west View of Tower on Ynys Seiriol, Anglesey 129
Window on the North Side of the Tower of Penmon Priory, Anglesey ... 132
Window on North Side of Nave of ditto 133
Bell from Llangwynodl Church, Carnarvonshire 167

Gumfreston Church, Pembrokeshire, from the North-west 194
Norman Doorway at Penmon Priory, Anglesey 198
Old Mansion of Bodwrda, near Aberdaron, Carnarvonshire 208
Plan of Castell y Bere, Merionethshire 213
Cwmhir Abbey, Radnorshire: Plan and Details, and Inscribed Sepulchral Slab 233

1850.—VOL. I, NEW SERIES.

Churches in Gower (Llangennith, Oystermouth, Cheriton, Llanmadoc, Oystermouth Castle Chapel) and Kidwelly Castle Chapel ... 41
Cheriton Church: Corbel Shafts, Lantern 50
Ancient Camp on Moel Fenlli, Denbighshire 84
Stone Knife and Flint Arrow-heads, Moel Fenlli, Denbighshire ... 88
St. Cadfan's Stone, at Towyn, Merionethshire 90
Ground Plan of Llandaff Cathedral 109
Ancient Camp on Moel Gaer, part of Moel Famma, Denbighshire, with Section of Agger 174
Roman Coin in Carnarvon Museum 227
Castell Coch, Glamorganshire. Ground Plan: Main Floor 241
Caerphilly Castle, Glamorganshire, restored by G. T. Clark 251
Caerphilly Castle, Plan of 257

1851.—VOL. II, NEW SERIES.

Frontispiece:—Llandaff Cathedral. West Doorway.
Scotsborough House, near Tenby 52
Caer Cefn Creini, Merionethshire 55
Camp at Castell yr Hudwydd, or Tomen Rhudwydd, Denbighshire ... 57
Monmouthshire Churches: Magor, Roggiet, Gwernesney, Caerwent, Caldicott, Llangwm Ucha 105
Great Seal of Owain Glyndwr 121
"Brancuf", Inscribed Stone at Baglan, near Neath 145
Cross of "Grutne", at Margam 147
Skeleton found in Barrow on Allt Cynadda Farm, two miles north-east of Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire 161
Norman Doorway at St. Woollos', Newport, Monmouthshire 179
"Victorinus", Inscribed Stone at Scethrog, Breconshire 226
"Valens" and "Peregrinus", Inscribed Stones at Tretower, Breconshire ... 227
Two Plates of Antiquities from "Proceedings of Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire" for 1849-50 256
Map showing Tumuli, on the Ridgeway, near Tenby 291
Section of Whitehill Tumulus, on the Ridgeway 292
Section of Carew Beacon, on the Ridgeway; Flint Arrow-head and Ring ... 293
Tower of Tenby Castle 303

1852.—VOL. III, NEW SERIES.

Frontispiece:—Kidwelly Castle, Carmarthenshire. Bird's-eye view.
Kidwelly Castle, General Survey and Plans of Chapel 1
" " General Plan 4
" " Interior of Chapel 6
" " Gateway and Main Entrance 8
" " Elevations 10

Stone Axes and Hammers, from Wilson's "Archæology and Prehistoric Annals of Scotland" 74
Flint Arrow-head, from the Isle of Skye; Bronze Spear-head, with loops for mounting 75
Spear-head, peculiar in shape and ornaments; Varieties of Spear-heads; Ancient Pot Quern of Stone; Bronze Celt 76
Celt Moulds 77
Double Plate of Antiquities from "Proceedings of Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire"... 160
Pembrokeshire Churches: Manorbier, Monkton, Rhoscrowther, Castlemartin 177
Pembrokeshire Churches: Cosheston, Warren, Johnston; Upton Castle, and Carew Castle 196
Map of supposed Site of Caractacus' last Battle on the Banks of the Teme, between Lentwardine and Knighton 204
Plate of Arms: De Lacy, Peake, and others 222
Crosses on Cist of Ty Iltyd, on Mannest Court Farm, near Llanhammlwch, Brecknockshire 273
"Johannis Moridic", Inscribed Stone at Llanhammlwch, Brecknockshire ... 274
Doorway and Window of old Parsonage at Llanhammlwch 274

1853.—VOL. IV, NEW SERIES.

Frontispiece:—Leominster Priory Church, Herefordshire.
Roman Inscribed Stone, found at Segontium: Seal of Hawys Gadarn ... 72
Ancient British Urn, found in Tumulus on Precelau Mountains, Pembrokeshire 85
Roman Antiquities, found at Newton Nottage, Glamorganshire ... 93
South Gateway in Town Walls of Tenby 115
Bastions on Town Walls of Tenby 126
Remains from British Burial-places, near Bolton, Lancashire 158
Nottage Court, Glamorganshire 162
Ships inverted by atmospheric refraction 163
Carved Stone Pulpit at Newton Nottage, Glamorganshire: The Scourging of Christ 168
Newton Nottage Church. West view 172
Sepulchral Slab of Juliana de Min..., with Fourteenth Century Inscription, at Newton Nottage 175
Plan of Leominster Church, Herefordshire 185

1854.—VOL. V, NEW SERIES.

Frontispiece:—Hall of Llewelyn, Conway Castle, Carnarvonshire.
Plan of Conway Castle 1
Roman Camp on Trecastle Mountain, Brecknockshire 125
Ancient British Urns, found in Tumulus on Trecastle Mountain ... 133
Roof Principals, Llanyre Church, Radnorshire 140
Plans of St. Mary's Church, and of the Collegiate Church, Brecon ... 151
Plan of the Priory Church, Brecon 164

1855.—VOL. I, THIRD SERIES.

Frontispiece:—Llanthony Priory, Monmouthshire. South-west view.
Roman Inscribed Stone at Llanrûg, Carnarvonshire 6
Inscribed Stone at Ystradgynlais, Brecknockshire 7
"Adiune", Inscribed Stone at Ystradgynlais 8
"Lovernii", Inscribed Stone at Llanfaglan, Carnarvonshire 8
"Trenegussi", Inscribed Stone at Cilgerran, Pembrokeshire 9
Cross and Oghams on the "Trenegussi" Stone 10
"Y Castell Penrose" Camp, Monmouthshire 15
South and East Views of Penmon Priory Church, Anglesey 36
Plan of Penmon Priory Church 39
Enamelled Plate of Limoges work, Thirteenth Century, found at Penmon Priory, Anglesey: Christ giving the Benediction 42
Seal, found at Radnor 48
Caldecot Castle, Monmouthshire, South Front 68
" " " Details 68
Corbels (Transitional Period) at Llanthony Priory 73
Plan of Llanfaes Friary Church, Anglesey 77
Coffin-lid, Twelfth Century, at Llanfaes Friary 79
Effigy of Joan, Princess of Wales 80
Plan of Llanthony Priory, Monmouthshire 82
"Aimilini", Inscribed Stone at Pool Park, Denbighshire 116
Pencoyd Castle, Monmouthshire, West Front 118
" " " South-west Tower 119
Map of Town and Castle of New Radnor 130
Ruthin Church and College, Denbighshire. Ground Plan 153
"Nobili", Inscribed Stone at Downing, Flintshire 154
Cadair Brenhines Stone Chair, Pool Park, Denbighshire 155
Beaumaris Church, Anglesey. Details 157
" " " Ground Plan 158
Fortified House, Thirteenth Century, at Treago St. Weonards, Glamorganshire, as it was 161
Triangular Head of Doorway at Treago 163
Treago House, from the East, in its present condition 164
Map showing position of Tumulus at St. Weonards 168
Opening of Tumulus at St. Weonards 170
Section of ditto 172
Capel Trillo, Carnarvonshire. Ground Plan 182
Capel Trillo, Llandrillo, Carnarvonshire, View of 182
Seal and Counter-seal of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln 185
Arms of the Borough of New Radnor 191
Iron Celt found on the Berwyn Mountains, Merionethshire 250
Beaumaris, Anglesey, Plan of the Town 252
" " Effigies 253
Plan of Tre'r Ceiri Stone Fort, Carnarvonshire 255
"Catuoconi", Inscribed Stone on Caldy Island, Pembrokeshire ... 257
Bronze Ornament found in Tumulus at Llanwyndar, near Goodwick, Pembrokeshire 273

1856.—VOL. II, THIRD SERIES.

Frontispiece:—Abererch Church, Carnarvonshire 1
Knighton, Radnorshire. The Butter House 24
"Tunccetace", Inscribed Stone at St. Nicholas, Pembrokeshire ... 49
"Gurmarc", Inscribed Stone at Pen Arthur, Pembrokeshire 51

Hen Blas, Beaumaris, Anglesey. Interior of Hall 53
Pendants of Roof 54
Llandudno Church, Carnarvonshire. Sepulchral Slabs 59
Tumulus and Fragments of Urn found at Mynydd Carn Goch, near Swansea 63
Urns found in Tumulus at Mynydd Carn Goch 65
Sepulchral Chamber within Tumulus at Tyn y coed, near Capel Garmon, Denbighshire 91
Iron Fire Dog at Capel Garmon 94
Plan of Caer Carreg y Fran, near Llanrug, Carnarvonshire 96
Kidwelly Church, Carmarthenshire. South-west view 110
" " Plan 111
" " Details 113
Stone Mould for Bronze Spear-head found near Bodwrdin, Anglesey ... 126
Bronze Mould for Celt in British Museum 128
Bronze Celt found at Danesfield, near Bangor 130
"Joh'is", Inscribed Stone at Llanfrynach, Breconshire 140
Roman Inscribed Stones from Tomen y Mûr (Heriri Mons), Merionethshire 142
"Velvor", Inscribed Stone at Llandyssul, Cardiganshire 144
"Culidori", inscribed Stone at Llangefni, Anglesey 144
Dolaucothy, Carmarthenshire—Fragment of Roman Gold Smelter's Crucible and Carreg Pumsant 200
Shield with Arms of Edward the Black Prince 212
Seal of Edward, son of Edward IV, as Prince of Wales 216
Seal of Arthur, son of Henry VII, as Prince of Wales 216
Churches of Wales and the Marches—Crickhowel, S.E.; Llanrhystid, N.E.; Whitchurch, Denbighshire, S.E.; Talgarth, S.E., Breconshire ... 224
Cathedin, S.W. and N.E.; Llanilar ; Llanaber, Merionethshire... ... 232
Llanaber, Interior and Roof, and Llanfihangel tal y llyn, Merionethshire ... 240
"Paulinus", Inscribed Stone at Dolau Cothi, Carmarthenshire ... 250
"Talori", Roman " " " ... 250
St David's Cathedral. South-east view 267
Bishop Gower's Palace : Parapet of Chapel 268
Inscribed Sepulchral Slab of "F. Ricard le Paumer" (14th cent.) at St. Thomas Church, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire 283
Ancient Mill at Ruthin, Denbighshire 284
Inscribed Font at Patrishow, Brecknockshire 287
Rim of ditto 288
Plan of Abererch Church, Carnarvonshire 303
Sepulchral Slab, Abererch Church 305
Cross Slab with Interlaced Work at Caerleon. Fragment of Inscribed Effigy, 14th cent. 311
"Bulkeley", Inscribed Brass (16th cent.) in Beaumaris Church, Anglesey 313
"Pauli", Inscribed Stone at Merthyr Mawr, Glamorganshire ... 319
"Regin" (?), Inscribed Stone at Cynwyl Cayo, Carmarthenshire ... 321
Chester, the Bridge Gate 336
" Phœnix Tower 337
Cross at Chûn or Chyowne, St. Burian, Cornwall 339
" Predanack, Mullion " 340

1857.—VOL. III, THIRD SERIES.

Frontispiece—Ancient Houses at Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire 1
Ancient House at Rhiw Goch (1610), Merionethshire 23
Llandrillo yn Rhos Church, Denbighshire 40
" " Font 41
Bell Gable, Eglwys yn Rhos, Carnarvonshire 43
"Tome", Inscribed Stone at Court Isaf, Glamorganshire 57
Ditto 58

Cross near Port Talbot, Glamorganshire 59
Ditto 60
Coyty Church, Glamorganshire, North-west view 101
Ewenny Church „ The Presbytery ... ...
Plan of Coyty Church, Glamorganshire 102
Coychurch, Glamorganshire, N.E. and S.E. views 107
Plan of Coychurch 108
Plan of Ewenny Priory 114
Abbey of Landevennec, Brittany. Western Portal, Exterior and Interior views 129
Capital of Column 129
Samian Ware found at Caersws, Montgomeryshire 151
Plan of Roman Buildings at Caersws 159
Roman Roads leading to Caersws 168
Ancient Seal of Carnarvon 173
Effigies in New Radnor Church 243
Tomb of St. Nonne, at Dirinon, Brittany 249
St. Mellon's Church, Monmouthshire. S.W. view, and Interior, looking S.E. 265
Plan of St. Mellon's Church 265
Map showing the Antiquities of the Land's-End District of Cornwall ... 275
Corporation Seal of Marazion 285
Circle of Stones at St. Buryan—Men an Tol, Lanyon, Cornwall; and Barrow in Scilly 287
Tumulus at Berriew, Montgomeryshire 296
Standing Stone called Maen Beuno, near Berriew, Montgomeryshire ... 300
Flint Arrow heads found in Barrows on Carno Mountains, Montgomeryshire 302
Flint Knife and Flint Spear-head „ „ „ ... 304
Spindle Whorl „ „ „ „ ... 305
Tenby Corporation Seal 333
Castell Carreg Cennen, Carmarthenshire 335
Cromlechs in Cornwall –Chûn, Lanyon, Zennor 350
Sepulchral Urns, etc., found near Penzance 356
Plan of Chûn Castle, Cornwall 362
Pillar with Incised Cross at Branderion, and Inscribed Stone at Locoal Mendon, Morbihan, Brittany 369
Stone with Incised Crosses at Chapelle de Legeven, Nostang, Brittany. Two views 370
Inscribed Stone at Plouagat Chatelaudren, Brittany. N. and W. sides ... 371
Crosses at St. Pol de Léon, Finistèrre, and at Plévin, Côtes du Nord ... 376

1858.—VOL. IV, THIRD SERIES.

Frontispiece:—St. Briavel's Castle, Forest of Dean. Gateway.
Castell Carreg Cennen, Carmarthenshire. Window in South-east Tower... 10
„ „ „ Plan 12
„ „ „ Details 12
Llantwit Major, Glamorganshire. South-west View of Church ... 31
„ „ „ Ground Plan 32
„ „ „ Font and Capital of Tower Arch ... 34
„ „ „ Tree of Jesse Niche 43
Ancient British Dwelling, Crellâs, Cornwall 70
„ „ „ Old Chyoster, Cornwall 73
Fort of Dun Aengus, Isle of Aran 96
Plan of Dun Aengus 100
Y Gopa Tumulus, near Newmarket, Flintshire 152
Inscribed Stones at Abercar, near Merthyr Tydfil; Merthyr Tydfil; and Devynock 161

Inscribed Stones in Cornwall—Bleu Bridge, St. Hilary, St. Just, Men Scriffys, Phillack 176
Ditto at Hayle 178
Llantwit Major, Glamorganshire. Gatehouse 184
" " " Dormer Window 185
" " " Tythe Barn. North-east View and Ground Plan 186
Old House at Cwrt Bryn y Beirdd, Carmarthenshire 195
" " " Plan 197
" " " Details 199
Old Radnor Church : Chancel Screen 244
Calvary at Guimilliau, Brittany 262
Calvaries at St. Herbot, Landernau, and Plougastel 267
Llantwit Major, Glamorganshire : Bosses on Roof of Church 284
Arms of Voss 287
"Briamail", Inscribed Cross at Llandevaelog, Brecknockshire 306
Coffin Lid, Llanaber, Merionethshire 315
"Curcagnus", Inscribed Stone at Llandeilo Fawr, Carmarthenshire ... 345
Roman Inscribed Stone at Dynevor, Carmarthenshire 346
Bell of St. Symphorian, Church of St. Paul, Côtes du Nord 350
Presteigne Church, Radnorshire : Plan and Coats of Arms on Brass ... 351
St. Briavel's Castle, Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire ; Fireplace ... 386
Ditto, Chimneys; and at Grosmont Castle, Monmouthshire 387
Groups of Stones, called "The Dancers", near Boulogne-sur-Mer ... 388
"Vinnemagli", Inscribed Stone at Gwytherin, Denbighshire 406
"Dervaci", Inscribed Stone called Maen Madoc, Brecknockshire ... 407
Coats of Arms of Floyd and of Keranflec'h 408
Calvary at Traon Houarn, and Cross at Rungleo, Brittany 411
Three-legged Bronze Ewer found at Hendreforfydd, near Corwen, Merionethshire 416
Coat of Arms of Owen of Glassalt in Myddfai Church, Carmarthenshire ... 419
Two Plates of Welsh Tokens 428, 429
Old House at Mynachty, near Knighton. West and East sides ... 569
Coats of Arms at Mynachty and at Pilleth 589

1859.—VOL. V, THIRD SERIES.

Frontispiece :—Pembroke Castle. North-west View.
Llandegfan Church, Anglesey 21
Penmynydd Church, Anglesey ; Two Windows 23
" " " Effigies of Knight and Lady 25
"Senacus Prsb.", Inscribed Stone at Cefn Amwlch, Carnarvonshire ... 54
"Meracius Ptr.", Inscribed Stone at Cefn Amwlch, ditto 55
Pembroke Castle. South-west View 81
Morlais Castle, Glamorganshire ; Plan of Castle and Crypt, Section and Details 97
Churches in Anglesey : Llaneugraid and Llanallgo 121
Llaneugraid Park. Doorway 122
" " Pigeon-house 123
Camp at Hen Dinbych, Denbighshire 126
Precious Pebble of Prince Owen Gwynedd preserved at Rhiwlas, Merionethshire 134
Cross, with interlaced work, at Llandeilo. Front 137
" " " Back 138
Excavations at Wroxeter 161
Gwredog Church, Anglesey ; Window in South Wall 169
Llanwenllwyfo Church, Anglesey ; Brass of Marcelie Lloyd, 1607 ... 170

Llanwenllwyfo Font 171
Llangwyllog Church, Anglesey ; South Doorway 172
Llanerchymedd Church, Anglesey ; Tower 172
Llandyfrydog Church, Anglesey ; Window 173
Llanfihangel, Tre'r Beirdd ; Bell cot 175
Effigies: Llanarmon in Yale Church, Denbighshire 204
Brass Chandelier, 14th Century, Llanarmon in Yale 205
Wroxeter: Plan of Excavations 210
" Tesselated Wall 216
" Drain 217
" Wall Inscription... 218
Pembroke Castle. Interior from North 241
Calvary at Plougastell, Brittany 254
Wroxeter: Excavations 257
" Entrance to Hypocausts 258
" Roman Weights... 260
" " Capital 261
" " " 262
" Fragments of Samian Ware... 263
" Top of Jug of Romano-British Ware 265
" Colander 265
" Hair-pins 266
" Roman Combs 267
" " Medicine Stamp 268
"Bodvoci", Inscribed Stone on Margam Mountain, Glamorganshire ... 289

1860.—VOL. VI, THIRD SERIES.

Frontispiece:—Pembroke Castle. Buildings East of Keep.
Stone Circle at Rhosmaen, Radnorshire 21
Ancient British Urn found at Llandyssilio, Pembrokeshire 32
Ditto 33
Cross at Nevern, Pembrokeshire 48
"Clutorigi", Inscribed Stone at Llandyssilio, Pembrokeshire 54
"Euolenus", " " " 55
Stone with incised Cross " " 56
Irish Flint Knives and Arrow-heads 72
Symbols on Scotch Sculptured Stones 77
Pembroke Castle. Keep, South-west View 81
Stone Forts on Carn Goch, Carmarthenshire 97
Ysbytty Ifan Church, Denbighshire: Effigies 105
" " " East Window 112
" " " Plan 113
"Sagrani", Inscribed and Ogham Stone at St. Dogmael's, Pembrokeshire ... 134
Celtic Ring Ornaments found at Ploneour, Brittany 137
Bronze Object " " " 138
Old House at Haroldston, Pembrokeshire 165
Coat of Arms of Cadifor ap Dinawal 170
Map showing Roman Roads in Wales 186
Celt found in Brittany 214
Ditto 216
Ditto 218
Ditto 220
"Solini", Inscribed Stone at Clydai, Pembrokeshire 224
"Eterni", Ogham Inscribed, ditto 225
"Dobuni", ditto 227
Pembroke Castle, from North-east 253
Stone Celts found in Brittany 303

Highly Ornamented Stone Hammer-head found at Maesmore, near Corwen, Merionethshire, now in the Edinburgh Museum 307
Roman Implements of Iron found at Wroxeter 312
Ogham Inscribed Pillar at Bridell, Pembrokeshire 314

1861.—VOL. VII, THIRD SERIES.

Frontispiece:—Castles at Fonmon and Penmark, Glamorganshire. Plans and Elevations.
Peterwell House, near Lampeter 23
Ancient Earthwork near Ruabon 29
Camp at Rhyddgaer, Anglesey 37
Quern found at Rhyddgaer, Anglesey 38
Two Querns found at Blochty, Llanidan, Anglesey 39
Saddle Quern 40
"Trenacatus", Ogham Inscribed Stone at Llanfechan, Cardiganshire ... 42
The Menhir of Kerloaz, Brittany 46
Two Seals of Geoffrey, Bishop of St. David's 74
Llandderfel Church, Merionethshire 76
Castell y Bere, Merionethshire. Plan and Details 105
Map of part of Southern Herefordshire, showing Churches Dedicated to Cambro-British Saints 111
Llaneilian Church, Anglesey. North-east View 123
" " Plan 124
" " Wood-carving of Roof Principals ... 126
" " Bench-ends, etc. 129
"Camulorisi". Inscribed Stone at Cheriton, Pembrokeshire 139
Arms of Sir Herbert Lloyd of Peterwell, Bart. 156
Crossed Stone at Llanspyddid, Brecknockshire 207
" " Penprisk, Pembrokeshire 208
" " Capel Colman, ditto 210
" " Pont Faen, ditto 212
Cross at Bosherston, Pembrokeshire 213
Ancient Gaulish Rings (6 plates) 214
Plan of Camp at Dinas Dinorwig, Carnarvonshire 236
Map of Somersetshire, showing boundary between the Welsh and English. A.D. 577 284
Calvary at St. Thegonnet, Brittany 293
Penrhos Llugwy Church, Anglesey. East Window 296
Llanddeusant Church, Anglesey Font 297
" " Hand-bell 298
Llanbabo Church, Anglesey. South Doorway 299
" " Effigy 300
Silver-gilt Reliquary with Figure of St. John holding Chalice, found at Oakhurst, near Oswestry 301
"Evali", Inscribed Stone at Spittal, Pembrokeshire 303
"Corbalengi", Inscribed Stone at Penbryn, Cardiganshire 306
Map showing Ancient Roads and Camps at the mouth of the Wye ... 318
Fardell Inscribed Stone 332

1862.—VOL. VIII, THIRD SERIES.

Frontispiece:—Cromlechs at Plas Newydd and Presaddfed, Anglesey.
Roller supposed to be used for erecting Cromlechs 7
Method of Raising Capstones of Cromlechs 10
Ditto 11

Cromlech complete 12
Llanbadrig Church, Anglesey. Font 44
Llanfechell Church, Anglesey. Font 45
" " Tower 46
Llanfflewyn Church. Anglesey. Font 47
Llanfachraeth Church, Anglesey. East Window 48
Llanfairynghornwy Church, Anglesey. East Window 51
"Cunocenni", Inscribed Stone at Trallong, Brecknockshire 54
Melrose Abbey, Scotland. Ground Plan 74
" " Interior of Chancel 76
" " Seal and Counter Seal 78
Darnick Tower, near Melrose 78
Bronllys Castle, Brecknockshire, with Sections and Details 81
" " Plans 86
Llechgynfarwy Church, Anglesey. Font 116
Llechylched Church, Anglesey. East Window 118
" " Font 119
Llanenghenedl Church. Anglesey. Font 120
Llantrisant Church, Anglesey. Font 121
"Sagranni", Ogham Inscribed Stone from Fardell, Devon, now in the British Museum 137
Map of Scotland in the 13th Century. Civil Divisions 162
Ancient British Fortified Village called Greaves Ash, at the foot of the Cheviot Hills, Northumberland. View and Plan 203
Celtic Bronze Spoon found at Llanfair, Ruthin 209
" " in Thames, now in British Museum ... 210
" " in London, Albert Way Collection... ... 212
" " in Ireland, now in Mus. R.I.A. 213
" " at Penbryn, Cardiganshire, now in Ashmolean Museum, Oxford 218
"Tegernacus", Inscribed Stone at Capel Brithdir, Glamorganshire ... 220
St. Piran's Round, Perranzabulo, Cornwall, used for Cornish Religious Dramatic Representations 224
The Sphinx 241
The Rosetta Stone. Specimen Hieroglyphics 242, 243
Cardiff Castle. Ground Plan and Main Floor 249
The Cat-Stane, Edinburgh 295
" Facsimile of Edw. Lhuyd's Drawing 296

1863.—VOL. IX, THIRD SERIES.

Frontispiece :—Cave Dwellings near Thore, Loire et Cher, in Le Vendomois.
Holyhead Church, Anglesey. Plan 2
" " " Window, S. aisle 3
" " " Pier, S. aisle 4
Section of old Iron Furnace, Glamorganshire 87
Cast-iron Fireback with Royal Arms, 1553 90
Beehive Hut, Bosphrennis, Cornwall 122
" " " Doorway 123
" " " Interior 125
" " " Wall 126
" " " Section 127
Cave Dwellings at Breuil, Vendôme, France 234
" " " Plans of Chambers 241
Seal of Ithel ap Kynric, found near St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph ... 244
"Carausius", Inscribed Stone at Penmachno, Carnarvonshire 256
Inscribed Stone at Llanllear, Cardiganshire 258

Details of Llanidan Church, Anglesey—Font, Reliquary, Key, Inscribed Stone, etc. 260
Inscribed Cross at Llanarth, Cardiganshire 262
Old House of Sker, Glamorganshire 273
Marks on Roman Tiles at Llangeinwen, Anglesey 278
Ancient Foundations at Llangeinwen 279
"Quenatauci", Inscribed Stone at Gulval, and "Vitali", Stone at St. Clement's, Truro, Cornwall 288
"Conetoci", Inscribed Stone at St. Cubert's, Cornwall 290
Inscribed Pillar Stone at Kaerbili, near Landivant, Morbihan 323
Inscribed Stone between Crach and Auray, Morbihan 326
Crossed Stone " " " 327
Arrow Markings on Stones in Carnarvonshire 332
Figures of Egyptian Gods 338, 340
Temple of the Memnonium, Thebes, on the Island of Philæ 341
Fresco of K. Rameses II presenting Offerings to St. Peter in the Courtyard of the Temple of Medinet Abou, at Thebes 343

1864.—VOL. X, THIRD SERIES.

Pembrokeshire Raths—Little Haven, Marloes, Haroldston, Rudbaxton ... 1
Image of St. Gwen at St. Vennec, near Quimper, Brittany 40
Cromlech at Llanvaelog, Anglesey 45
Cup-markings at St. Michael's Mount, Carnac, Brittany 49
Spoon in Museum at Bruges 60
Eucharistic Spoon with Cross Handle 61
"Maccudecceti", Inscribed Stone at Penrhos Llugwy, Anglesey ... 105
Llandyssul Church, Montgomeryshire 127
" " " Details 128
" " " Carved Bosses of Roof 129
" " " Details of Belfry 130
" " " Belfry 131
Whistle, etc., said to have belonged to Anna Boleyn 133
Font at Old Radnor 148
" Lyonshall, Herefordshire 149
Bronze Celts found in Parish of Guilsfield, Montgomeryshire, now at Powis Castle 214
Spear-heads, ditto 215
Bronze Spear-heads found at Pant y Maen, Henfeddau, Cardiganshire, now at Glancych 224
Plan and Section of Barrow with Kistvaen at Sancreed, Cornwall ... 244
North and South Views of ditto 244
Wooden Belfry at Llandinam, Montgomeryshire 252
" " Norton, Radnorshire 253
" " Knighton, Radnorshire 254
" " Newtown, Montgomeryshire 255
Mên au Tol at Madron, Cornwall. North and West views 292
Holed Stones at St. Constantine and St. Buryan, Cornwall 294
" Tregascal, near St. Just 294
" " 295
" St. Just 296
Trevethy Cromlech, Liskeard 296
Holed Stone at Gavr Innis, Morbihan, Brittany 297
The small Cross at Penally, Pembrokeshire 328

1865.—VOL. XI, THIRD SERIES.

Coat of Arms of Sir Stephen Perrot 7
" " Meirchion 8
" " Tewdor Meredydd, Lord of Cemaes 10
" " Harford 10
" " Canaston 11
" " Castleton 12
" " Joyce 13
" " Harold 15
" " Howell 16
" " Picton 25
" " Wise 27
" " Wogan 31
Miraculous figure of Cross on broken trunk of ash tree at St. Donat's, Glamorganshire, blown down in 1559 35
Plan of Fortress at Castell Dinas Brân, near Llangollen, Denbighshire ... 49
"Macaritini", Inscribed Stone at Gnoll Castle, Neath 59
Pre-Norman Sculptured Stone at Gnoll Castle, near Neath 63
Inscribed Cross of "Gaic" at Bryn Keffneithan, Glamorganshire ... 65
Cliff Castle at Maen, Land's End, Cornwall 77
Walling of ditto 78
Ditto 79
Plan, Section, and Entrance of ditto 80
Font in Pistill Church, Carnarvonshire 87
Earthworks near Newark, N. America 99
Arms of Pointz 102
" Barklay 108
" Cheyney 129
" Devereux 132
Stone Circle at Aber, Carnarvonshire 137
Ditto 138
Mediæval Bridge at Lostwithiel, Cornwall 157
Interior of Pontfaen Church, Pembrokeshire 179
Stone with Incised Cross at Pontfaen 180
Ditto 181
Interior of Llanerchlwydog Church, Pembrokeshire 182
Stone with Incised Cross at Llanerchlwydog 182
Hut Dwellings at Bosullow, Cornwall 189
Chûn Castle, Cornwall. Plan 191
Entrance of ditto 193
Masonry of Wall of ditto 195
Tumulus at Crûg Lâs, on Malldraeth Marsh, Anglesey 198
Old Moated House at Lisworney, near Cowbridge, Glamorganshire ... 206
Old House at Scotsborough, Pembrokeshire 231
" " Caervoriog " 240
House of Simon Perrot at Oxford, taken down 1845 244
Arms of Langdale 246
" Love 258
Plan of Llancarvan Church, Glamorganshire 267
Cyclopean Walling near Llanberis 277
Plan of Cromlech at Llansantffraid, near Conway 278
N. View of ditto 279
Section of ditto 279
E. W. View of ditto 280
Cromlech at Newton, Pembrokeshire 281
" Manorbier " 282
" St. David's Head, Pembrokeshire 283
" Pentre Ifan " 284

Bale Arzur. The March of Arthur, set to music 315
Roche Castle, Pembrokeshire. Two views 363
The Maen Achwynfan, near Newmarket, Flintshire 366
Arms of Stonhouse 372
„ Coningsby 374
„ Rogers 375
Stone Cists with cremated Remains found in Llandyfriog parish, Cardiganshire 395
Plan of ditto 396
Tumulus over ditto 396

1866.—VOL. XII, THIRD SERIES.

Natural Cromlech at Ballamona, Isle of Man 49
Plan of Stone Circle at Oatland „ 52
View of ditto 52
Cup-marked Stone ditto 52
Stone Avenue at Poortown, Isle of Man 53
Plan of Stone Circle on Mule Hill, Isle of Man 54
View of ditto, Isle of Man 55
Cistvaen, near St. John's, Tynwald, Isle of Man 56
Beads, Rock Crystal and Ornaments found in ditto 57
Plan of Bishops' Graves and Crozier found in St. David's Cathedral .. 61
Croziers, Patens, Chalices, and Rings found in ditto 61
St. Mawgan, Cornwall. Hagioscope 94
Landewednack Church, Cornwall. Doorway 94
St. Ruan Major Church, Cornwall. Openings at Junction of Chancel and Nave 95
Landewednack Church, Cornwall. Font 95
Kistvaen at Sampson, in Scilly 96
St. Germoe Church, Cornwall. South-east view 96
St. Mawgan Church, Cornwall. South view. 96
Antiquities found in the Parish of Llangwyllog, Anglesey : Bronze Armlets, Rings, Tweezers, etc. 97
Ditto : Necklace of Amber and Jet Beads 97
Ditto : Bronze Razor (?) 100
Similar object found at Kinleith, N.B. 105
Interior of Solar at Cochwillan, Carnarvonshire 134
Plan of ditto 135
Details of Hall at Cochwillan 136
Ornamental Patterns on the Manx Runic Crosses 160
Ditto 160
Arms of Holland of Conway 183
Camp at Caerleb, Anglesey 214
Plan of ditto 214
Spindlewhorl, Glass Studs, and Fibula found at ditto 214
Ancient Hut Dwellings at Llanllechid, Carnarvonshire 216
Ditto 216
Ditto 216
Runic Inscriptions on Crosses in the Isle of Man 251
Treen Chapel and Enclosure, Ballingan, Isle of Man 271
Interior Walling of Ballaquinney Treen Chapel, Isle of Man 272
Doorway of ditto 273
Ditto 273
Font at Keeill Pharick Treen Chapel, Isle of Man 274
„ Ballingham Pharick Treen Chapel, Isle of Man 274
Plan of Penrice Castle, Glamorganshire 280

Details of Hall at Cochwillan, Carnarvonshire 303
Plan of ditto 303
Plan of Stone Circle on Mule Hill, Isle of Man 306
Arms of Harford 310
"Nonnita", Inscribed Stone at Tregony, Cornwall 423
Tower Arch at Rushen Abbey, Isle of Man 435
Window in Tower of ditto 436
Tower of ditto 437
Bridge near ditto 439
Cross of Ufaig at Kirk Braddan, Isle of Man 460
Crosses at Kirk Maughold, Isle of Man 462
Ditto " " 463
Carved Slab in Churchyard " 464
Cross in Ballaglass Treen Chapel Churchyard, Isle of Man 464
Plan of Cromlech at Henblas, in the Parish of Llangristiolus, Anglesey ... 467
View of ditto 469
Paten at Kirk Malew, Isle of Man 473
Crucifix at ditto 473
Brass Tube at ditto 474
Top of Lantern (?) at ditto 474
Chalice at Jurby Church, Isle of Man 475
Stone Mould Pan, Isle of Man 477

1867.—VOL. XIII, THIRD SERIES.

Seal of Morgan Gam 21
" Leysan de Morgan 27
Arms of Hinde (Lloyd of Clochfaen) 45
Ditto 48
Plan of Prehistoric Enclosure at Penrhos Lligwy, Anglesey 51
Views of larger Circle within Enclosure at ditto 52
North-west Corner of Enclosure at ditto 52
Chamber South-west Corner of Enclosure at ditto 53
Masonry of Outer Wall of Enclosure at ditto 54
Plan of larger Circle within Enclosure 54
Llangelynin Church, Carnarvonshire 57
Plan of ditto 58
Font in ditto 59
Plan of St. Celynin's Well in Churchyard, at ditto 60
Cromlech at Llandegai, Carnarvonshire 62
Arms of Howel Gwyn, twelve Shields 66
Niche with Crosses behind High Altar of St. David's Cathedral ... 68
Crosses inside ditto 68
Map of Ancient Remains in Llanllechid and Llandegai Parishes, Carnarvonshire 102
North View of Llaneugrad Church, Anglesey, with British Camp in the distance 108
Plan of Camp and Circles at Llaneugrad 110
Cromlech at Lligwy, Anglesey. North-east view 135
Ditto. South-west view 135
Ditto. Plan 136
Plan of Brampton Brian Castle, Herefordshire 142
Entrance Towers ditto 143
Bay Window ditto 144
Effigy in Brampton Brian Church 148
Cromlech at Clynnog Fawr, Carnarvonshire 152

Cap Stone of ditto with Cup-markings 153
Incised Spiral at Llanbedr, Merionethshire 155
Excavations at Wroxeter 157
Public Latrinæ at ditto 161
Roman Lock found at ditto 162
Earthenware Vessel ditto 163
Chimneys at Tenby 196
Old House at Drusselton, Pembrokeshire 198
" Manorbier, Pembrokeshire 200
" Carswell, Interior, Pembrokeshire 200
" " Exterior, Pembrokeshire 201
" " Plan, Pembrokeshire 202
" " Upper Room, Pembrokeshire 202
" Tenby, Pembrokeshire 203
" " Trefoil Window and Ornaments, Pembrokeshire ... 204
Plan of Old House at Llantrithyd, Glamorganshire 214
Cromlech at Trefigneth, near Holyhead, Anglesey 234
Arms of Howel ap Jeuaf 248
" Madog Danwr 249
" Lluddoccaf ap Caradoc, Earl of Hereford 252
" Cynwrig ap Rhiwallon 253
" Jenkin Goch of Clochfaen 257
Plan of Pen Caer Helen, Carnarvonshire 278
Chevaux de Frise at ditto, Carnarvonshire 278
Fortified Village at Porthamel, Anglesey 281
Bronze Celts found near Llanidan, Anglesey 283
Map of British Encampments and Mines between the Rheidol and the Dovey, Cardiganshire 285
Trewavas Head, Cornwall 334
Plan of Barrow on Trewavas Head 335
View of ditto 338
The Bishop Rock ditto 339
Granite Block with Basin ditto 341
"Ahortus", Inscribed Stone at Llanelhaiarn, Carnarvonshire 342
"Barrivendi", Inscribed Stone at Llandawke, Carmarthenshire ... 343
Cromlech, Bodafon Mountain, Anglesey 344
Menhir at Llandyfrydog, Anglesey 346
Cromlech at Ty Illtyd, Llanhamlach, Brecknockshire 347
Plan of ditto 348
Incised Crosses on ditto 353
Incised Letters and Marks 354
Old House at Tenby, Pembrokeshire. Front view 365
Ditto. Back view 365
Ditto. East view 365
Old House at Lydstep, Pembrokeshire 366
Ditto 366
Ditto. Doorway 369
Stable at Pentre Ivan, Pembrokeshire 374

1868.—VOL. XIV, THIRD SERIES.

Earthwork at the Moat Farm, Caersws, Montgomeryshire 3
Camp on Pen Clun Hill, near Llanidloes 10
Earthwork on Rhyd-yr-Onen Farm, near Llanidloes 19
Star-shaped Earthworks called the Giant's Grave, near Llandinam ... 23

Old House at Monkton, Pembroke 71
" " " Chimney 72
" Nangle (Old Rectory), Pembroke 75
" " Interior (Old Rectory), Pembroke 75
" " " Pembroke 77
" " " " 78
" Eastington, Pembroke 79
" Bonville Court, St. Issells 82
" " " 83
Cromlech at Pant y Saer, Anglesey 89
Old House of Berw, Anglesey 97
Stoup with Ribs found at Llanfair ynghornwy, in Anglesey 166
Ditto at Llangefni, Anglesey ; ditto with Handles at Llanddew, Brecknockshire ; and Carnanton, Cornwall 166
Alignment of Stones at Parc y marw, Pembrokeshire 177
Marking on Stone at Parc y marw 178
Sculptured Slab at Burghill, Herefordshire 180
Seal of Morgan Gam 184
St. Beuno's Chest, Clynnog Fawr, Carnarvonshire 197
Iron Fetters and Mace at Dinas Mawddwy, Merionethshire 202
Urns found at Wavertree, near Liverpool 206
Porth Dafarch, Holyhead Island, showing mound where urns were found... 217
Fragment of Urn found at Porth Dafarth 223
Small and larger Urns 225
Small Urn 226
Urn of Bronwen 236
Fragment of Drinking Cup found with Urn of Bronwen 238
Urn found near Tomen y Mur, Merionethshire 240
Bronze Dagger and Flint Pebble found in the Urn 241
Wooden Needle found near Tomen y Mur 242
Urn found at Cadnant, near Menai Bridge, Anglesey 244
Urns found, near Nantglyn, Denbighshire, and at Bryn Bugailen, in the parish of Llangollen 246
Flint Knife found in the Cist at Bryn Bugailen 248
Three Urns found at Mynydd Carn Goch, near Swansea, Glamorganshire ... 253
Cist enclosing Urns at Mynydd Carn Goch 254
Incense Cup found in a Sepulchral Urn near Bryn Seiont, Carnarvonshire 256
Incense Cup found in a Carnedd at Meini'r Gwyr, in the parish of Llandyssilio, Pembrokeshire 257
Urn found at Llandyssilio 257
Incense Cup found at Bryn Crûg, near Llanfair Isgaer, Carnarvonshire ... 260
Incense Cup found with a large Urn at Mynydd Carn Goch, near Swansea 261
Ornament on bottom of Incense Cup found at Bulford, Wilts ... 262
Food Vessels found by the Rev. G. N. Smith, near Tenby 266
Urn found near Glan yr afon, Llanyblodwel, on the borders of Denbighshire 268
Urn found in a Cist at Rhosbeirio, Anglesey 271
Drinking Cup found at Plas Heaton, Denbighshire 273
Subterranean Caves at La Tourelle, near Quimper, Brittany 295
Iron Piercer with Bone Handle, found in ditto 297
Bone Ring found in ditto 298
Bone Necklace found in ditto 299
Vase of Burnt Clay found in ditto 299
Stone Implements found in ditto 302
Ditto 302
Ditto 303
Ditto 305
Ditto 306
Spindle Whorl found in ditto 307
Fragments of Gaulish Pottery found in ditto 308
" Terra-cotta Statuette found in ditto 308

Map of Ancient Remains on Holyhead Mountain 385
Hut Circle at Ty Mawr, Holyhead Mountain 392
Plan of ditto 392
Group of Hut Circles at Plas, Holyhead Mountain 395
Saddle Quern found in Hut Circle at Ty Mawr, Holyhead 404
Ditto found at Treifan, Anglesey 405
Fragment of Quern and Mortars found in Holyhead Island 408
Spindle Whorl of Red Sandstone found in ditto 413
Ovoid Pebble found in Hut Circle at Ty Mawr, Holyhead 415
Cylindrical Grinder found near Ty Mawr 416
Stone Pounder found in Holyhead Island 417
Bronze Spearheads, Celt, and Rings, found at Ty Mawr 419
Restoration of Jet Necklace found at Pen y Bonc, Holyhead Island ... 423
Portions of Jet Necklace found at ditto 424
Stoups with Handles at Church Stretton, Shropshire, and Ridgebourne, Herefordshire 443
Stone Object found near Cleobury Mortimer, Shropshire 446
Spindle Whorl found near ditto 447

1869.—VOL. XV, THIRD SERIES.

Urns found in Barrows at Tredinney and Morvah Hill, Cornwall ... 32
Plan of Morvah Hill Barrow 34
„ Tredinney Barrow 37
Fortification at Din Sylwy, Anglesey 57
Wall of ditto 57
Plan of ditto 57
„ Entrance of ditto 57
Chamber in South Wall of ditto 58
„ West Wall of ditto 59
„ „ „ ditto 59
„ near Well of ditto 60
Sepulchral Slabs in St. Asaph Cathedral 61
Portion of Mediæval Paten found in one of the Graves 62
Plan of East Orchard Manor House, Glamorganshire 65
Seal of John Cranlegh 70
Seals of Berkerolles 71
Stone Deity from Borlase's Antiquities of Cornwall 119
Cromlechs at Corsygedol, Merionethshire. Two plates 132
Cromlechs at Coetan Arthur, near Criccieth, Carnarvonshire, and at Gwern-einion, Merionethshire 134
Cromlech at Coetan Arthur in 1810 136
„ Cader Arthur, Cors y gedol 136
„ Plas Issa, near Criccieth 137
„ Cromlech Farm, near Pwllheli 138
„ „ „ Plan of ditto 139
„ Yr Ogof at Bryn celliddu, Anglesey 140
„ „ „ Plan of ditto 140
„ „ „ Section of ditto 140
Ogham Alphabet 149
„ Inscriptions on Stone at Kenfig 151
Ditto at Glan Usk, Breconshire 154
"Sagranni", Biliteral Inscribed Stone at St. Dogmaels, Pembrokeshire ... 155
Ogham Inscription at Trallong, Brecknockshire 163
„ „ Fardell, Devon 164
"Sagramni", Biliteral Inscribed Stone at Fardell 164
Plan of St. Seiriol's Church, Puffin Island, Anglesey 168

Sepulchral Slab with Floriated Cross and Inscription to Hugo Bissop at Weobley, Herefordshire 170
South-east View of Huntington Castle, Herefordshire 226
Plan of ditto 241
Cromlechs at Bodowyr and Perthi Duon, Anglesey 263
Plan of Bodowyr Cromlech 263
Plan of Weobley Castle, Herefordshire 265
Street in Weobley 274
Two Plans of St. Donat's Castle, Glamorganshire 277
Roman Altar with Ogham Inscription at Loughor, Glamorganshire ... 344
Plan of Sepulchral Chamber at Barclodiad y Gawres, Llanfaelog, Anglesey 403
Map of Ancient Remains at Castellor, on the banks of the Crigyll, Anglesey 403
View of Sepulchral Chamber at Barclodiad y Gawres 406
The Ley, Weobley, Herefordshire 407

1870.—VOL. I, FOURTH SERIES.

Cairns, etc., near Arthur's Stone, Gower 23
Plan of Arthur's Stone 29
West Side of ditto 30
North End of ditto 32
Northern Cromlech, Marros, Glamorganshire 42
Height above Marros Cromlech, Glamorganshire 43
Huntington Castle, Herefordshire. Corbels 46
Entrance to Tumulus, Plas Newydd, Anglesey 51
Plan of Entrance 52
Cromlechs with Holes in Southern India, and in Chambered Tumulus, Rodmarton, Gloucestershire ... ...
Plans of Cromlech near Stables and Tumulus at Plas Newydd, Anglesey... 53
Holed Cromlechs in the Deccan, India ; South-south-east and North-north-west Views of Cromlech at Plas Newydd 54
Entrance to Tumulus Chamber at Plas Newydd 55
Cromlech at Kitt Cotty House, Kent 57
Plan of Square Camp at Castell Collen, Radnorshire 59
Irish Alphabets of the 7th and the 11th centuries 104
Irish Crosses 107-8
Irish Forms of Ornamentation 110
Tenth Century Inscribed Crosses, Clonmacnoise 115
Cromlechs on Rhôssili Down, Gower 120
Plan of the Avenue near Benton, Pembrokeshire 121
Cromlechs at Marros 121
Alabaster Reliquary found on Caldey Island, Pembrokeshire 124
Plan of ditto 127
Stone Reliquary in Llanidan Church, Anglesey 130
Plan of ditto 131
Inscribed Stone on Caldey Island 138
Little Bustard 158
The Funnel, Tol-pedn, Cornwall 162
St. Levan's Well, Tol-pedn, Cornwall 163
Entrance to Castle Treryn, Cornwall 164
St. Buryan's Church, Cornwall 164
Crannoge in Llangorse Lake, near Brecon. Plan and sections ... 170
Late Celtic Bronze Spoons found in Thames, and in Brickhill Lane, London 200
Ditto found in Llanfair, Denbighshire, Penbryn, Cardiganshire, and one in Ashmolean Museum 201
Ditto found in Weston, near Bath 208-209
Ditto found in Crosby Ravensworth, Westmoreland 212
Ditto found in Crosby Ravensworth 212

Late Celtic Bronze Spoons found in Ireland 214
Ditto 216
Late Celtic Bronze Disc in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy ... 224
Frankish Nobles in Conversation 259
Carol at the Court of Louis le Gros 262
Rabbit Hunting 263
Ladies and their Children 264
Oppidum at Castel Coz, Finisterre, Brittany 269
Plan of ditto 286
Saddle Quern and Pottery from Castel Coz 301
Pottery and Huts at Castel Coz 301
Cromlech at Knockeen, Ireland 346
Sculptured Stones at Gavr Inis, Brittany 346
Incense Cup 347
Specimens of Pottery, Torque, Fibula, etc. 348 349

1871.—VOL. II, FOURTH SERIES.

Frontispiece :—Effigies of Thomas Vaughan of Hergest, Esq., and Ellen Gethen his Wife.
Bronze Celt found at Monachty gwyn, Merionethshire 21
Old Building at Hergest Court, Radnorshire 32
Fireplace at Hergest Court, Radnorshire 32
Amphitheatre at Castell, Anglesey 34
Plan of Oval of Stones at Tre'r Dryw Bach, Anglesey 34
View of ditto 34
Meini Hirion, Bryngwyn, Anglesey 34
Old Half-timbered Building in Deerfold Forest, Herefordshire. Exterior and Interior Views 48
Plans and Sections of ditto 48
Castellor on the Crigyll, Anglesey. Survey 64
Copper Cakes found near ditto 65
Stone at Pentre Traeth, Anglesey 66
Tre'r Ceiri, Carnarvonshire. Ground Plan 67
Exterior of Sallyport of ditto 75
Double Banquet and Interior View of Sallyport 77
Plan of Entrance 78
Views of Entrance and of Buildings against Wall 78
Plan of Main Entrance 79
Single House at ditto 80
Double House at ditto 84
Cupboard in House at ditto 85
Copper Vessel found in Gerlan, Llanllechid, Carnarvonshire 90
"Menvendanus", Inscribed Stone at Parkie, Carmarthenshire 140
Inscriptions at Old Cairo 152
"Turpillian", Inscribed Stone at Crickhowel, Breconshire 158
Bronze Boar found at Gaer fawr, near Welshpool, Montgomeryshire ... 163
Parc Cwm, Chambered Tumulus in parish of Penmaen, Gower ... 168
Seal to Thomas le Despenser's Charter 182
Roman Inscribed Stones found at Tomen y Mur, Merionethshire ... 197
Amphitheatre at Tomen y Mur, Merionethshire 201
Part of Wall and Eastern Entrance Tomen y Mur, Merionethshire ... 202
Wigmore Abbey Grange, Herefordshire. North side 207
Ditto. South side 223
Old House at Bodychen, Anglesey 239
"Menvendanus", Inscribed Stone at Parkie, Carmarthenshire ; "Cantiorus", Stone at Penmachno, Carnarvonshire 256
"Cantiorus" Stone at Penmachno, Carnarvonshire 256

"Oria" Stone at Penmachno, Carnarvonshire 256
"Ulcagnus" Stone at Lanfihangel ar Arth, Cardiganshire 257
"Catacus" Stone at Llanfihangel Cwm Dû, Brecknockshire 257
"Vendumaglus" Stone at Llaniltern, Glamorganshire 260
"Overioni", Roman Inscribed Stone at Llanio isa, Cardiganshire ... 263
Inscribed Stone in the Borghesi Gardens, at Rome 265
Quadrangular Bronze Celtic Bell, Llangwynodl, Carnarvonshire ... 274
Bells at Llanddeusant and Llanrhyddlad, Anglesey 275
Wigmore Grange, Herefordshire; from an old painting 287
" " Gateway in Farmyard 287
" " Roof and Window of the Abbot's Hall... 287
" " Interior of the Abbot's Barn ... 287
British Dwellings at Tyndrevoel, Anglesey 303
Ditto 303
Entrance to Fortress at Cadmarth, Anglesey 309
Cromlech at Dinas, Anglesey 311
Plan of ditto 312
Bronze Objects found near Llanfyllin, Montgomeryshire 320
Flint Implement and Urn found in a Tumulus on Ty Ddu Farm, Llanelieu, Brecknockshire 327
Cross of "Eiudon" at Golden Grove, Carmarthenshire 342

1872.—VOL. III, FOURTH SERIES.

Plan and Section of Twyn y Beddau Tumulus, near Hay, Breconshire ... 1
Inscription on Stone Coffin at Lomarec, near Auray, Brittany... ... 17
Section of Cave at Perthi Chwareu, Denbighshire 24
Plan of ditto, and of Chambered Tomb, at Cefn, St. Asaph 24
Polished Axe and Flint Flake found at Rhos Digre Cave, Denbighshire ... 30
Great Seal of Richard, Earl of Salisbury and Warwick, as Lord of Glamorgan 33
Reverse of ditto 33
Cromlechs at Gilfach Goch, Pembrokeshire, and Carreg y Gof, near Newport, Pembrokeshire 81
" Dolwylym, Carmarthenshire, and Llanwnda, Pembrokeshire. 81
" Newport, Pembrokeshire, and St. Nicholas, " ... 81
" Rhoscrowther, Pembrokeshire, and Carreg y Gof (Plan), Pembrokeshire 81
" St. David's Head, Pembrokeshire, and Longhouse, Pembrokeshire 81
Cromlech 94
" at Burton, Haverfordwest. South view 126
" " " West side 127
" at Manorbier, Pembrokeshire 128
" at Pentre Ifan, Pembrokeshire 129
" at Llech y Dribedd, near Nevern, Pembrokeshire 132
" at Dolwylym (S. and N. sides), Carmarthenshire 135
Bardic Alphabet 184
Ditto 189
Ditto 200
Inscribed Stone, called "Canna's" Chair, at Llangan, Carmarthenshire ... 235
Map showing Ancient Remains in parishes of Llanllechid and Llandegai, Carnarvonshire 238
Plan of Enclosure, Coed uchaf, Llanllechid 240
Plan of Hut at ditto 242
Perspective View of ditto 242
Plan of ditto 244
Spindle Whorls found in Hut 244

Ogham Inscribed Stone at Bridell, Pembrokeshire 249
Wooden Vessel dug up at Dinas Mawddwy, Merionethshire, now at Mostyn Hall 258
Wooden Font at Efenechtyd, Denbighshire 261
Arms of Brochwel Ysgythrog 286
„ Meredydd ap Owain, King of Powys and Prince of Dinefwr ... 290
Earthenware Object with Cups used for Ancient Welsh Customs at Easter 334
Measure for cooking materials : Welsh Pepper Mill, "Melin Bupyr" ... 336
Bronze Spearhead found at Broadward, Salop 347
„ objects found at Broadward, Salop 348
„ Spearhead found at Broadward, Salop 349
Ditto 351
Ditto 352
Ditto 353
"Briamail Flou", Cross at Llandevaelog-vach, Breconshire 383
Anne Boleyn's Gold Trinket 392

1873.—VOL. IV, FOURTH SERIES.

Cromlechs at Bodowyr and Ty Mawr, Anglesey 24
Megalithic Circle at Duloe, Cornwall 49
Pottery from ditto 49
Arms of Madog ap Meredydd, Prince of Powys 59
Seal of Richard III, as Duke of Gloucester and Lord of Glamorgan ... 79
Bronze Implement found at Broadward, Salop 81
Urn found with ditto 83
Cwm Bychan Pass, Merionethshire 86
Prehistoric Masonry at Pen yr Allt, Merionethshire 88
Remains of Hut at Hengwm, Merionethshire 90
Enclosure at Hengwm, Merionethshire 90
Cist in Cairn at Hengwm, Merionethshire 92
Cromlech at Hengwm, Merionethshire 93
Plan of Roman Station at Llandovery (Loventium) 129
Stone Fort at Pentyrch, Carnarvonshire 155
Masonry of Pentyrch: Parapet and square chamber 155
Urn and Cairn on Barry Island, Glamorganshire 189
Coped Tombstone at Bridgend 192
Fragment of Urn and Bead found in Tumulus at Treiorwerth House, near Holyhead 196
Arms of Einion Efell and Lloyd of Llwynymaen 249
„ Rhirid Foel of Blodwel 251
„ Tudor Trevor, Earl of Hereford 253
„ Iddon ap Rhys Sais, Lord of Duddleston 255
Inscribed Slab of David Barker, and Effigy of Sir Matthew, a Priest, at Newborough, Anglesey 270
Cromlech at Bredwardine, near Kingston 275
Mound near Alexanderstone, Llanddew, Brecknockshire 279
Llanddew Church, Brecknockshire 280
Font at Llanddew, Brecknockshire 281
Stoup with handles at Llanddew, Brecknockshire 281
Archway in Bishop's Palace at Llanddew 282
Arms of Ednowain ab Ithel, Lord of Bryn 305
„ Rhirid Flaidd, Lord of Penllyn, etc. 306
„ Idnerth Benfras, Lord of Maesbrook 308
„ Sir Roger de Powys, Knight of Rhodes 310
„ Sir Jonas of Penley, Knight 312
„ Cadwgan y Saethydd, Lord of Henfachau 318
„ Howel ap Ithel ap Rhirid ap Cadwgan 319

Early Cross at Llowes, Radnorshire 321
Head of Norman Window at Chapel in Deerfold Forest, Herefordshire ... 337
Plan of Wapley Camp, Herefordshire 338
Supposed Portable Sundial found at Cleobury Mortimer, Salop ... 349
Spindle Whorl 350
Object found at Stokesay Castle, Salop 354
Wayside Cross at Nevern, Pembrokeshire 373
Grave in Lady Chapel at Wenlock Abbey, Salop 374
Vessels found in Grave 376
Monument in Brampton Brian Church, Herefordshire 404
Bay Window at Brampton Brian Castle, „ 404
Plan of ditto 405
Entrance Towers of ditto 407

1874.—VOL. V, FOURTH SERIES.

Earthwork at Builth, Breconshire. (The Castle) 1
Perforated Stones found in Anglesey 12
Bronze Celt found in Anglesey 13
"Sumilini Tovisaci", Inscribed Stone from Bedd Emlyn, at Pool Park, Denbighshire 17
Arms of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, Prince of Powys 24
„ Tudor Trevor, Earl of Hereford 32
Font at Llanbadarn Fynydd, Radnorshire 43
Brackets at Llanbadarn Fynydd, Radnorshire 43
Font at Llandegley, Radnorshire 49
Doorway at Llandegley, Radnorshire 49
Norman Doorway at Llanbadarn Fawr, Radnorshire 51
Cromlech at Pentre Ivan, Pembrokeshire 65
Ditto 65
Plan of ditto 67
Cromlech at St. Lythan's, Glamorganshire 71
Ditto 71
Effigy of King Pabo at Llanbabo, Anglesey 112
Arms of Cynwrig ap Rhiwallon 136
„ Eunydd, Lord of Dyffryn Clwyd 143
British Canoe found near Snowdon 147
Iron Bracket for Candles at Rowleston Church, Herefordshire ... 157
Bronze Thimble found near Corwen, belonging to Mr. Wynne, of Peniarth 160
Stone Implements found in Anglesey 182
Ditto 182
Arms of Elidur ap Rhys Sais 185
„ Sanddef Hardd, Lord of Mostyn 187
„ Cy 190
„ Cynwrig ap Howel of Glanypwll, Denbighshire 192
„ Trevor of Treflach 195
„ Rhirid Flaidd, Lord of Penllyn 197
The Four Stones at Old Radnor 215
Stone Circle (Eglwys y Gwyddel) at Towyn, Merionethshire 234
Plan of Bridgenorth Castle, Shropshire 263
"Solini", Inscribed Stone at Clydai, Pembrokeshire 277
"Eterni", Ogham Inscribed Stone at Clydai, Pembrokeshire 278
"Dobuni", Ogham Inscribed Stone at Clydai, Pembrokeshire ... 278
Stone Mould or Stamp found at Llandderfel, Merionethshire 284
Objects found at Tomen Pentref Tumulus, near Dolgelly, Merionethshire... 313
Menhir at Kerloaz, Brittany 323
Menhir near Dôl, Brittany 323

Cromlech, Saumur, France 326
„ Esse 326
„ „ Section 326
„ „ Plan 326

1875.—VOL. VI, FOURTH SERIES.

Bronze Daggers and Celt found in Radnorshire 17
Arms of Ithel Felyn of Ial and Llewelyn Eurdorchog 32
„ Llewelyn Eurdorchog 43
„ Gwyn ab Gruffydd of Coed y Llai 45
„ David ab Goronwy of Gwysanau 47
„ Iorwerth ab Meilir of Coedyllai 51
Bronze Implements found at Rhosnesney, Denbighshire 71
Cliff Castles at Pwllcaerog and Penrhyncoch, Pembrokeshire 80
„ Manorbier and Caer Fai 80
„ St. David's and Llanunwas 80
Plan of Harlech Castle 101
Urns from Treiorwerth Tumulus, Anglesey 126
Cromlech at St. Nicholas, Glamorganshire 173
Plan of ditto 173
Cromlech at Caeryrfa, near Pentyrch, Glamorganshire 181
Plan of ditto 181
"Sefroihi", Inscribed Stone at Gelli Gaer, Glamorganshire 183
Plan of Cists round ditto 183
Camp on Llanllechid Hill, Carnarvonshire 220
Arms of Edwin ap Gronw of Tegeingl 227
„ Madog Ddu of Copa'r Goleuni in Tegeingl 234
„ Ithel Felyn of Iâl 235
„ Cynwrig Efell, Lord of Eglwysegl 238
Natural Cromlech at Palé, Merionethshire 241
Natural Inscribed Boulder near Llanerch y Medd, Anglesey 244
Tumulus at Brynllwyd, Edwy Valley, Radnorshire 250
Urn from ditto 250
Oak Mazer-cup inlaid with gold, found at Caergwrle, Flintshire ... 268
Menhirs at Glynllifon, Carnarvonshire, and at Rose Cottage, near Newport, Pembrokeshire 303
Menhirs at Gwerneinion, near Harlech, Merionethshire 304
„ Rose Cottage, near Newport, Pembrokeshire 305
„ Bedd Morris, near Newport, Pembrokeshire 305
„ near Lampeter 306
Arms of Ithel Felyn of Iâl 325
„ Tudor Trevor 328
„ Adda Goch of Trevor 331
„ Sanddef Hardd, Lord of Burton 337
Cromlech at Pant y Saer, Anglesey 343
Skeletons found in ditto 346
Plan of Entrenchment at Twyn y Parc, Anglesey... 349
„ Entrance to Moel y gaer, Denbighshire 352
Entrance to Camp at Penmaen Mawr, Carnarvonshire 358
Fragments of Urn found in Tumulus at Brynllwyd, Edwy Valley, Radnorshire 383

1876.—VOL. VII, FOURTH SERIES.

Frontispiece :—Bishop Gower's Tomb, St. David's Cathedral.
Seal of De Acum, First Master of St. David's Hospital, Swansea. Window in St. David's Hospital. Autograph of Richard Rawlyns, Last Master of St. David's Hospital 8
Seals of Bishop Gower and St. David's Hospital. Double-light Window in St. David's Hospital 12
Arms of Iorwerth Fychan and Sanddef Hardd 20
„ Einion Efell 28
Pillar, with Incised Cross and Effigy, at Neath 34
Effigy of Adam de Kaermarden, the Founder of Neath Abbey ... 34
Bronze Sword-handle found at Stackpole 41
Churchyard Cross at Porthkerry, Glamorganshire 46
Chalice and Stoup at ditto 47
Boss of Shield with 15th Century Inscription found at Aberedwy, Radnorshire 48
Parc y Castell Fort, near St. David's 50
"Hogtivis", Inscribed Stone, with Oghams, at Little Trefgarne ... 54
Speed's Plan of Carmarthen 64
Old Whitewell Chapel in Iscoed in Maelor Saesneg, Flintshire... ... 87
Dinas Cynfor Camp, Anglesey 103
Morwydd Ymrawyr Camp, Anglesey 110
Arms of Meurig Llwyd of Llwynymaen 113
„ Rhys Sais 120
„ Iorwerth ab Cadifor of Dudleston 122
„ Eunydd ap Gwernwy of Dyffryn Clwyd and Llewelyn Eurdorchog 124
„ Idnerth Benfras, Lord of Maesbrwg 127
"Curcagni", Inscribed Stone at Gelli Dywell, near Newcastle Emlyn, Carmarthenshire 141
"Catgug" and other Inscribed Stones at Wareham, Dorset 143
Coin of Elizabeth found near Garthewin, Denbighshire 146
Arms of Ednyfed, son of Cynwrig ab Rhiwallon 164
„ Cowryd ap Cadvan 170
„ Madog Ddu 175
„ Trahaiarn Goch of Lleyn 178
„ Madog ap Cadwgan, Lord of Nannau 180
Stone Hammer found at Maesmore, near Corwen, and Bronze Maces, (*a*) in the Royal Irish Academy, and (*b*) found on the Berwyn 183
Maces from the Bayeux Tapestry 185
Maces of Kidwelly and Dinas Mawddwy 189
Cross with Interlaced Work at Laugharne, Carmarthenshire. Pillar Stone with Incised Cross at Traws Mawr, Carmarthenshire 194
"Bandus", Inscribed Stone at Silian, Cardiganshire 196
Arms of Ednowain Bendew 197
Churchyard Cross, Hanmer, Flintshire. (Four plates) 207
Pillar with Incised Crosses, Sepulchral Slab, Sculptured Stone, and Heads at Bryngwyn, Radnorshire 215
Bronze Horse found at Gwaunysgor, Flintshire 219
Brass to Meredith ap Ivan ap Robt., in Dolwyddelan Church, Carnarvonshire 230
Arms of Cowryd ap Cadvan 259
„ Gruffydd ap Adda 264
„ „ „ 267
Tretower Castle, and Plan, Breconshire 276
Skenfrith Castle, Monmouthshire 301

1877.—VOL. VIII, FOURTH SERIES.

Plan of Coyty Castle, Glamorganshire 1
Seal of Sir William Gamage 20
Arms of Madoc Lloyd 22
" " 27
" Ithel ab Eunydd 29
" Rhirid Myddleton 31
" Edwin ap Goronwy of Tegeingl 32
" Roberts of Hafod y Bwch 34
" Tudor Trevor 37
Roodloft and Screen in Llangwm Ucha Church, Monmouthshire ... 40
Gable Cross and Saxon Pillar at Llangwm Ucha 46
Base of pre-Norman Cross at Pen yr Allt, near Bridgend, Glamorganshire 62
Cromlech at Clawdd Mawr, Carmarthenshire 81
Plan of Cromlech at Nant y Clawdd, Carmarthenshire 82
Y Cerrig Llwydion, Nant y Clawdd, Carmarthenshire 83
Meini Llwydion, Standing Stones at Ystrad, Carmarthenshire ... 86
Ruined Cromlech at Parc y Bigwrn, near Llanboidy, Carmarthenshire ... 86
Cave Burials at Le Trou du Frontal, Furfooz, Belgium 92
Arms of Ithel ab Eunydd of Trevalyn 99
" Elissau ap Gruffydd, Baron of Gwyddelwern 100
" Howel Coetmor of Gwydir 102
" " " " 107
" Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion 108
Plan of Ewias Harold Castle, Hereford 117
Inscribed Pillar Stone near Llandudno, Carnarvonshire 135
Sepulchral Slab at Llanthony Abbey, Monmouthshire 152
Cresset Stone at Llanthony Abbey, Monmouthshire 153
Plan of Ludlow Castle 165
" Keep, Ground-floor, Ludlow Castle 172
" " Second-floor, Ludlow Castle 173
Arms of Owain Brogyntyn 193
" " " 195
" Rhirid Flaidd 196
Bronze Celt, from near Menai Bridge, Anglesey 207
" Vronheulog, Merionethshire 209
" Llanfyllin, Montgomeryshire 209
" Spearhead, Vronheulog, Merionethshire 210
Copper Cake, Llanbedr Goch, Anglesey 211
Wooden Dog-tongs, Clodock Church, Herefordshire 213
Tower of Camrose Church, Pembrokeshire 214
Font of ditto 218
E. Window of ditto 218
Ground Plan of ditto 218
Fortified British Village at Braich y Ddinas, Penmaen Mawr, Carnarvonshire 220
Plan of ditto 221
Hut at ditto 229
Roman Inscribed Stone at St. Hilary, Cornwall 299
Old Rectory at Nangle, Pembrokeshire. Exterior... 311
" " Interior 311
Old House at Trellwyn, Pembrokeshire 314
Cromlech, with Cup-markings, at Clynnog Fawr, Carnarvonshire ... 335

1878.—VOL. IX, FOURTH SERIES.

Plan of Excavations on site of Hut Circles at Porth Dafarch, Holyhead ... 22
Penannular Bronze Brooch found at Porth Dafarch 25
Bone Needle, Pierced Tip of Deer-horn, and Romano-British Pottery found at Porth Dafarch 27
Romano-British Pottery found at Porth Dafarch 27
Roman Intaglios found at Tomen y Mur, Merionethshire, and Porth Dafarch, Anglesey 28
View of Excavations at Porth Dafarch... 30
Plan and Section of Grave at Porth Dafarch 30
Fragments of Samian and other Pottery found at Porth Dafarch ... 32
Spindle Whorl, Quern, and Stone Basin found at Porth Dafarch ... 32
Stone Implements found at Porth Dafarch 34
Worked Flints found at Porth Dafarch 34
Bronze Ornament and Stone Implement found at Porth Dafarch ... 34
Plan of Roman Halting-place at Beudy Newydd, near Beddgelert, Carnarvonshire 104
Ditto, at Hen Ddinbych, Denbighshire 106
British Hut Circles at Ynys Lyrad, Anglesey 134
Ditto 134
"Camvloris", Inscribed Leaden Coffin, Rhyddgaer, Llangeinwen, Anglesey 136
Arms of Rhirid Flaidd, Lord of Penllyn 161
„ Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion 162
„ ditto 163
„ Trahaiarn Goch of Emlyn 164
„ ditto 169
„ Eunydd of Dyffryn Clwyd 171
„ Owain Brogyntyn 174
„ Edwin ap Goronwy of Tegeingl 176
Ground Plan of Whittington Castle, Shropshire 187
Plan of, and Sedilia in, Johnston Church, Pembrokeshire 195
„ Camp at Craig y Dinas, Carnarvonshire 219
Masonry of ditto 219
Biliteral Inscribed Stone at Pentrepoeth, near Trecastle, Breconshire ... 221
Eastern Water-cooler found in Anglesey 224
Arms of Owain Brogyntyn 273, 277
„ Osberne Fitz Gerald of Corsygedol 280
„ Owain Brogyntyn 281
„ Salusbury of Lleweni 285
„ Owain Brogyntyn 291

1879.—VOL. X, FOURTH SERIES.

Wooden Implement, of uncertain use, found in Cardiganshire ... 1
Iron Celt found on Berwyn Mountains, near Corwen 2
Wooden Yoke in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy 5
Ruins of Llanddwyn Church, Anglesey 31
Arms of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion 43
„ ditto 44
„ ditto 45
„ Rhirid Flaidd of Penllyn 50
„ Johnes of Plas yn Ddoledeyrn, Merionethshire 51
„ Elissau, Baron of Llangar 54
Hut Circles on Craig Pillbo, in Cynwil Gaio, Carmarthenshire ... 57
Cistvaen and Cairn at Traws Nant, Carmarthenshire 58

Stone Circles on Craig Twrch, Carmarthenshire 59
Plough Furrows on Brynglas Hill, Carmarthenshire 60
Wooden Head, possibly Roman, found at Llanio, Cardiganshire ... 81
Gold Plate with Gnostic Inscription at Carnarvon, found at Llanbeblig ... 102
Roman Bronze Vessel found in the Goginan Lead Mines, near Aberystwith 140
Seal of John, Bishop of St. Asaph, found at Glastonbury 142
Talley Abbey, Carmarthenshire, and Seal of the Abbey 161
Supposed Wooden Mould for Turfs (Irish) 188
,, Restoration of ditto 188
Malpas Church, Monmouthshire, with details 193
British Sepulchral Urn dug up at Talsarn, near Lampeter 222
Cross at Llanynys, Denbighshire 227
Bronze Alms-dish (?), date 1684, and Three-handled Jug, in the Abergavenny Museum 285

1880.—VOL. XI, FOURTH SERIES.

Wattlesborough Castle, Shropshire. W. and E. views 1
Details of ditto 2
Arms of (1) Leighton, quartered with Sutton; (2) Leighton, impaled with Ferrars and Devereux; (3) uncertain 8
Hut Dwellings at Craig Rhiwarth, near Llangynog, Montgomeryshire ... 25
View and Plan of Hut at ditto 27
Kistvaen, Plas Newydd, Anglesey. Exterior 81
,, ,, Interior 81
Plan of Mound and Chamber, ditto 95
Cromlech at Esse, near Rennes, Brittany 96
Plan of ditto 96
Plan of Montgomery Castle 115
Early English Doorway in Llanfair Caereinion Church, Montgomeryshire... 145
Inscribed Stone at Lustleigh, Devon 161
Celtic Tombstone, with Interlaced Work, in Meifod Church, Montgomeryshire 183
Moated Mound at Rhos Ddiarbed, in Llanllwchaiarn, Montgomeryshire ... 208
,, Hen Domen, near Montgomery 210
,, Bryn Derwen, near Abermule, Montgomeryshire ... 212
Font in Llandrinio Church, Montgomeryshire 216
Norman Arch at Llandrinio 216
W. W. E. Wynne, M.A., F.S.A. 229
Ogham Inscribed Stone at Staynton, Pembrokeshire 292
"Catuoconi", Inscribed Stone on Caldy Island 294
Upton Chapel Font 295
Stone with markings at St. Florence 297
,, ,, Rhoscrowther 298
Inscribed Stone at Henvynyw, Cardiganshire 299

1881.—VOL. XII, FOURTH SERIES.

Huts in Upper Ardudwy, Merionethshire 20
Ditto 24
Saddle Quern from Treifan, Anglesey; and Women working Quern, from Pennant's "Tour in Scotland" 32
Querns from Rydd Gaer and Blochty, Anglesey 33
,, Dinan, Carnarvon, and East Lothian... 42
,, Popton and in the Edinburgh Museum 42

Vaulted Chamber at Monkton Hall, Pembrokeshire 160
Old House at West Gate, Pembroke 161
Nangle Block House, Pembroke 162
Cross on back of Ogham Inscribed Stone on Caldy Island 165
Old Rectory House, Carew, Pembrokeshire 238
Sedilia and Piscina at Hodgeston, Pembrokeshire 240
Stone Hand Candlestick at Upton, Pembrokeshire... 241
Effigy of a Knight at Upton, Pembrokeshire 245
Pierced Stone Disc, of uncertain use, found at Cleobury Mortimer, Shropshire 247
Ditto, found at Stokesay Castle, Shropshire 248
Camp of Caer Creini, between Bala and Corwen, Merionethshire ... 307
Plan of Camp 309
Scholastic Ferule found at Melverley Church, Salop 316
Seal of Tewkesbury Grammar School 318
Plan of Entrance to Din Sylwy Camp, Anglesey 342
Wall of Camp, ditto 342
Masonry of Wall of Camp at Lligwy. Anglesey 343
Huts at Tre Ceiri, Carnarvonshire 344
Door in Wall at Tre Ceiri, Carnarvonshire 344
Hut Circles at Braich y Ddinas, Carnarvonshire 344
Stone Chevaux-de-frise at Pen Caer Helen, Carnarvonshire 345
Carved oak Jacobean Pulpit in Old St. Chad's Church, Shrewsbury ... 345
Roman Inscribed Stone at Atcham Church, Shropshire 363
Early Head-stone at Atcham Church, Shropshire 364

1882.—VOL. XIII, FOURTH SERIES.

Map of Southern Herefordshire 29
Inscribed Stone at Stoneditch, near Narberth, Pembrokeshire ... 41
"Detuidoc", Inscribed Stone at Lustleigh, Devon 50
Stones with Incised Crosses and Bronze Rings found at Brownslade, Pembrokeshire 53
Soamridge Stone, with Incised Crosses, in the British Museum ... 58
Stone with Incised Head found at Llanwnda, Pembrokeshire 104
Sepulchral Cross Slabs at Llanwnda 106
Ditto 107
Incised Slate found at Towyn, Merionethshire 111
Plan of Circular Chapel in Ludlow Castle 127
"Fili Cunalipi Cunaci", Inscribed Stone at Gesail Gyfarch, near Tremadoc, Carnarvonshire 161
Old Timber House at Church Stretton, Salop 174
British Sepulchral Urns found at Cae Mickney, Anglesey 216
Stone Implement used by Furriers for Dressing Skins 224
Perforated Stone in the Shrewsbury Museum 224
Bone Knife found at Kempston, near Bedford 232
Brecknock Priory, reproduced from Buck. S.E. view 274

1883.—VOL. XIV, FOURTH SERIES.

Frontispiece :—Matthew Holbeche Bloxam, F.S.A.
Dolwyddelan Castle, Carnarvonshire 49
Effigy of Gruffydd ap Davydd Goch in Bettws y Coed Church, Carnarvonshire 128

Pen Caer-Helen, Carnarvonshire. Chevaux-de-frise 192
" " Plan 193
Effigy of a Pilgrim in St. Mary's Church, Haverfordwest 253
Copper Shell, or Pilgrim's Sign, from Compostella 259
Crosses at St. Edren's Church, Pembrokeshire 262
Sepulchral Stone in the Churchyard at Fishguard, Pembrokeshire ... 325
The Rock Cross at Nevern, Pembrokeshire 342
Crosses in Bishop Vaughan's Chapel in St. David's Cathedral... ... 347

NOTE.

1. The three sets of figures represent the Series, Volume and Page, *e.g.*, Abbeydore Ch., III, xiii, 403 = Series III, vol. xiii, page 403.
2. *Italics* indicate Book Reviews and Notices.
3. These letters are often used to represent the same sounds, c and k ; f and v.
4. In searching, look for the principal or distinguishing portion of the name, or subject, *e.g.*, "Saint Asaph," under *Asaph ;* "Gilbert de Clare," under *Clare ;* the "Roman Remains at Segontium", under *Segontium.*

ABBREVIATIONS.

Abb. = Abbey or Abbot.
Abp. = Archbishop.
Ang. = Anglesey.
Ang.-Sax. = Anglo-Saxon.
Aust. = Austin or Augustinian.

Bened. = Benedictine.
Bl. Fr. = Black Friars.
Bp. = Bishop.
Brec. = Breconshire.
Brit. = British.
Britt. = Brittany.

Card. = Cardiganshire.
Carm. = Carmarthenshire.
Carn. = Carnarvonshire.
Cas. = Castle.
Ch. = Church.
Ches. = Cheshire.
Cister. = Cistercian.
Corn. = Cornwall.
Crom. = Cromlech.

Denb. = Denbighshire.

Fam. = Family.
Flint. = Flintshire.

Glam. = Glamorganshire.
Glouc. = Gloucester.

Heref. = Herefordshire.
Ho. = House.

I. of M. = Isle-of-Man.
Ill. = Illustrated.
Inscr. stn. = Inscribed stone.
Ir. = Irish.
Irl. = Ireland.

Merion. = Merionethshire.
Mon. = Monmouthshire.
Mont. = Montgomeryshire.

Obit. = Obituary notice.
Og. inscr. = Ogham inscribed.
Or. doc. = Original documents.

Par. = Parish.
Ped. = Pedigree.
Pem. = Pembrokeshire.

Radn. = Radnorshire.
Rom. = Roman.

S. = Saint.
Sal. = Salop.
Shrops. = Shropshire.
Stn. = Stone.

Tum. = Tumulus.

W. = Welsh.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

A.

Abbeydore Ch., Heref., III, xiii, 403; Val. Benefic., *Orig. Doc.*, IV, i, xxxiv

Abécédaire, ou Rudiments d'Archéologie, C. Caumont, Rev., III, iii, 237

Abel, John, architect, IV, i, 343

Aber antiquities, Carn., III, x, 315; circles, I, i, 74; III, xi, 137, *ill.*; Roman milestone, IV, xiv, 170; Rom. road, I, i, 70

Aberavon, Glam., castle, I, ii, 18; charter, III, vi, 19; church, III, v, 153

Aberbreint, Ang., I, i, 390

Abercar stone, Brec., III, iv, 162, *ill.*

Aberconway, abbey, Carn., III, ix, 187; IV, ix, 302; abbots, I, iv, 267; III, i, 398; charters, IV, iv, 168; eminent men buried in, I, iii, 133; grants, I, i, 313; III, ix, 188-9; records, IV, xiii, 71; Valor Eccles. Receytes, see *Orig. Doc.*, IV, i, xxiii

Aberdare, IV, ix, 3

Aberdaron, Carn., I, i, 467; I, ii, 66; I, iii, 176, 353; I, iv, 27, H. L. J.; III, xiv, 453; composition with Bardsey Abbey, I, ii, 67

Aberdovey, Merion., *Guide*, T. O. Morgan, II, v, 231

Aberedwy, Radn., castle, III, ii, 161; III, iv, 595; 615; church, III, iv, 596; moated mounds, III, i, 201; III, iv, 593; IV, iii, 380; parish, III, iv, 595; prehistoric remains, R. W. B., IV, vi, 246, *ill.*, 291, 383; shield boss, found at, R. W. B., IV, vii, 48, *ill.*

Abererch Church, Carn., H. L. J., III, ii, 302, *ill.*; IV, viii, 329

Aberffraw, Ang., church, I, i, 61; discus or copper-plate, III, v, 163; old wills, IV, ix, 148

Aberganolwyn, cistfaen, Mer., IV, ix, 64

Abergavenny, annual meeting 1876, IV, viii, 341; Baker of, IV, viii, 65; castle, I, i, 94; II, v, 112; IV, vii, 341; commission on Bohun and De Clare, III, v, 106; *Guide* (White), I, i, 94; leper's cup and bronze vessel, IV, x, 283, *ill.*; lordship, descent of, II, v, 111; priory, I, i, 95; II, v, 112; IV, iv, 212; IV, vii, 341; priory, Valor Benefic., *Orig. Doc.*, IV, i, xxxv; Roman remains near, I, iii, 172; I, iii, 190, *ill.*; St. John's church, I, i, 95; II, v, 43; St. Mary's Church, IV, vii, 341

Abergele, Denb., bronze relics, IV, vii, 219; Castell Cawr and Gorddyn mawr, IV, xi, 314; submergence, I, iv, 159; tradition, IV, xiv, 248

Abergwili, Carm., antiquities, IV, vii, 236; palace, IV, vi, 414

Aber Lleiniog Cas., Ang., I, iii, 144

Abermarchnad, Montg., garrisoned, I, i, 40

Abermeurig cup, E. L. B., IV, x, 222, *ill.*

Abermonay (Menai) ferry, II, ii, 231

Abernant, Carn., III, xv, 296

Aberpergwm, Book of, T. S., III, iv, 77

Aberporth, Card., III, v, 328

Aberser, IV, v, 82

Abertanat Ped., IV, iv, 253; IV, vii, 28

Aberthaw Harbour, Glam., IV, xii, 155

Aberthin, Glam., IV, ix, 15

Aberyscir Church, Brec., III, vii, 174; III, viii, 156

Aberystwith, annual meeting, the first, I, ii, 351; *And its Environs*, T. O. M., Rev., I, iii, 375; ditto, O. Glyndwr, I, iii, 375; church, St. Michael's, II, v, 62; mint, IV, xiii, 201; Our Lady's Mill and St. George's Chapel, T. O. M., II, v, 60

Ablett, J., obit., I, iii, 177
Abrunol Cas., Mont., I, iii, 214
Abury, IV, iii, 179
Achnagoul, chambered tum., Scot., IV, iii, 78
Achwynfan *v.* Maen
Acornbury Abbey, Heref., Valor Benefic., *O. D.*, IV, i, xxxiii
Acoustic contrivances in churches, etc., III, v, 139, 307
Act constituting the Welsh shires, III, vi, 44
Act of Union, Welsh, III, vi, 43
Acton, Denb., IV, v, 140
Acton Burnell, cas., Shropsh., IV, xii, 361; church, IV, xii, 362; Parliaments held at. See *Shrewsbury*
Acton Scott, Roman coins, II, iv, 78
Ad Vigesimum, Pemb., III, vi, 333; III, x, 358
Adam, Abbot of Valle Crucis, I, i, 21, 25; de Kermerden, Abbot of Neath, effigy, I, i, 469; IV, vii, 35, *ill.*
Adames of Peterchurch, Pemb., IV, xiii, 67
Adams of Buckspool, II, ii, 320
Adare Manor, Memorials of, Rev., III, xi, 399
Adare, Visct., inaugural address, 1849, I, iv, 295
Adiune stone, III, i, 8
Aeddon o Fôn, Marwnad, II, ii, 263
Aelhaiarn, Mer., Ped., IV, vii, 124; and Plas y Llolo, IV, vii, 180; lost church found, IV, iii, 263
Aercol Law Hir, II, iii, iii
Aerven of Taliesin, II, ii, 259 and 308
Aethwold, St., I, iv, 172
Africa, Celtic monuments in N., III, x, 180
Age of some inscribed stones, T. W., I, iv, 19
Agincourt, Welshmen at, III, xii, 397
Aidan's, Church of St., Ang., I, iii, 296
Akerman, Archæological Index to Remains of Antiquity, I, iii, 86; III, i, 124; on *N. Test. Coins*, Rev., I, ii, 383
Alba Domus, Whitland, II, iii, 264
Alberbury, Shropsh., III, ii, 192; abbey, II, iii, 284; IV, x, 337; castle, IV, x, 336; church, IV, x, 335
Ale, Welsh, III, iii, 313
Alexander IV, Letters, *re* Bp. Carew of St. David's, II, v, 143
Alexanderston, tum., Brec., IV, iv, 279, *ill.*
Alfric, The Colloquy of Archbishop, III, iv, 326
Alhortus, Inscr. Stone. See *Llanaelhaiarn*, Carn.
Algerine Expedition, IV, iv, 218
Alignments in Wales, E. L. B., III, xiv, 169, *ill.*
All Souls' College, Oxford, II, iii, 286
Alliances of Royal Family of England with Princes and Magnates of Wales, III, xiv, 147
Allor, cromlech, Ang., IV, iii, 51
Allt Cymber, Denb., I, iii, 228
Allt Cunedda, Carn., II, ii, 159
Allt yr Ysgrin camp, Brec., II, iv, 316
Allt goch camp, Card., III, xiii, 288
Almeley Church, Heref., III, ix, 371
Almor of Almor, fam., II, xv, 12
Alms-dish, brass, Flint, IV, xi, 237
Alphabets, ancient, I, i, 473
Altars, III, iii, 238; Roman, I, iii, 20
Amber-beads, II, iii, 156
Ambries, III, iii, 238
Ambrosius Aurelius, III, viii, 71
America discovered by the Northmen, III, ii, 253
Amice, the, IV, vi, 212
Amlwch, old will, IV, ix, 148
Ammobr, Ammobragium, I, ii, 297; II, ii, 181; III, x, 332
Amulet discovered at Oakhurst, III, vii, 301, *ill.*
Ancient monuments, IV, viii, 160
Aneurin, I, i, 93
Aneurin, Book of, W.F.S., III, xi, 383
Angle, Pemb., block-house, IV, xii, 162, *ill.*; Church, IV, xi, 342; old rectory, Pemb., IV, viii, 310, *ill.* See also *Nangle.*
Anglesey, addresses to Q. Anne, II, ii, 233; ancient interments and sepulchral urns, W. O. S., III, xiv, 217, *ill.*; Antiquitates Parochiales, see *infra, sub voce*, and *Mona Mediæva*; archdeacons of, I, iv, 267; British remains west of Malldraeth, III, i, 18 (*e.g.*, camps and castells, III, i, 18; buildings and cyttiau, III, i, 26; erect stones, III, i, 22; cromlechau, III, i, 24; IV, i, 58; tumuli, carneddau, beddau, III, i, 20; roads and sarnau, III, i, 27); bronze finds in, IV, vi, 294; Cambria Romana, III, vi, 186; Civil Wars period, I, i, 327 and 385; cromlechs, list of, IV, i, 58; Druidic, I, iii, 15; earthen vessel found in, R.W.B., IV, ix, 224, *ill.*; ecclesiastical, see *Mona Mediæva*; etymology, I, iii, 315; ferries of Moelydon, Talyvoyl, and Abermonay, II, ii, 231; invasion of, A.D. 968; malignant clergy in, I, i,

388; memoranda, see *Carreglwyd MSS.*; Parliamentarians and their cruelties, II, i, 145; persons fined for rebellion with O. Glyndwr, A.D. 1406, III, v, 177; petition, I, i, 387; presentments against the clergy in 1623, III, ix, 283: Roman roads, line of, III, vi, 186; IV, ii, 55; sheriffs, III, ix, 194; state of, in 1636, IV, xii, 45 (*e.g.*, ale-houses and tipplings, 65; clergy, 75; diversity of weights and measures, 59); stone implements, W. W., IV, v, 181, *ill.*; taxation, *c.* 1646, IV, x, 310; traditions, II, i, 145; wills, IV, ix, 148
Anglo-Saxon and Brit. Early Hist., III, xiii, 174; antiquities at Scarborough, III, iv, 452; antiquities, Fausset Collection, II, v, 231; III, i, 148; *Anglo-Saxon Antiquities*, Rev., III, ii, 73
Anglo-Saxons and Scandinavians, II, iii, 238
Anglo-Saxons, on ethnology of, T. W., III, ii, 73
Ann Boleyn, relic of, III, x, 133, *ill.*
Annales Archæologiques, I, ii, 95, 281
Annales Cambriæ, Rev., III, vii, 325; Marganenses, *q. v.*
Annals of Counties and County Families (Nicholas), Rev., IV, iv, 209; Trivet ref., II, ii, 185
Anquorthies, Circle at, Scot., IV, vi, 296
Antiquarian bibliography, I, iii, 278; Welsh remains, I, iii, 3; societies, intercommunications, III, i, 60
Antiquitates Parochiales, Civil and Eccles., of Anglesey (H. Rowlands, 1710; Ed. J. J.).
Aberbraint vel Dwyran, I, i, 390
Berw, I, iv, 36, 183
Bodlew, I, iv, 176
Bodowyr, I, iii, 241, 293
Bod Drudan, I, ii, 91
Bryn Celli, I, iv, 103
Bryn Celli y Grug, I, iv, 111
Bryn Gwallan, I, iv, 278
Caernen, I, iv, 282
Cell Lleiniog, I, i, 312
Cerrig Ddewi, I, iv, 272
Clynnog Vechan, I, i, 392
Dwyran, I, i, 390
Glanyrafon, I, iv, 109
Gorsedd Cadwalladr, I, iv, 177
Llanbeder cum Newborough, *q. v.*
Llanddaniel Fab, I, iv, 110
Llanddwyn, I, i, 129 and 135
Llanedwen, I, iv, 38, 107
Llanffinan, I, iv, 184
Llanfair y Cwmwd, I, i, 395; I, iv, 179
Llanfihangel Ysgeifiog, I, iv, 180
Llangaffo, I, i, 311; I, ii, 12
Langefni, I, iv, 188, 261
Llangeinwen, I, i, 311
Llangwillog, I, iv, 271
Llanidan, I, iii, 55
Mœne, or Menaî, Commote, I, i, 127; I, iv, 285
Mossoglen, I, ii, 6
Myfyrion, I, iii, 291
Nant Hwrfa, I, iv, 264
Newborough, I, i, 305
Plas Coch, I, iv, 104
Plas Gwyn, I, iv, 103
Plas Newydd, I, iv, 102
Porthamel, I, iv, 38, 101
Quirt. Vide *Celli Lleiniog.*
Rhandir Gadog, I, ii, 136
Rhoscolyn, I, iv, 274
Rhos Pothan, I, iv, 111
Sybylltîr, I, iv, 281
Talybont, I, i, 395
Tre Bill, I, ii, 9
Tre Carwedd, I, ii, 11
Tre Ddinam, I, ii, 139
Tre Wydryn, I, iii, 295
Tre-Ysgawen, I, iv, 272
Tref Arthen, I, iii, 168, 240
Tref-Iosseth, I, ii, 135
Tref-Irwydd, I, ii, 137
Tregaian, I, iv, 266
Tregarnedd, I, iv, 188
Tre'r Beirdd, I, iii, 164
Tre'r Drew, I, iii, 57
Trevasseth (*e.g.*, *Trejosseth*)
Trevollwyn, I, iv, 264
Tyddyn Adda, I, iv, 112
Tyddyn Cesar, I, iv, 108
Antiquites Celtiques et Antediluviennes, M. de Perthe, Rev., II, iii, 294
Antiquities, Anglo-Saxon, II, v, 231; III, i, 148; III, ii, 73; III, iv, 452; classified lists of local, II, v, 109; natural, IV, vi, 241, *ill.*; preservation of, I, i, 3; II, i, 226; study of national, I, i, 3
Antoninus, stone, Ty Coch, I, ii, 50
Antoninus, Wall of, I, i, 200
Appeal of Richard Siward in Curia Regis, IV, ix, 240
Appley House (Civil Wars), I, i, 36
Appleyard, E. A., Obit., IV, vii, 235
Ar Chastellic, Brittany, III, v, 182
Arabia, megalithic remains in, III, xii, 191
Arad Arsang, IV, x, 155
Aran, early remains in Gt. Isle of,

C. H. H., II, iv, 291; Firbolgic forts in, C. C. B., III, iv, 96
Archæologia Cambrensis, history of, III, ii, 344; III, iii, 412 and 420; III, v, 326; index, suggestions *re*, IV, x, 147; laws, III, ii, 166; publication of, I, i, 296; III, vi, 372; III, vii, 5; IV, v, 344; IV, x, 12, 347
Archæologia Hibernica (Wakeman), I, iii, 179
Archæological Essays (Wright), Rev., III, vii, 258; libraries for Wales, III, v, 301
Archæologist's Handbook (Godwin), III, xv, 416
Archæology, Guide to Northern, Rev., I, iv, 232; edited by Earl of Ellesmere, II, iii, 238; influence on architecture, H. L. J., II, i, 161; Myvyrian, I, i, 190; *Prehistoric Annals of Scotland* (Wilson), Rev., II, iii, 72
Archdeacon, Fam., II, iii, 142
Archenfield, Heref., IV, xiii, 37
Architecture, domestic, in S. Wales, E. A. F., II, iv, 188; *History of* (Freeman), Rev., II, i, 158; influence of archæology on, H. L. J., II, i, 161; *Seven Lamps of* (Ruskin), Rev., II, i, 158; Soc. for Publication of Works, I, iii, 277; I, iv, 70
Arcol, Salop, surrendered, I, i, 41
Ardagh, the chalice of, IV, x, 77
Arddeler, I, ii, 294 *n.*
Ardderydd, battle of, I, iii, 19
Arddreiniog, Ang., I, iv, 266
Arddwyfaen Ped., IV, viii, 195
Arddynwent Ped., Flint., IV, vi, 53
Ardudwy, Beddau Gwyr, II, ii, 41; Commote of, II, i, 202; extent, III, xiii, 189; huts of, H. P., IV, xii, 17, *ill.*
Argoed, battle of, I, ii, 185
Arian, Gwaith Llys, I, ii, 218;—Heyloed, *ib.*;—Moch., *ib.*;—Pentai, *ib.*;—Respete, *ib.*
Ariconium, Rom. station, II, v, 98; III, ii, 29 and 154
Armagh, bell of, I, iii, 230, *ill.*; 303 and 308; *Primacy of* (King), III, ii, 334
Armorial bearings in Wales, II, ii, 69-80
Armoric grammar, III, vi, 18
Armorica, II, i, 207; colonisation of. III, iii, 133
Armorican Saints, immigration of, I, ii, 60; II, i, 205
Arms, allusive, I, i, 45; historical, I, i, 44; of Prince of Wales, H. L. J., III, ii, 211; Principality of Wales, II, iv, 196; III, ii, 217; St. Asaph, see of, V, x, 143, *ill.*, and 233; pursuivant of, J. R. Planché, II, iii, 79
Arran, stone circles in Isle of, III, viii, 237
Arthel, Arthelman, I, ii, 294; III, iii, 316 and 401
Arthur and his Knights, I, i, 48; *La Mort d'* (Malory), III, iv, 430; *Le Morte* (Furnivall), III, xi, 398
Arthur, son of Henry VII, seal of, III, ii, 216, *ill.*
Arthur Wledig, II, ii, 65
Arthur's Cave, Heref., IV, iii, 74; Round Table, Denb., IV, xiii, 330; stone, cromlech, Heref., II, v, 94; Gower, III, vii, 364; IV, i, 23, G. Wilk, *ill.*; avenue and cairns, IV, i, 117
Arthurian legends, IV, vii, 248; *Localities*, IV, i, 151 (Glennie); IV, iii, 269; IV, vi, 290; place-names, IV, iii, 98; IV, v, 88 and 175
Arts, Decorative, in Midd. Ages (H. Shaw), Rev., II, i, 239
Arundel, Roll of Earl of, III, xii, 397
Arustley Deanery, I, ii, 20
Arvon, privileges of the men of, II, iv, 55
Arvona Antiqua, E. O.: ancient buildings, Llanllechid, IV, iii, 239, *ill.*; cyttiau, near Llanllechid, III, xii, 215, *ill.*; Hafottai, III, xiii, 102; Llandegai cromlech, III, xiii, 62, *ill.*
Arvona Mediæva: Aberdaron, H. L. J., I, iv, 27; Bardsey Abbey, *ib.*, I, ii, 53; Beddgelert Priory, *ib.*, I, ii, 153; Bodwrda Aberdaron, *ib.*, I, iv, 208; Capel Trillo, III, i, 182, *ill.*; Clynnog Vawr, collegiate church, I, iii, 247; architecture, I, iv, 118; Llanengan, I, iii, 316; Llangwynhoydyl Church, T. L. D., J.P., I, iii, 146
Arwennec Manor, Cornwall, III, vi, 339
Arwystle, Ancient, E. H., III, xiv, 1, *ill.* See also *Arustley*.
Arzans Cemetery, Brittany, III, v, 187
Asaph, St., arms of see, D. R. T., IV, x, 143, *ill.*, and 233; cathedral, E. A. F., II, v, 279; III, ix, 268; IV, vii, 76; IV, ix, 310; clerical subsidy, A.D. 1437, IV, xiii, 152; A.D. 1478, IV, xiii, 156; effigy in cathedral, IV, i, 342; IV, x, 111; *History of the Diocese* (Thomas), IV, i, 167; IV, v, 340; Llyfr Côch, index to, III, xiv, 151 and 329; notes on transcripts, D. R. T., III, xiv, 433; *Library Catalogue*, IV, ix, 238; Owen

Glyndwr injures, II, v, 286 ; parish church, II, v, 289; III, ix, 268 ; stone slabs, III, xv, 61 ; Wills, IV, vii, 222 ; IV, xi, 218
Ashby-de-la-Zouch, effigy, IV, xiv, 256
Ashford, ancient Brit. cemetery, IV, iii, 177
Askew, Anne, III, xii, 524
Aston, Oswestry, IV, iv, 248
Astrologers, Welsh, IV, x, 233
Atbred Iudeu, II, ii, 272
Atcham church, Shrop., IV, xii, 363
Athan, St., Glam., I, ii, 93
Athrywyn, inscription, IV, iii, 258, *ill.*; A. W., IV, iv, 102
Atiscros, I, i, 536
Aubrey of Llantrithyd, III, xiii, 221 ; estate, III, xiii, 232
Augustine, St., and the West British Bishops, III, iv, 397, 404
Aurelius Ambrosius, III, vii, 285, 288 ; III, viii, 71; Conan, III, vii, 284
Avan, Burgus, III, xiii, 1; IV, ix, 125 ; charters, III, xiii, 20 ; Lords of the Blood of Jestyn, G. T. C., III, xiii, 1; Wallia, Glam., IV, ix, 125
Avene, charters of Lords of, III, xiii, 20; seal of Sir John de, I, ii, 18
Awbery of Boughrood, IV, xiv, 78
Aylmer, family and house, Denb., IV, v, 146
Aymestrey church, Heref., II, iii, 326

B.

Bacheurig Ped., Denb., IV, viii, 34
Bachymbyd Ped., Denb., IV, ix, 176
Backsliders' Mirror (Byam), III, vi, 153
Bacon, Sir Nicholas, Fam., IV, xii, 275
Bacton ch. plate, Heref., III, xiii, 403
Badges, Welsh, III, xi, 267
Badlesmere, De, II, i, 292
Bagaudæ, III, v, 228
Bagenig, Vill, Ang., I, vi, 49
Baglan ch., Glam., II, ii, 145
Bagnal of Plas Newydd, Ang., I, iv, 182 ; III, xiv, 110
Bagpipe in Wales, II, iv, 327
Bailey, Sir Joseph, obit., III, v, 67 ; Sir J. R., presidential address, IV, iii, 374
Baker of Abergavenny, IV, viii, 65
Bala, Merion., charter, III, ix, 192 ; IV, iv, 167 ; in time of civil wars, I, i, 40
Baladeulyn, Carn., III, xi, 187
Balar, legend of, III, i, 285
Ballaguinan Treen ch., I. of Man, III, xii, 272, *ill.*
Ballamore, I. of Man, III, xi, 418 ; III, xii, 49
Ballingan Treen ch., I. of Man, III, xii, 272, *ill.*
Balun, or Baladun, of Abergavenny, I, i, 213
Bampton, battle of, II, ii, 153
Banastre, Fam., I, i, 334 ; Robert, endows Basingwerk Abbey, I, i, 103
Bandus, inscr. stone, IV, vii, 196, *ill.*
Bangor, annual meeting of C.A.A., 1860, III, vi, 343 ; bishopric, IV, viii, 70; bishops, I, i, 148; Bp. Glynne's will, IV, xiv, 237 ; Bp. Matthew, IV, iv, 158 ; Bp. Roberts, IV, ix, 177 ; cathedral, II, i, 188 ; architectural features, H. L. J., III, vi, 372 ; IV, i, 68, 146 ; church of S. Mary, II, i, 189 ; diocese, IV, xiii, 160 ; *Diocesan Directory*, 1876, IV, vii, 316; library of cathedral, II, i, 192 ; IV, i, 146 ; monastery founded by K. Edgar, I, i, 404 ; monuments in cathedral, M. H. B., IV, x, 108 ; presentments, A.D. 1623, III, ix, 283; return made to Abp. Parker, A.D. 1561, III, ix, 281 ; Saxon coins found at, I, i, 276, 403 ; tomb of Gruffydd ap Cynan, II, i, 191; tomb of Owen Gwynedd, II, i, 191; wills, IV, vii, 223
Bangor-is-y-coed, Flint., I, iv, 325 ; IV, iv, 66 ; IV, vii, 291; church, IV, vii, 154 ; collegium, IV, v, 359 ; IV, vii, 296 ; in time of civil wars, I, i, 36, 38
Bangor monastery in Ireland, commemoration of Abbots, III, i, 287
Bangu Bell, I, iii, 238 ; IV, ii, 273
Bannalec, Brittany, III, v, 184
Bannister Fam., *vide* Banastre
Bannister, Rev. John, LL.D., IV, iv, 392
Bannium, IV, ix, 235
Bannow ch., Irel., I, iii, 40
Baptism, British, IV, ii, 5
Barclodiad y Gawres, Ang., H. P., III, xv, 403, *ill.*
Bardd Cwsg, Gweledigaethau, Y, D. S. Evans, II, iv, 339
Barddas y Cymry, R. J. Prys, II, iii, 160

Bardic chairs of Cambria, II, i, 8; symbols, IV, v, 174; translations, I, i, 274, 439; I, ii, 185
Bards and Druids, III, iv, 217; reputed murder of, II, i, 76
Bardsey, Abbey, H. L. J., I, ii, 53, *ill.*; IV, vii, 152; abbots, I, ii, 62; III, vi, 151, 188; abbots and saints buried in, I, ii, 65; grant of prayers, III, vi, 188; inscribed stone, III, xii, 541; island, a part of Pembrokeshire, I, iv, 156; III, x, 340; privileges, I, ii, 64, 69; property of Abbey, I, ii, 72; records, I, iv, 134; Valor Eccles., Or. Doc., IV, i, xxiii
Barmouth, Jaspar Tudor, E. of Pembroke, at H. W. Ll., IV, ix, 59
Barnes' *Early England and the Saxon English*, rev., IV, i, 150
Baron, title of, I, i, 46
Barons, Welsh, IV, iv, 181
Barret, Fam., II, iii, 148
Barri, Fam. of De, IV, xi, 135
Barrows, Greenwell's *British*, rev., IV, x, 159
Barry, Fam., II, iii, 141
Barry island, Glam., III, xii, 16; cairns in, J. R. A., IV, iv, 188
Bartinney cas, Corn., III, iii, 364
Barzaz Breiz (Villemarque), rev., I, i, 193
Basaleg, Mon., III, v, 234; III, x, 70
Basing, Book of ("Llyfr Basing"), I, i, 3; III, iv, 81, 336; Dinas, I, i, 99
Basingwerk Abbey, Flint., H. L. J., and J. W. ab I., I, i, 97-116, 334-346; III, iv, 450; IV, xii, 212; charters, I, i, 97, 103, 106, 107; Cistercian refoundation, I, i, 98; dissolution, I, i, 116; possessions, I, i, 109-112; devolution, I, i, 408; IV, ix, 70; IV, xii, 112
Basque, Le Pays (Michel), rev., III, iv, 222
Bassa, Eglwysau, churches of, III, x, 72, 158, 173
Basset of Beaupré, IV, 12, 152; of Garn in Llantrithyd, III, 13, 205
Bath, Roman inscription at, I, iii, 26; IV, xi, 307; Welsh and English rule in Somersetshire after the capture of, E. G., III, vii, 269
Battle, of Carno, III, iv, 83; Coed Eulo, IV, v, 336; Coed Llathan, IV, iii, 53; Mygedawc, III, iv, 83; Rhuddlan, III, iv, 86
Battle Abbey, appropriation of Brecon Priory to, IV, xiv, 141; charters to, IV, xiii, 289
Bawdripp of Odyn's Fee, Ped., III, vi, 19
Bayeux tapestry, IV, vii, 188
Bayley, Bp. Lewis, IV, ii, 336
Beacons, British, II, i, 72
Beans, Legend of the White and Yellow, III, ix, 206
Bearn, coin of Francis of, III, iv, 110; III, vi, 65
Bearnan Cullain Bell, I, iv, 13, *ill.*
Bearstone camp, Salop, IV, xi, 79
Beauchamp's charter to Kenfig, IV, ii, 187; earliest brass in England, I, ii, 283
Beaufort, Duke of, Ld. President, I, i, 141; *Progress through Wales*, MS., III, iii, 72
Beaumaris, cas., G. T. C., III, vi, 357; III, ix, 192; IV, i, 69; surrendered I. i, 42; church, H. L. J., III, i, 157, *ill.*; brass in, III, ii, 312, *ill.*; III, vi, 356; ch., M. H. B., IV, iv, 327; effigies, *ibid.*, 329; M. H. B., IV, vi, 140; free school, III, xiv, 95; petition to Card. Wolsey, IV, xiii, 309; poet *temp.* Chas. 2, II, iii, 31; wills, vii, 221
Beaupré Manor, Glam., IV, ix, 17; and Magna Charta, IV, xii, 152; Bassett of, IV, xii, 152
Bechmaken priory, I. of Man, III, xi, 419
Bedd, Bronwen, Ang., III, i, 21; III, vi, 334; III, xiv, 233, 270; Emlyn, II, v, 239; III, i, 115; Gwrtheyrn, III, xi, 86; Ligach, IV, iv, 106; Morus, IV, vi, 305; Porius, Mer., I, i, 423; I, ii, 95; I, iii, 246; IV, v, 78; Robin Hood, Denb., II, ii, 281; Taliesin, I, ii, 356; II, v, 210
Beddau Derwyddon, Carm., III, i, 296; Gwyr Ardudwy, T. W. H., II, ii, 41; II, iv, 277; Gwyr Arvon, IV, ii, 86; Y milwyr, I, iv, 85; II, iii, 81; IV, v, 255
Beddgelert, Carn., bronze daggers, III, v, 164; coins found at, II, iv, 216; pint, IV, xi, 154, 236; priory, H. L. J., I, ii, 153; I, iii, 56; IV, xii, 81; charters, I, ii, 159; I, iii, 165; IV, iv, 159; possessions, I, ii, 164; possessions, devolution of, I, ii, 165; I, iii, 167; priors, I, ii, 165
Beddington, Surrey, IV, v, 179
Bedford, Jaspar, Duke of, III, iii, 222
Bedwyr, well of, II, iii, 109
Beehive huts in Bosphrennis, Corn., III, ix, 120; in Hebrides, III, viii, 283
Begelley, Pem., III, xv, 413
Beid, wood of, II, iii, 247
Beisgawen, II, i, 6
Belatucadr, I, iii, 20

Belfries and bellhanging, IV, ix, 234, 264 ; wooden in Wales, H. L. J., III, x, 251
Beli Duw Cochwydd, I, iii, 22
Beli Mawr, K. of Britain, I, i, 94 ; II, ii, 289
Bell, Mary Rose, III, iv, 319
Bell of Bernie, I, iv, 170 ; of St. Patrick's will, I, iv, 171
Bellringing, I, iv, 175
Bells, Ancient Welsh, E. L. B., IV. ii, 271 ; *ill.*; portable British and Irish, I. O. W., I, iii, 230, 301, *ill.* ; I, iv, 13, 167 ; in Brittany, III, iv, 349, *ill.*
Benelard, De, I, i, 263
Benett letters *re* Civil War, II, iv, 62
Beniger Fam., II, iii, 143
Benlli Gawr, IV, iii, 282
Benny, Brec., IV, xiv, 279
Benton cas., Pem., III, x, 348 ; G. T. C., III, xi, 82
Beodune, IV, ii, 208
Bere, Fam. of De la, III, xiv, 364
Bere, cas., Merion., W. W. E. W., I, iv, 211, *ill.*; and III, vii, 105, *ill.* ; III, xii, 535 ; documents ref., I, iv, 214 ; III, ix, 189
Berkerolles of East Orchard, III, xv, 66
Berkrolls Fam., I, ii, 185; Roger, II, iv, 234 ; Sir Laurence, III, i, 222
Berllys, Merion., II, i, 228
Bernan Empen Bell, I, iii, 302
Berrien Empen Bell, I, iii, 302
Berriew Maen Beuno, Mont., III, iii, 299, *ill.* ; tumulus, III, iii, 296, *ill.*
Berrington appropriation, IV, xiv, 24, 32, 231
Berth Ped., IV, vii, 267
Berw, Ang., I, iii, 242 ; I, iv, 36, 183 ; and the Hollands, III, xiv, 97 ; Hollands of, I, iv, 37 ; III, xii, 183 ; III, xiii, 165 ; IV, ix, 229 ; IV, x, 306 ; house, III, xiv, 115 ; Capel, IV, i, 68
Berw Ucha, deed, I, iv, 183
Berwyn, celt found on the, E. L. B., III, i, 250, *ill.*
Betham on *The Gael and Cymbri*, III, vi, 201
Bettisfield, Flint., IV, x, 7 ; IV, xi, 261
Bettws, etymology of name, I, i, 291
Bettws Clyro, Radn., III, iv, 517
Bettws Diserth, Radn., III, iv, 597
Bettws Gwerfyl Goch, Merion., III, iii, 62; IV, viii, 108; IV, ix, 175
Bettws Newydd ch., Mon., IV, vii, 344
Bettws Y Coed, Carn., II, ii, 56 ; IV, vii, 179 ; IV, xiii, 321 ; effigy, M. H. B., IV, xiv, 127 ; IV, v, 128
Betum, Prior of Llanthony, Bp. of Hereford, I, i, 217
Beudy Newydd, Roman halting-place, E. L. B., IV, ix, 101, *ill.*
Beunans Meriasek, rev., IV, iv, 298
Beuno, S., I, iii, 248 ; I, iv, 125 ; Capel, see Clynog Vawr ; cloch felen, I, iii, 59, 238 ; IV, ii, 272 ; cyff (his chest), III, xiv, 197
Beute, Charles Ernest, IV, v, 179
Bewcastle altar, I, iii, 22
Bicheno, J. E., II, iv, 25
Bidder and Bidding, IV, iii, 329
Bieston cas., Cheshire, I, i, 38, 39
Billot of Burton, III, xv, 13, 109 ; IV, v, 190 ; Morton, *ibid.*
Bilmore manor, Radn., III, iv, 243
Binchester, Roman altar, I, iii, 20
Birch of Garnstorn, III, xv, 273
Birnie, bell of, I, iv, 170
Biron, Lord, in time of civil wars, I, i, 36, *seq.*
Bisham, Abb., Berks., I, i, 115
Bishop's Court, I. of M., III, xi, 248
Bishopston ch., Mon., II, ii, 107
Bishopston, Gower, II, i, 46
Bittern altar, Hants., I, iii, 28
Black Book of Carmarthen, III, x, 262
Black Burgh tum., Brighton, IV, iii, 368
Blacksker, Glam., III, xiv, 26
Blaen, Annerch, Card., chapel of, III, x, 179 ; tum., III, vii, 316
Blaen Ffos chapel, III, x, 179
Blaen Ial, Ped., IV, vi, 39, 325
Blaen Llyfni cas., Brec., II, iv, 316 ; IV, vii, 284, 312
Blaen Llyfni, Lordship, III, iv, 25
Blaen Porth, Card., III, v, 329 ; III, viii, 66
Blaidd, Castell y, Radn., III, iv, 494
Blaidd Rhudd, Arms of Y, I, i, 45
Blaiddfa, *see* Bleddfa
Blazon of Episcopacy (Bedford), III, iii, 222
Bleddfa, Radn., III, iv, 569
Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, II, ii, 217; IV, iii, 292
Blestium, III, iii, 413
Bleu Bridge, inscr. stone, Corn., III, iv, 183
Blight, *Churches of W. Cornwall*, III, xii, 91, *ill.*
Blodwell, Ped., IV, iv, 252; Fechan, Matthews, Ped., IV, vii, 30
Blorenge cairns, Mon., IV, iv, 99
Blotwyte, II, ii, 182
Bloxam, M. H., F.S.A., notice of, E. L. B., IV, xiv, 84
Bluet Fam., I, ii, 143 ; II, iii, 143
Boadicea, I, iii, 16
Boar cultus, IV, iv, 287, 390

Bodavon, crom., Ang., W. W. W., III, xiii, 344, *ill.*
Bod-drudion, or Bod Drudan, Ang., I, ii, 9
Bod-edern, Ang., III, viii, 117
Bodenham ch., Heref., II, iv, 33; IV, xiv, 24, 228, 282
Bod Ewryd, Ang., III, vii, 295
Bodidris, Denb., I, i, 28; III, v, 203
Bodilis ch., Lr. Brittany, III, iv, 270
Bodior, Ang., I, iv, 277
Bodlew, Ang., I, i, 435; I, iv, 176
Bodmin ch., Corn., III, viii, 309, 318; hospital of S. Laurence, C. C. B., III, ix, 177, *ill.*
Bodowen, chapel, Ang., I, i, 164; Meyrick of, I, i, 163; oven of, I, i, 162
Bodowyr, Ang., I, iii, 241, 293; crom., W. W.W., III, xv, 263, *ill.*
Bodrhyddan, III, iv, 446; Memoirs, III, ix, 320
Bodrwyn, Ang., IV, v, 11
Bodvile petition, 1663, IV, xiv, 81
Bodvocus stone, II, iv, 78; III, v, 288, *ill.*
Bodwine, Lewis of, I, iv, 193
Bodwrda, Aberdaron, Carn., I, iv, 208, *ill.*
Bodwrdin celt mould, III, ii, 126, *ill.*
Bodwrog, Ang., III, viii, 119
Bodychen, Ang., IV, i, 365; IV, ii, 238 (*ill.* and Ped.), 333
Bohun, De, II, i, 292; III, iii, 35
Bohun, Humphrey de, IV, xiv, 182, 294
Boleit, Corn., III, iii, 356; III, iv, 69
Bolesham, John, bp. of Llandaff, I, ii, 268
Boleyn, relic of Anna, III, x, 133
Bollers, Baldwin de, IV, xi, 119
Bollert stones, IV, xi. 91
Bollingham chapel, III, ix, 373
Bolton, British burial-places near, M. D., II, iv, 158, *ill.*
Bone-caves of the Wye, IV, v, 178; bone-knife found at Kempston, W. G. S., IV, xiii, 232, *ill.*
Boniface, Saint, I, iv, 173
Bonville, Fam., II, iii, 143; III, xiv, 56; court, Pem., III, xiv, 81
Bonvilston, III, xiv, 59
Book, of Aberpergwm, T. W., I, iii, 80; III, iv, 77, 95; *Aneurin*, W. F. S., III, xi, 383; *Basing*, I, i, 111; III, iv, 81; *Carmarthen Black*, III, x, 262; IV, v, 173; *Deer*, IV, i, 264; *Hergest Red*, III, xii, 73; *S. Asaph* (Llyfr Coch), III, xiv, 151, 329, 433; *Taliesin*, III, xii, 73; *Teilo* (*Llandaff*), III, vii, 281
Booke of Sundry Draughtes (H. Shaw), I, iii, 277
Books of Wales, Skene's *Four Ancient*, III, x, 273
Borasham, Maelor, IV, v, 186, 189
Bordan Ynys, IV, iv, 135
Borgheri inscr., Rome, IV, ii, 264
Borrow's *Wild Wales*, III, ix, 174
Boscawen-Un, Corn., III, iii, 288; III, viii, 327
Bosense, Rom. camp, Corn., III, iv, 174; IV, viii, 303
Bosher, Fam., II, iii, 139
Bosherston ch., Pem., IV, xi, 338; cross, III, vii, 212, *ill.*
Bosigran cas., Corn., III, iii, 367
Boskednan, Corn., III, iii, 290
Bosphrennis, Corn., III, ix, 120
Bossullow, Old, Corn., III, iv, 67
Boston, obit. of Lord, IV, i, 142
Bosworth, battle of, III, xiii, 242; progress of E. of Richmond to, III, xiii, 235
Boteler, Fam., I, ii, 93, 279; I, iii, 82
Boughrood cas., III, ii, 160; III, iv, 517; parish, III, iv, 517
Boundaries, between Welsh and Eng. rule in Somersetshire, III, vii, 269
Boutell, *Monumental Brasses of England*, rev., I, iv, 71
Bovium, IV, x, 155
Bowld, Plas y, Flint., IV, vi, 337
Bozence, Corn., III, vii, 172
Braddan Kirk, I. of Man, III, xi, 420
Bradford-on-Avon, Saxon ch., IV, iii, 267
Brady's *Episcopal Succession*, rev., IV, vii, 160
Braichyddinas, Carn., I, i, 71; III, vii, 149; H. P., IV, viii, 220, *ill.*
Brampton, Ped. of the Fam. of, III, xiii, 149
Brampton Bryan cas., Heref., R. W. B., III, xiii, 138, *ill.*, 374; IV, iv, 404; siege of, R. W. B., III, x, 232; capture, I, i, 37; petition of inhabitants, III, x, 239; rectory, III, x, 242; terrier, III, xiii, 146
Branas, Merion., IV, viii, 102; of Branas, III, xv, 113
Branas-Uchaf, Ped., IV, x, 49
Brancuf stone, Baglan, II, ii, 145, *ill.*
Branderion cross, Brittany, III, iii, 370
Brandon camp, Heref., II, v, 100
Branilis, Brittany, III, ii, 261
Brannogenium, II, ii, 140
Braos, William de, III, v, 2, 196, 198; III, vi, 191; *see also* Brewsa
Braose, Reginald de, II, i, 283; IV, xiv, 180; William de, IV, xiv, 177
Brash, R. Rolt, obit., IV, vii, 149; *Ogam Monuments of the Gaedhil*, IV, viii, 77; rev., IV, xi, 157

Brasses, earliest in England, I, ii, 283 ; in Wales, IV, iii, 264 ; methods of copying and rubbing, I, ii, 284 ; *and Slabs, Monumental* (Boutell), rev., I, ii, 283 ; *Monumental of England* (Boutell), rev., I, iv, 71 ; sepulchral in Wales, I, i, 407
Bravinium, II, ii, 140 ; II, v, 100 ; III, iii, 306 ; IV, v, 163, 254
Bray, Dr. Thomas, III, xii, 194
Brecknock, charter (Philip and Mary), III, viii, 19
Brecon, ann. meeting, 1853, II, iv, 307 ; 1872, IV, iii, 369 ; antiquities near, II, iv, 138, 307 ; churches of, E. A. F., II, v, 149 ; Christ College, I, ii, 288 ; II, i, 224 ; E. A. F., II, v, 158 ; III, ii, 228 ; III, v, 72 ; Dominican chapel in, III, vi, 336 ; priory church of S. John, architecture, E. A. F., II, v, 164 ; effigy in, I, iii, 36, *ill.*; history, G. R., II, v, 19 ; III, vi, 336 ; III, vii, 92 ; IV, iii, 388 ; IV, iv, 294 ; IV, vi, 292 ; prioratus S. Johannis Cartularium, R. W. B., IV, xiii, 275 ; IV, xiv, 18, 137, 221, 274 ; table of contents, IV, xiv, 305 ; restoration, IV, vi, 292 ; Valor Beneficiorum, or. doc., IV, i, xxxiii, xxxiv ; S. Mary's, II, iv, 328 ; E. A. F., III, iii, 76, 402 ; S. Nicholas, Aubrey chapel, I, ii, 288
Breconshire, antiquities, II, iv, 307 ; III, viii, 155, 232 ; churches, their features, E. A. F., III, ii, 235 ; conquered by Caradoc Vreichvras, I, i, 194 ; Bernard Newmarch, I, i, 194 ; crosses and inscribed stones, J. O. W., II, iv, 330 ; day's ramble in, J. O.W., II, iii, 271, *ill.* ; heraldry, IV, iii, 317 ; traditions, W. J. W., III, iv, 156
Bredon, effigy, Worc., I, iii, 35
Bredwardine, Heref., ch., III, ix, 374 ; crom., E. L. B., IV, iv, 275; grants, IV, xiv, 163, 287
Breese, Ed., F.S.A., obit. of, IV, xii, 171
Brehon Laws of Ireland, III, iv, 114
Breidden Hills and last battle of Caractacus, W. W. F., II, ii, 132 ; Preb. D., IV, x, 272
Brent Pelham, effigy, Herts., I, iii, 36
Brereton of Boras, III, xv, 20, 26 ; IV, i, 181 ; of Borasham, IV, v, 189 ; Sir William, I, i, 35 *et seq.* ; IV, viii, 61 ; wills, IV, vii, 225
Breton and Welsh, IV, i, 67 ; antiquities, III, v, 181 ; III, vi, 300 ; Archæological Association, I, iv, 217 ; III, ii, 256 ; invitation to C. A. A., III, iv, 311 ; dissolved, III, v, 323 ; archæological questions, I, iii, 170, 356 ; subjects for discussion, III, iv, 312 ; celts, E. L. B., III, vi, 211, *ill.*; Le Men, III, vi, 219 ; crosses, III, iii, 370 ; customs, II, v, 68 ; incised slabs, III, x, 76 ; Lechs (De Keranfleche), III, ix, 319, *ill.*
Bretrwyn, vale of, II, iii, 247
Breuddwyd Mair, III, xi, 397
Breuil, rock dwellings, France, III, ix, 234
Breviary, early Welsh, IV, i, 341
Brews, de, II, v, 26, 112
Brewsa, Bp. of Llandaff, effigy of, I, ii, 240 ; IV, viii, 331 ; IV, x, 33, 149
Brewys (Breos), Egidius, Bp. of Hereford, II, v, 113 ; Philip, Ld. of Builth, II, v, 112
Briavel's, S., cas. and ch., Glouc., III, iii, 417 ; cas., H. L. J., III, iv, 382, *ill.* ; III, v, 70
Bride's S., Glam., I, ii, 93 ; III, xv, 434 ; effigy of Le Boteler, I, ii, 242 ; III, xv, 434
Bridell church, Pem., IV, iii, 358 ; IV, iv, 105 ; ogam stone, III, v, 343 ; H. L. J., III, vi, 314, *ill.* ; R. R. B., IV, iii, 249, 355 ; IV, iv, 103
Bridgeman's *Princes of S. Wales*, rev., IV, viii, 243
Bridgend, ann. meeting, 1869, III, xv, 419 ; antiquities, III, xv, 199 ; coped coffin lid, E. L. B., IV, iv, 192, *ill.*; sculptured stone near, G. E. R., IV, viii, 62, *ill.*
Bridgenorth, Old Bury and Quatford, G. T. C., IV, v, 263, *ill.*
Bridgewater, Lord President, I, i, 140 ; IV, xii, 201 ; letters, IV, xii, 202
Bridlington, remains, T. W., III, iii, 232
Brinsop ch., Heref., III, xiii, 409 ; IV, xiii, 304 ; granted to Brecon Priory, IV, xiv, 29, 233
Bristol, S. Nicholas ch., III, i, 210
Britain, Asiatic colonisation of, III, i, 138 ; *Conquest by the Saxons* (Haigh), rev., III, viii, 69 ; early languages of, III, x, 196 ; how far adopted the language of Rome, III, v, 36
Britannia Antiqua (Beale Poste), rev., III, iii, 239, 403
Britannic Researches (Beale Poste), rev., II, iv, 219 ; III, i, 59
Britany (La Petite Bretagne), III, iii, 219; "Early Inscr. Stones and Crosses," article by C. de Keranfleche, III, iii, 369, *ill.* ; *Ballads and Songs of* (Taylor), rev., III, xi, 313 ; Cal-

varies, reredoses, and crosses in Lower, R. P., III, iv, 254, *ill.*; Lukis's Guide to Lower, IV, vi, 289; *Popular Ballads*, III, xv, 203; primeval remains, E. L. B., III, iv, 453; III, viii, 333; Roman towns destroyed in, III, iv, 419; stones of sepulchral chambers, III, iv, 319
Brithoneg, Siarad, III, ii, 68
British, forts in Carnarvonshire, I, i, 169; dress and armour, glossary of terms, I, iv, 9; ancient remains, II, iii, 26; inscriptions, J. R., IV, iv, 74; interments, I. W. ab I., II, iii, 81; missionaries, III, iv, 402; Museum, articles from Wales in, II, iii, 155; Welsh records and MSS. in, III, i, 247; war chariot, II, iii, 218
Britons, how far they adopted the language of Rome, III, v, 36; *Legendary Tales of the Ancient*, rev., III, xi, 227; throw off Roman allegiance, III, v, 33; West and the Anglo-Saxons, Rowl. W., III, iv, 396
Brittany, *see* Britany
Brô, the Irish mile, II, ii, 95
Broad Hurst, Radn., III, ix, 368
Broad Oak, Iscoed, the Matthewes of, IV, vii, 90
Broadward, bronze relics, T. O. Rocke, IV, iii, 338, *ill.*; E. L. B., IV, iii, 345; E. L. B., IV, iv, 83, *ill.*; R. W. B., IV, iv, 202
Brocagni, IV, iii, 68
Brochmael, inscr. stone, I, ii, 30, *ill.*
Brochwel Ysgythrog, IV, iii, 286
Brocks of Scotland, the, IV, xiii, 78
Brodmore, Pem., II, iii, 265
Brogyntyn, Castell, IV, iv, 245; IV, ix, 193
Bromfield and Yale, lordship of, III, xi, 56; proceedings of the lordship, I, ii, 147, 210, 335; I, iii, 66; I, iii 107
Bromfield Priory ch., Shrops., II, iii, 311
Broncastellan, Card., III, xiii, 287
Brondeg, Ang., I, i, 309; stone, Ang., I, i, 429
Broneni, IV, viii, 194
Bronington cell, Flint., IV, viii, 282
Bronllys cas., Brec., W. L. B., III, viii, 81; G. T. C., III, xii, 441; IV, iii, 379
Bronwen tum., Ang., III, vi, 334; III, xiv, 233, 270
Bronwydd MSS., III, xiii, 132
Bronyclydwr, Merion., IV, x, 130
Bron yr Erw battle, I, iv, 121; III, xi, 85
Bronyrhwylfa MSS., *see* Bodrhyddan Memoirs
Bronze age, I, iv, 232
Bronze boar, Gaervawr, IV, ii, 163, *ill.*
Bronze, celts and celt moulds found in Wales, A. W., III, ii, 120, *ill.*; ferrules, IV, iii, 366; implements, E. L. B., III, x, 212, *ill.*; uncertain, E. L. B., IV, ii, 320, *ill.*, 69; and copper cake, Ang., W. W. W., IV, viii, 206; relics of late Celtic period, A. W., IV, i, 199, *ill.*; spoons, E. L. B., III, viii, 208; III, x, 57, *ill.*; IV, i, 200; vessel from Goginan mines, E. L. B., IV, x, 140, *ill.*, 232
Broseley Roman ware, III, v, 264
Broughton of Marchwiail, III, xv, 99
Bruce, Edward, invasion of Ireland, III, iv, 332
Bruce-Pryce of Dyffryn, III, viii, 110
Bruere, Marion de la, III, i, 224
Brugge, or Bridges, of Ley, Heref., III, xv, 266
Brus, Robert the, before Rushen cas., III, xii, 429
Brut Ieuan Brechfa, III, iv, 81; III, vii, 97
Brut-y-Brenhinoed, III, vii, 101
Brut-y-Saeson, III, iv, 81; III, vii, 102; III, ix, 59
Brut-y-Tywysogion, III, iv, 81, 208; (Supplement to 1864), rev., III, vii, 93, 263; III, viii, 289; J. W., ab I., *re*, III, vii, 169
Brut, Walter, IV, i, 282; IV, ii, 40
Bryan, Sir Francis, knt., I, i, 265
Brychan Brycheiniog, II, iv, 319, 336
Brymbo, IV, vi, 194
Bryn Arien, Carn., II, iii, 83
Bryn Beddau, Ang., III, vi, 365
Bryn Blodwell, IV, iv, 3 5
Bryn Britain, Ang., III, vi, 356
Bryn Bugeilyn tum., Denb., II, ii, 219; urn, III, xiv, 247, *ill.*
Bryn Cefneithan stone, III, xi, 65
Bryn Celli Ddu crom., Ang., I, ii, 3; I, iv, 103; III, vi, 364; III, xv, 140, *ill.*
Bryn Celli y Grug, Ang., I, iv, 111
Bryn Coch tum., Carn., IV. vii, 233
Bryn Cornyn Ian tum., Merion., II, iii, 214
Bryn Cryg, Carn., III, xiv, 259
Bryn Derwen, Mont., IV, xi, 211, *ill.*
Bryn Derwyn, Carn., I, iv, 123
Bryn Ellyllon, gold corslet, I, iii, 98; IV, vi, 236
Bryn Eurian, IV, xi, 316
Bryn Glas, Carn., early ploughing, IV, x, 60, *ill.*
Bryn, Gwallan, Ang., I, iv, 278
Bryn, Gwyddon, Carn., Roman coins, IV, vi, 128

Bryn Gwyddon, Mon., I, i, 6
Bryn Iorkyn, Ped., IV, vi, 328
Bryn Kinallt, Ped., Denb., IV, viii, 22
Bryn Polyn, Edwards of, IV, vii, 268
Bryn Seiont, Carn., incense cup, III, xiv, 256
Bryn Beddau, Ang., III, i, 20
Bryn y Beddau, Denb., III, i, 115
Bryn y Pin, Denb., IV, v, 338
Bryn y Pys, Flint., I, i, 45
Bryndu, II, i, 145
Bryneglwys, Merion., I, i, 28 III, i, 275; III, ii, 72
Bryneich kingdom, II, iii, 59
Bryngwyn, Ang., I, iii, 300
Bryngwyn, Radn., III, iv, 525; R. W. B., IV, vii, 212, *ill.*; tum., Mon., III, i, 16
Brynkir Fam., I, iv, 186
Brynllwyd cas., Radn., IV, vi, 250, *ill.*
Brynllys cas., Brec., II, iv, 314; III, vii, 350; III, viii, 81, *ill.*; IV, xiv, 293; ch., II, iv, 314; cas., Radn., III, iv, 599
Buarth-ddu, Carm., IV, iv, 137
Buckets found in graves, III, iii, 228
Buckingham, Dukes of, IV, xiv, 188, 191
Buckley y Farf, of Bryndu, II, i, 145
Buckstone, Mon., W., I, i, 377; III, iii, 417
Buddygre, Radn., III, v, 507
Budiford Manor, Warwick, I, ii, 230
Bugeildy, Radn., III, iv, 470
Buhez Santez Nonn, R. P., III, iii, 377; III, iv, 48, 165; notes on, W. B. J., III, v, 130
Buildings: collegiate and conventual churches, III, vii, 339; destruction and preservation of ancient, H. L. J., III, x, 134, 256
Buildwas abbey, Shrops., IV, iii, 381; IV, xii, 361
Builth cas., IV, iv, 177; G. T. C., IV, v, 1, *ill.*; charter, IV, ix, 95; brass, in, III, i, 149; lordship, IV, ix, 94
Bulkeley MSS. of civil war, 1, i, 326, 385; (1680-1706), II, ii, 229; IV, i, 62; household list (1710), II, ii, 237; II, iii, 29; of Porthamel, Ang., I, iv, 263; wills, IV, ix, 150
Bullæum, II, ii, 139
Bullen, Fam. of Anne, II, i, 195
Bulliber tum., Pem., E. L., IV, xiii, 51
Bulston, Pem., appropriation, IV, xi, 165
Burfa camp, Radn., III, i, 204; III, ix, 169
Burghill, Heref., ch., III, xiii, 408; deed, III, i, 164; IV, xiv, 21; inscr. stone, E. L. B., III, xiv, 179, *ill.*
Burial places near Bolton, British, II, iv, 158; ancient modes among the Cymry (J. Fenton), III, vi, 25; mounds, layers in, III, xi, 393
Burian's, S., Corn., III, viii, 327
Burlton Hall Fam., IV, v, 192
Burrium, II, ii, 139
Burton ch., Pem., III, x, 347; crom., IV, iii, 125; demon of, III, xv, 55; in Bromfield, IV, v, 187
Burva camp, Radn., III, ix, 369; also Burfa
Bury ditches, II, iii, 203
Bury, Talbot, obit. of, IV, viii, 153
Busmore, Radn., III, iv, 2
Bute, Marquis of, succession to barony of Cardiff, II, i, 303
Butler Fam., *v.* Boteler
Butlers of Dunraven, IV, xii, 151
Buttington, Mont., battle, IV, iv, 214; IV, x, 334; ch., Mont., III, ii, 362
Buttinton, Glouc., III, ii, 16
Button, Admiral Sir Thomas, III, viii, 177; G. T. C., III, xv, 246; IV, iii, 223
Button of Worlton, Ped., III, viii, 105
Bwa Drain camp, Card., III, xiii, 286
Bwlch Agricola, Denb., II, i, 89
Bwlch Carreg y Fran, Carn., II, iii, 155
Bwlch y Ddeufaen, Carn., I, i, 73; monuments, I, iii, 287; Roman stone, IV, xiv, 170
Bwlwarciau earthwork, Glam., III, iv, 426
Bwrdd Arthur camp, Ang., I, iii, 46
Byford church, IV, xiv, 22, 222

C.

Cadafael, K. of the Gael in Ang., II, ii, 272
Cadair Brenhines, Denb., III, i, 155, *ill.*
Cadell ap Gruff. ap Rhys, I, iii, 131
Cadell Deyrnllwg, IV, iii, 284
Cadivor ap Dinawal (Dyfnwal), III, vi, 167
Cadivor ap Dyfnwal arms, I, i, 44
Cadmarth, Ang., IV, ii, 309
Cadoc, S., of Llancarfan, III, xi, 344
Cadoxton, Neath, IV, ix, 134
Cadrod Hardd, Lord of Bodavon, Ang., I, iii, 168
Cadvan, S., I, i, 167, 291 ; stone, Towyn, Merion., I, iii, 364 ; J. O. W. and J. W. ab I., *ill.*, II, i, 90 ; T. W., II, i, 205 ; T. S., II, ii, 58 ; J. R., IV, v, 243
Cadwaladr Fendigaid, I, i, 168
Cadwallawn ap Madoc, founder of Abbey Cwmhir, I, iv, 234
Cadwgan, Jones of Plas, IV, iv, 108
Cae Dwn, Flint., III, iv, 337
Cae Mickney, Ang. cinerary urns, H. P., IV, xiii, 210, *ill.*
Cae Shon Philip, tradition, Card., III, vii, 160
Caerau, S. Dogmell's, III, x, 305 ; traditions of, III, x, 306
Caerau Bach, S. Dogmell's, III, x, 300
Caer Bladon (Malmesbury), III, vii, 277
Caerbran cas., Corn., III, iii, 364
Caer Caradoc, II, iv, 54
Caer Caradoc, Merion., IV, ix, 172
Caer Caradoc, nr. Knighton, Radn., II, ii, 128 ; III, iv, 487 ; IV, iv, 403
Caer Caradoc, Shrops., II, ii, 50
Caer Carreg y Fran, Carn., C. C. B., III, ii, 56 ; H. L. J., III, ii, 96 ; IV, ix, 312
Caer Cerrig, Ped. of Vaughan of, IV, ix, 163
Caer Clyd (Dumbarton), II, iv, 54
Caer Creini, Merion., II, ii, 54, *ill.* ; W. W. W., IV, xii, 307, *ill.* ; Caer Crwyni, *see* Creini, *supra*
Caer Ddineu, Denb., Roman coins, IV, viii, 30
Caer Ddunod, Denb., I, iii, 312 ; II, ii, 121 ; IV, ix, 173
Caer Drewyn, Merion., IV, ix, 275
Caer Du, Radn., III, iv, 580
Caer Einion manor, IV, xiii, 269
Caerfagu, Radn., III, ii, 32 ; III, iv, 549 ; Roman roads to, III, ii, 37
Caerfai camp, Pem., IV, vi, 83, *ill.*
Caerfallwch, Flint., IV, viii, 32
Caerfyrddin, *see Llyfr Du*
Caergai, Merion., Roman station, II, i, 204 ; house burnt, I, i, 40 ; Vaughans of, I, ii, 246
Caergwrle cas., Flint., IV, iv, 64 ; IV, v, 355 ; IV, vi, 336 ; mazer cup, E. L. B., IV, vi, 268, *ill.* ; Roman altar, IV, i, 341 ; IV, ii, 97, 203
Caergybi (Holyhead), III, i, 211 ; stonework, IV, i, 359
Caer Helen, Ang., III, i, 19
Caerhun, Roman station, III, vii, 241
Caerleb, Ang., I, i, 430 ; III, vi, 366 ; III, xii, 209 ; excavations, IV, ii, 63, *ill.*
Caerleon, Mon., antiquarian association, I, iii, 79, 368 ; ch., II, ii, 103 ; ecclesiastical notices, T. W., I, iii, 338 ; historic notes, T. W., I, iii, 328; King Edgar at, I, i, 403, 404; monumental stones, III, ii, 311 ; priory, II, iii, 70 ; Roman antiquities, J. E. L., I, i, 90 ; Roman glass vessels, I, iii, 187, *ill.* ; Roman remains, J. E. L., I, iv, 73, *ill.* ; Roman tesselated pavements, IV, viii, 161 ; Rhyl MSS. ref., I, iv, 140 ; seal of corporation, I, iv, 62, *ill.*
Caerlleion cas., Carn., I, i, 72.
Caermyrddu crom., Radn., III, iv, 600
Caernen Ucha, Ang., I, iv, 282 ; White of, I, iv, 284
Caer Ogyrfan, IV, iv, 240
Caerphilly cas., Glam., I, iv, 309 ; G. T. C., II, i, 251-304, *ill.* ; III, xv, 439 ; description, II, i, 251; descent of, II, i, 300 ; history, II, i, 278 ; records, ref., II, i, 285
Caer Salem, IV, iv, 207
Caer Seion. *See* Caerlleion
Caersws, Mont., I, iii, 91 ; III, ii, 69 ; Roman remains, D. D., III, iii, 151 ; III, iii, 309 ; IV, v, 260 ; Roman roads, III, iii, 168, *ill.* ; The Moat, III, xiv, 3
Caer Vocwn, Card., IV, iii, 271
Caer Voriog, Pem., birthplace of Bp. Hutton, Ld. Chancellor, III, xi, 6 ; Perrots of, III, xi, 240
Caer Went, Mon., I, i, 277 ; coins found at, II, ii, 82 ; ch., II, ii, 103, 199

Caerwys Eisteddfod, A.D. 1567, I, iv, 143; inscr. stone, III, i, 153
Caeryrfa Crom., Glam., IV, vi, 181
Cæsar, Sir Julius, knt., Master of the Rolls, I, iv, 108
Cæsar (Emperor Napoleon III's), *Julius*, rev., III, xi, 221; (vol. ii), III, xii, 375
Cæsar's camp, IV, iii, 366
Caio, Carmarthenshire, IV, xi, 79
Cairo, entablature at Old, IV, ii, 152, *ill.*
Calais, Annals and Legends of, III, i, 284
Calder or Caldey, Chesh., I, i, 108
Calder stones, III, xiv, 207
Caldey *v.* Calder.
Caldicot, cas., Mon., II, ii, 202; *Notes on Architecture and History of* (C. O. S. M. and T. W.-n.), rev., III, i, 67, *ill.*; ch., II, ii, 106, *ill.*
Caldy Island, Pem., insc. stone, J. O. W., III, i, 258, *ill.*; IV, xi, 294, *ill.*; IV, xii, 165; priory, IV, i, 123; reliquary of alabaster, IV, i, 124, *ill.*
Caledonia Romana (Stuart), I, i, 196; II, ii, 167
Calendarium Genealogicum (Roberts), III, xii, 84
Calixtus, insc. stone, Merion., II, iv, 215
Calleva, Silchester, I, ii, 104
Caltu, ancient city, III, vii, 215
Calvary of Guimiliau, Brittany, III, iv, 259; S. Thegonnec, Brittany, III, vii, 293
Cam, a river-name, III, iii, 219
Cambrensis, *see* Archæologia; and Giraldus; *Eversus*, I; rev. II, i, 232
Cambria Romana, I, ii, 186, 275; III, xi, 215; Anglesey, W. W. W., III, vi, 186; Club, I, ii, 280
Cambrian Archæological Association:—Books, III, iv, 442; extension of utility, II, iv, 208; II, v, 145; finances, III, vi, 242; growth, III, xii, 359; meetings, III, vi, 150; members, analysis of, III, vi, 241; first list of, I, ii, 91; origin of, I, i, 283, 460; H. L. J., II, v, 146; rules, I, ii, 91; II, i, 149, 330; II, ii, 345; III, ii, 362; suggestions *re*, IV, x, 147; trustees, III, v, 323
Cambrian Mirror, I, i, 376
Cambridge, Welsh, Englyns, III, v, 247
Cambridgeshire Ancient Glosses, IV, iii, 77 and 166; IV, iv, 1; C. C. Babington, rev., III, ii, 75
Cambro-British dedications in Heref., Jas. D., III, vii, 111; *Saints, Lives of* (W. J. Rees, F.S.A.), II, v, 147, rev.
Camden and Ed. Lhuyd, IV, vii, 157
Camden, Obit. of Marquis of, III, xii, 516
Camhelyg, Denb., IV, xiii, 106
Camlan, site of battle of, IV, iii, 71, 266
Camlo Carn, Radn., III, iv, 508
Campanology, Prospects of Welsh (J. J. Raven), IV, ix, 264
Campesse Priory, Suffolk, II, iii, 18
Campeu Charlemagne, rev., IV, xi, 318
Camps, their different classes, C. C. B., IV, xii, 341
Camrose ch., Pemb., J. R. A., IV, viii, 214, *ill.*
Camville De, Fam., II, iii, 260; II, v, 298
Canaston of Canaston, Pem., III, xi, 10
Canna's chair, E. L. B., IV, iii, 235, *ill.*; IV, vi, 376
Canoe found in Cardiganshire, II, iii, 29
Canoe found in Llyn Llydaw, Carn., III, viii, 160; III, ix, 335; E. L. B., IV, v, 147, *ill.*
Cantalupe, Nicholas, IV, xiii, 76
Cantelupe Fam., III, vi, 192; III, xiv, 347; IV, ix, 21
Canterbury, S. Martin's ch., III, iv, 401
Cantilupe, William, II, v, 114
Cantiorus inscr. stone, IV, ii, 257
Cantleston, Glam., IV, ix, 21
Cantlin stone, IV, xi, 154
Canton Fam., II, iii, 137
Cantred Meleneth, stewards of the manor, III, x, 39
Cantref, III, iv, 368
Cantref Bychan, III, ii, 115
Cantref Mawr, III, ii, 115
Cantref Rhaiadr, IV, iv, 316; Trefryd, IV, iv, 67; Uwchnant, IV, iv, 59
Cantre'r Gwaelod, or the Lowland Hundred, Merion., G. E., I, iv, 153; III, v, 338
Cantwell Fam., II, iii, 142
Capel Brithdir, Glam., inscr. stone, III, viii, 130 and 220, *ill.*
Capel Cadwaladr, Ang., I, i, 435
Capel Colman cross, Pemb., III, vii, 209, *ill.*
Capel Garmon crom., Denb., J. E., III, ii, 91, *ill.*; firedog, III, ii, 94, *ill.*
Capel Llochwydd, Ang., IV, i, 360
Capel Newydd, Mon., IV, iv, 100
Capel Towyn, Holyhead, III, i, 21; IV i, 362
Capel Trillo, Denb., H. L. J., III, i, 182; C. C. B., IV, xi, 315

Caplar camp, Heref., III, xiii, 415
Caractacus, II, ii, 45 ; coins of, III, x, 276 ; last battle, site of, W. W. Ff., II, ii, 122 ; E. R., II, iii, 203 ; H. Pidgeon, II, iii, 321 ; Preb. Davies, IV, x, 272
Caradoc, *see* Caer Caradoc
Caradoc ap Jestyn, III, xiii, 4
Caradoc Vreichvras, E. of Gloucester, I, i, 194 ; II, iii, 112; III, vii, 286
Carantorius, inscr. stone, Glam., I, i, 182
Carausius, inscr. stone, Penmachno, III, ix, 255
Carawn, I, ii, 95
Carbery, Richard, Earl of, Ld. President, I, i, 140 ; private papers of, H. F. J. V., IV, xii, 220, 273
Cardiff, ann. meeting, 1849, I, iv, 294 ; Benedictine Priory, IV, xiv, 112 ; Black Friars, IV, xiv, 112 ; Orig. Doc., IV, i, xxxvii ; castle, I, iv, 68 ; III, xv, 439 ; IV, xiii, 63 ; and its Lords, G. T. C., III, viii, 249, *ill.*; chapel of the twelve knights of Glamorgan, III, viii, 270 ; churches of S. Mary, III, vii, 236; S. Nicholas, I, iv, 327 ; De Cardiff Fam., II, iv, 166 ; III, xiv, 28 ; discoveries at, III, ii, 328; Grey Friars, IV, xiv, 112; Orig. Doc., IV, i, xxxviii; rising of the town, IV, xiii, 63; seigniory of, IV, i, 17 ; Spital manor, IV, xiv, 112
Cardigan, ann. meetg. 1859, III, v, 320;
Cardigan Bay, submarine forest, I, iv, 158 ; castle, III, v, 327 ; charters, IV, ix, 90; church, III, v, 346 ; petition *re* Free school, IV, xiii, 200
Cardiganshire : — Ancient camps between the Rheydol and Llyfnant, J. G. W., III, xiii, 284, *map ;* antiquities, III, vi, 58; III, vii, 308; charters, IV, ix, 292; early interments, III, xi, 395, *ill.;* ecclesiastical architecture, I, i, 189; families (Lampeter), III, vi, 165; III, vii, 314; heraldry, IV, iii, 317; Meini Hirion, III, iv, 319; mines, IV, xiii, 65; *Parliamentary Representation*, J. Hughes, rev., I, iv, 231; petition, IV, xiii, 200, 207 ; records, IV, ix, 292; representatives, I, iii, 177 ; Roman roads, II, v, 210; III, v, 304; III, vii, 308; sheriffs, III, xiii, 390; IV, xiv, 14; wills, iv, xii, 80
Carew Beacon, II, ii, 292
Carew cas., II, iii, 151; E. A. F., II, iii, 195; III, v, 199; arms of Ph. and Mary, II, v, 212; IV, xi, 340; inventory, III, xi, 122; church, II, iii, 183; III, iii, 307; IV, xi, 340; cross, IV, x, 226; IV, xi, 340; rectory, IV, viii, 312; E. L. B., IV, xii, 238, *ill.*
Carew Fam. in Ireland, II, iii, 133
Carmarthen, annual meeting, 1875, IV, vi, 387; archdeacons of, II, iv, 70; Austin Priory of SS. Teilo and John, IV, vi, 406; *Black Book of*, III, x, 262; III, xv, 212; IV, v, 173; castle, IV, vi, 403; A. C. E., IV, vii, 58; IV, ix, 87; charters, IV, iv, 174; IV, ix, 87; Chapel of S. Edward, IV, vi, 403; ch. of SS. Peter and Theodore, III, iii, 398; IV, vi, 404; early remains, E. L. B., IV, iii, 362, *ill.*; Grey Friars, IV, vi, 403 (Or. Doc., IV, i, xxxix); Maridunum or Muridunum (?), III, v, 70; priory of S. John, III, ii, 332; A. C. E., IV, vii, 96; walls, IV, vii, 64
Carmarthenshire, ancient and modern divisions of, T. O. M., III, ii, 114 ; boundaries of, T. O. M., III, iv, 368 ; IV, i, 144; compounders, III, vii, 31 ; heraldry, IV, iii, 318, 319; Knights of the Royal Oak, 1660, III, vii, 32 ; lost lake discovered, III, iv, 107; remains, early, E. L. B., IV, viii, 81.
Carmenow Fam., Corn., III, vi, 338 ; III, viii, 324
Carn, *cf. also* Garn
Carn or Carnedd, II, i, 106 ; II, ii, 162
Carn Brea, Corn., III, viii, 325
Carn Goch, Carm., J. W., II, iv, 262 ; III, i, 306 ; III, ii, 40 ; M. M. & H. L. J., III, vi, 97
Carn Goch, Glam., tum., J. T. D. Ll., III, ii, 63, *ill.*; urns, III, xiv, 253, *ill.*
Carn y Gist, Glam., IV, vi, 184
Carn Llechart, Glam., I, ii, 375
Carn Llidi, Pem., III, ix, 73
Carn Pentyrch crom., Carn., IV, iv, 154
Carn Twrne, Pem., IV, xiv, 340
Carn Wen, Card., III, xv, 415
Carn Yorth circles, Corn., III, iv, 76
Carnac, Brittany, I, i, 14 ; III, ix, 362 ; III, x, 47 ; *Excavations at* (Milu), rev., IV, x, 79 ; IV, xi, 156
Carnanton stoup, Corn., III, xiv, 168
Carnarvon, annual meeting, 1848, I, iii, 344 ; 1877, IV, viii, 322 ; antiquities, I, i, 75, 177, 284 ; castle, I, i, 80 ; C. H. H., I, iii, 361 ; III, iv, 321 ; Sir Ll. T., IV, v, 74 ; IV, viii, 335 ; constables of, IV, i, 253 ; demolition, I, i, 149 ; governors, III, ix, 194 ; *Guide* (Pritchard), I, iii, 186 ; Rolls of the Stores, III i 242 ;

supposed birthplace of Edw. II, C. C. B., iv, x, 63 ; surrendered, I, i, 42 ; charters of Edw. I, H. L. J., III, iii, 173, *ill.*; III, ix, 192 ; Edward Prince of Wales, III, i, 61 ; museum, II, i, 226 ; III, iv, 321 ; IV, ii, 281 ; petition to Card. Wolsey, IV, xiii, 309 ; *Record of*, I, i, 390 ; R. W. B., IV, iv, 157 ; Roman, *see* Segontium ; sepulchral urn found in, II, iv, 155 ; talisman, I, iii, 362 ; E. L. B., IV, x, 99, *ill.*
Carnarvonshire, antiquities, III, vi, 348; IV, ix, 312 ; MS. per T. W., III, vii, 140 ; Arvona Antiqua, *q. v.* ; British forts, O. T. E., I, i, 169 ; clergy, presentments against, 1623, III, ix, 284; early British remains, camps, tumuli, meini-hirion, cyttiau, etc., III, i, 110, 175 ; heraldry, IV, iii, 319 ; incised stones, E. O., III, x, 315 ; Roman antiquities, I, ii, 50 ; coins, IV, vi, 128, 282; sheriffs of, III, ix, 194 ; in time of civil wars, I, ii, 13 ; wills, IV, ix, 151 ; IV, xii, 80 ; IV, xiv, 14
Carndochan cas., Merion., II, i, 204.
Carne, Sir Edward, Monument in Rome, II, iv, 131 ; obit. of R. C. Nicoll-Carne, IV, i, 67
Carne hill, Heref., II, ii, 48
Carnedd, I, iii, 245 ; *see also* Carn.
Carnedd Dafydd, Carn., I, iv, 6
Carnedd Llwyd, Merion., II, iii, 99
Carneddau, Hengwm, Merion., II, i, 324
Carnhuanawc, obit. of Rev. T. Price, I, iv, 146
Carnllwyd, Glam., manor and lordship, III, xii, 1
Carno, Mont., *Hist. of parish*, T. O. M., II, iv, 1 ; battles of, II, iv, 6 ; III, iii, 302 ; Carneddau, III, v, 187 ; sepultures, Twr Gwyn Mawr, D.D., III, iii, 301
Carnouet, Brittany, III, v, 187
Carnsew of Bokelly, III, vi, 67
Carnwyllan cas., II, iii, 16 ; lordship, II, iii, 13 ; III, ii, 275
Carnwylus manor, III, ix, 189
Carreg Cennen cas., Carm., II, ii, 114 ; III, i, 295 ; J. W., III, iii, 335, *ill.*; III, v, 69 ; architecture, H. L. J., III, iv, 10, *ill.*
Carreg-Hofa cas., IV, xii, 16
Carreglwyd, Ang., graves, III, xiv, 255; MSS. (Miss Conway Griffiths'), IV, ix, 225, 302 ; IV, x, 304
Carreg Oleu, Denb., IV, xiii, 333
Carreg y Bwgi, Carm., IV, ix, 325 ; IV, x, 58
Carreg y Saethau, Carn., III, x, 315
Carreg Samson, Pem., IV, xiv, 343
Carreg Wydryn, Ang., I, iii, 298
Carreg Ysgrifen, Merion., IV, viii, 240
Carriers, Welsh, in 1732, III, vi, 246
Carrog, II, iv, 47, 143
Carswell cottages, Pemb., III, xiii, 201, *ill.*
Carte Papers, *re* Brecon Priory, IV, xiii, 283
Carter of Kinmel, Col. Sir John, IV, i, 174
Cartularium Prioratus S. Johannis Evang. de Brecon, *vide* Brecon
Cascob, Radn., III, iii, 247, 325
Cashel, II, iv, 304
Cassianus, inscr. stone, I, ii, 29 ; II, v, 130
Cassiterides The, and The Phœnicians in Western Europe (Smith), rev., III, ix, 171
Castel Boryth Abbey, II, iii, 270
Castel Coz, Britt.; the oppidum of, IV, i, 286, *ill.*
Castel Brecon, inscr. stone, IV, vi, 193
Castell, Amphitheatre, Ang., W. W. W., IV, ii, 35, *ill.*; Bodronyn, Ang., IV, i, 368 ; Caer Lleion, Conway, I, i, 72 ; Carn Dochan, Merion., II, i, 204
Castell Cidwm, Carn., III, i, 175
Castell Coch, Glam., G. T. C., II, i, 241, 282 ; III, xv, 438
Castell Coch, Pem., IV, vi, 80
Castell Collen (prop. Caerfagu, T. W., *iq. Magna*), III, ii, 31 ; S. W. W., IV, i, 58, *ill.*; Corrig, Glam., IV, vi, 173; Cynfel, G. T. C., IV, vi, 66 ; Dinas Bran, Denb. (Tregellas), III, xi, 49, *ill.* ; Dynbod, Radn., III, iv, 497 ; Faled, Radn., III, iv, 590 ; Flemish, Card., III, vii, 312 ; Gwallter, Card., III, xiii, 287 ; Howel, I, i, 44 ; Idris, Ang., III, vi, 365 ; Lleiniog, Ang., I, iii, 144 ; III, vi, 360
Castell Maen, III, xv, 241 ; Mathrafal, Mont., I, i, 47 ; II, iv, 194 ; III, ii, 70 ; IV, x, 327 ; Mawr, Ang., III, i, 19 ; Meheren, Pem., II, ii, 325 ; Moel, Carm., IV, vi, 105 ; Nadolig, Card., III, v, 328 ; III, viii, 215 ; Penallt, Llantwood, Pem., III, x, 313 ; Rhedyn, Carn., I, iii, 290 ; Rhonyn, Ang., III, i, 18 ; Santessau, Card., IV, ix, 343 ; Senghenydd, *see* Caerphily
Castell y Bere, Merion., W. W. E. W., I, iv, 211, *ill.* ; III, vii, 105, *ill.* ; documents relating to, I, iv, 214
Castell y Blaidd, Radn., III, iv, 494
Taly Rhiw, III, i, 123

Castellmai, Carn., I, iii, 290
Castellor, Ang., copper cakes, H. P., IV, ii, 51, *ill.*
Castle-an-dinas, Corn., III, iii, 363
Castle Cwm Aran, IV, iv, 100
Castle Hywel, I, i, 44 ; Lloyd of, III, vi, 172
Castle Henry ch., Pem., IV, xiv, 340
Castle Lescudjack, Corn., III, iii, 365
Castle Martin, Pem., church, II, iii, 179, *ill.* ; IV, xi, 337 ; churches in hundred of, III, i, 281 ; Fam., II, iii, 139 ; vicarage, II, iii, 200
Castle Ruffel, Brittany, III, vi, 300
Castles, building and decay of, III, xiii, 133 ; Edwardian, I, ii, 361 ; hill and cliff, Corn., III, iii, 361; in Wales, III, iv, 246; III, vi, 288; of England at the conquest and under the Conqueror, G. T. C., IV, xii ,1 ; ordinances for charges of, N. Wales, III, viii, 123 ; political value of, under successors of the Conqueror, G. T. C., IV, xii, 109 ; in the reign of Henry II, G. T. C., IV, xii, 177 ; reparation and tenures of, in Wales and Marches, H.L.J., II, 327 ; II, ii, 19 ; warrant for repairs of, in N. Wales, I, i, 248
Castleton, Glam., III, x, 288 ; III, xiii, 378 ; IV, ix, 233
Castleton, nr. Newport, IV, vi, 69
Castletown, I. of Man, III, xi, 415
Castra Clwydiana, W. W. Ff., II, i, 81 ; II, i, 174 (Moel-Arthur, 181 ; Moel-Fenlli, 81, Moel-y-Gaer 174, Peny-cloddiau, 186)
Castrametation, Roman, II, i, 175
Catacus stone, I, ii, 29 ; II iv, 311 ; IV, ii, 261 ; IV, iii, 162
Catalogue of Chetham Library, III, iv, 114 ; Royal Irish Academy Museum, rev., III, iv, 116
Catamanus stone, Ang., I, i, 165, 302
Cath Balug, IV, iv, 206, 290
Cathair or Cashel, Irish, II, iv, 304
Cathedine ch., Brec., II, iv, 317 ; IV, xiv, 166
Cathedral sees, order for removal from villages to towns, I, i, 270
Cathedrals of England and Wales (M. E. C. Walcott), III, v, 319
Catholicon Aremorico-Francico-Latinum, III, vi, 12
Catholicon of Languedoc, III, xiv, 213
Catiri inscr. stone, I, ii, 29
Catstone, Edinburgh (Simpson), rev., III, viii, 294, *ill.*
Cattraeth, battle of, I, i, 93 ; III, x, 163 ; III, xi, 389
Catvoconus stone, Caldy Isl., III, i, 258
Caumont, *Cours d'Antiquités Monumentales*, I, ii, 236
Caurs, cas., Shropsh., I, i, 30
Caw, Y Bardd, I, iv, 161
Caw, Lord of Cwm Cawlyd, I, ii, 46
Cawdor, Earl of, church restorations, III, ii, 331 ; obit., III, vii, 80
Cawdor, Lord, and his horse, IV, xii, 87
Cawrdaf, son of Caradoc Vreichvras, III, vii, 287
Cawrdaf, S., I, ii, 327 ; III, ii, 305
Ceadio Deo, I, iii, 24
Ceawlin's Defeat, III, vii, 270
Ceffyl Pren, III, iv, 159
Cefn Amwlch, Carn., cromlech, I, ii, 97, *ill.;* inscr. stones, III, v, 53, *ill.*
Cefn Bank, Rhuabon, earthwork, III, vii, 28
Cefn Brithdir, Gelligaer, inscr. stones, I, iii, 310 ; III, vii, 351
Cefn Bryn Gower, Arthur's stone, Sir G. Wilkinson, IV, i, 23
Cefn Caer, Merion., battle of, II, i, 200
Cefn Carnedd, Mont., II, ii, 132 ; III, xii, 540 ; III, xiv, 5
Cefn Ceidio, Radn., III, iv, 554
Cefn Cloddiau, Mont., tumulus, III, xiv, 14
Cefn Coch, Carn., monuments, I, iv, 4
Cefn Creini, Merion., II, ii, 54
Cefn Fynydd, Clocaenog, Denb., IV, viii, 28
Cefn Gelligaer, inscr. stone, I, iii, 310 ; *v:* Cefn Brithdir
Cefn Llys, Radn., borough, III, iv, 574; castle, III, ii, 162; church, II, v, 137 ; IV, xiii, 249 ; hundred, III, iv, 568
Cefn Mably, Glam., Kemeys of, IV, xiv, 114
Cefn Meriadog, Denb., early interments, III, xv, 197 ; IV, iii, 31
Cefn Meuryn, Carn., III, x, 319
Cefn y Castell, Mont., II, iii, 324
Cefn y Gaer, Carn., IV, iv, 137
Cefn y Post, Merion., Ped., IV, viii, 193
Ceidio, Ang., I, ii, 45
Ceilwart, Merion., inscr. stone, II, i, 229
Ceirchiog, Ang., III, ii, 331
Cellan, ch., Card., IV, ix, 326 ; lordship, Card., IV, ix, 300
Celleiniog, or Celli Lleiniog, Ang., I, i, 312
Celtic and Anglo-Saxon words, IV, xi, 14
Celtic antiquities, I, iii, 285 ; I, iv, 1 ; III, iii, 275 ; in Land's End, III, iv, 66, 173, 274
Celtic chair at Oxford, IV, viii, 159

Celtic congress at St. Brieuc, III, xiv, 213
Celtic element in the English people (1) Historical, IV, x, 195, 252; (2) Philological, IV, xii, 89, 257; IV, xiii, 1, 81; (3) in the Lancashire dialect, IV, xiii, 243; IV, xiv, 1, 89
Celtic ethnology and origin of the Welsh, W. B. J., III, iv, 125; III, xv, 440
Celtic etymology, III, xii, 532; III, xiii, 71, 173, 292, 381; *Grammatica Celtica* (Zeuss), II, v, 219
Celtic interments, III, vi, 149, 335
Celtic languages, III, iv, 317; III, xi. 286; *Languages and the Question of Race* (Crawfurd), III, x, 181
Celtic monuments, E. L. B., III, vii, 46, *ill.*; do. in N. Africa, III, x, 180
Celtic names of places in England, III, i, 60
Celtic names Latinised, IV, viii, 319
Celtic Nations, their origin, I, i, 174; III, iii, 404, Prichard
Celtic Remains (Lewis Morris), D. S. E., IV, iii, 36
Celtic remains in Russia, I, iii, 82; Questions and Instructions, I, i, 135
Celtic Scotland (Skene), rev., IV, vii, 314; sepultures, III, iii, 301; III, vi, 149
Celtic Society, II, i, 69, 156, 326
Celtic spoons, D. Rocke, IV, ii, 1
Celtic Tumuli in Dorset, III, xiv, 94
Celtiques et Antédiluviennes Antiquités (M. de Perthes), II, iii, 294
Celts in Brittany, I, i, 186; III, vi, 211
Celts in Europe and Early Italiot Races, E. G. Jones, IV, xi, 185, 279
Celts, ornamented, III, vi, 219; IV, ii, 20; varieties of, III, vii, 182
Celts, bronze found in Ang., IV, v, 15
Cemeteries, ancient British, at Sunbury, IV, iii, 177
Cemeys, Pemb., Sir John Perrot's rent roll, III, xii, 337
Cenan's Chapel, St. Brec., I, iii, 237
Cenæ, *v.* Gallicenæ Dea, I, iii, 28
Cenimagni, the, I, ii, 101
Centurial stones, IV, ii, 197
Cenwalh, King of Wessex, III, vii, 272
Ceredig, Cereticus Rex, III, iv, 51
Cernunnos, II, iv, 76
Cerrig Ceinwen, Ang., I, i, 64
Cerrig Cennen, *see* Carreg Cennen.
Cerrig Ddewi, Ang., I, iv, 272
Cerrig Gwynion, camp in Dyffryn Ceiriog, Denb., IV, xiii, 102
Cerrig y Beddau, IV, ii, 345
Cerrig y Drudion, Denb., III, vi, 63; IV, viii, 109, 157
Cestriensis, Bp. Gastrell's *Notitia*, I, i, 368
Ceubren yr Ellyll, II, ii, 35
Chad's Gospel, St., III, v, 247
Chaffer's *Hall Marks on Plate*, rev., III, xi, 225
Chamberlains of N. Wales, III, ix, 193
Chapel Euny cave, Corn., III, iv, 75
Charcoal under stones, III, xi, 210
Charles, proclamation of King, I, i, 33
Charters, to towns in N. Wales, III, ix, 187; by Edw. I, R. W. B., IV, iv, 166; in S. Wales, III, ix, 191; by Edw. I, R. W. B., IV, ix, 81; Henry VII to bondsmen of N. Wales, I, ii, 215; Henry VIII, Inspeximus, I, ii, 292
Chatillion, Mary de, Countess of Pembroke, III, vii, 197
Chatsworth, Derbysh., III, xiv, 95
Chaworth, Fam. of De, II, iii, 14
Chence *or* Towl, IV, viii, 261
Chepstow, Mon., castle, II, i, 275; II, ii, 203; II, iv, 191; charity of Montague at, IV, xi, 223; churches in deanery of, architectural account, E. A. F., II, ii, 99; Priory ch., E. A. F., II, ii, 1; Val. Benefic., Or. Doc., IV, i, xxxv
Cherbury, *see* Chirbury
Cheriton, Glam., church and rectory, II, i, 49; III, vii, 348
Cheriton, Pem., inscr. stone, II, iii, 70; III, vii, 137, *ill.*; IV, xi, 339
Cherleton, Joyce, and her descendants, Notes on, H. F. J. V., iv, xi, 51, 105, 172
Cheschyre . . . Chesshyre, John, *re* Gallegfa Forest, III, ii, 292
Cheshire, *Glossary*, IV, viii, 159; *History of* (Ormerod), IV, vii, 157; Petition, 1646, IV, xiii, 197
Chester, Archæological and Historic Soc., III, i, 150; Breviary, or collections, by Archdeacon Rogers, IV, xiv, 132; cathedral, IV, i, 344; IV, iii, 367; IV, x, 235; address by Dean Howson, IV, vi, 54; *Handbook Illustrated* (Catherall), III, ii, 325; memoranda, IV, xiv, 133, 242, 328; races, IV, xiv, 242; records preserved till 1852, III, i, 150; roll, III, ii. 189; satire on. by Lewis Glyn Cothi, I, i, 59; surrendered to the Parliamentarians, I, i, 41
Chetham Library, Catalogue of, I, iii, 178; III, iv, 114; IV, viii, 239
Chevers Fam., II, iii, 144
Chips from Old Stones, rev., IV, xiii, 78

Chinese seals found in Ireland, I, i, 189
Chirbury, Salop, IV, xi, 205 ; ch., V, x, 1349; Priory Valor Benefic., Or. Doc., IV, i, xxvii
Chirk, Battle of Crogen, IV, xiii, 101 ; *Black Book of*, III, xv, 217 ; castle, IV, v, 351, 353; in time of civil wars, I, i, 34, 38; cas. and lordship, IV, xiii, 313 ; chapel of S. Gwyddvarch, IV, xi, 150 ; church, IV, v, 352 ; manor, IV, xi, 151 ; memoranda, IV, xi, 149 *et seq.*
Chirkland, grant from Richard Duke of Gloucester (10 Ed. IV), III, ix, 55 ; lordship of Yale and Chirkland, IV, iii, 277 ; IV, iv, 59, 240
Cholmondeley, George, Earl of, I, i, 141 ; Hugh, Earl of, I, i, 141
Christ Church, Mon., I, ii, 85, *ill.* ; II, ii, 195
Chronicles, Welsh, III, iv, 208 ; 13th cent., III, viii, 272 ; III, ix, 75
Chronologia Vetus, ex MS., Price of Aberhonddu, ii, v, 135
Chun castle and quoit, Corn., III, iii, 352, 362, plan ; III, viii, 337 ; III, xi, 79, 187, *ill.*
Church builders and repairers, I, i, 364
Church Stoke ch., I, i, 41 ; will, IV, xiv, 17
Church Stretton, annual meeting, 1881, IV, xii, 337 ; old houses, IV, xiii, 174, *ill.* ; parish ch., IV, xii, 355
Church, a lost, IV, xiii, 51 ; curious discoveries in old, III, i, 209 ; early of timber and wattle, III, iii, 147 ; orientation of, I, iv, 273 ; restoration and destruction of, III, v, 303 ; sites of ancient, traditional, E.O., IV, xiii, 219
Church's *Essays and Reviews*, rev., II, v, 68
Chwilfynydd, Merion., IV, iv, 292
Chyoyster *or* Chysanster huts, Corn., III, iv, 72, *ill.* ; III, viii, 337
Cil and Llan, III, v, 152
Cil-bedlem, IV, viii, 206
Cilcain ch., Flint., I, i, 84, 187, 441, *ill.* ; I, ii, 77, *ill.* ; vicars, IV, ix, 178
Cilfach Rhodri, IV, iii, 71
Cilgerran, Pem., cas., III, v, 340; III, ix, 345 ; ch., III, ii, 72 ; *History of* (Phillips), IV, v, 166 ; inscr. stone, III, i, 9 ; III, v, 340 ; Vaughans of, IV, vi, 7
Cilgwyn, Carm., meinhir, IV, x, 317
Cilhendre Maelor, IV, iv, 256 ; Ped. of Edwards of, IV, v, 194
Ciliau Uchaf, Card., III, xv, 414
Cil Merddyn, Ang., I, i, 425
Cilrhedyn, Carm., III, viii, 68
Cilvowyr, extinct chapel, III, x, 179
Cil-y-Pebyll, Glam., IV, ix, 134
Cimbri, the, I, i, 176 ; III, iii, 406
Cimbric literature, J. W., II, i, 328
Cimbric Lyre, Lays from, rev., I, ii, 192
Cingeston, Glos., III, iii, 391
Circles, Early British, III, vii, 90 ; meaning of, IV, iv, 201
Cir Ferthyr, IV, v, 87
Cistercian Abbeys in Wales, I, iii, 77
Civil Wars in N. Wales, Bulkeley MSS., I, i, 326 ; S. Wales, Correspondence, II, iv, 62 ; Maurice MSS., I, i, 33 ; in Wales, *Memorials of* (I. R. Phillips), IV, iv, 111 ; (Webb), IV, iv, 392 ; *see also Great Rebellion.*
Clap Mawr tum., Mont., III, xiv, 13
Clares, De, Earls of Pembroke, II, i, 284 ; II, ii, 180 ; III, v, 9 ; Gilbert de, Strongbow, III, v, 12, 81 ; III, vi, 190 ; Gilbert, the Red, and Humph. de Bohun, III, v, 102 ; Richard de, III, v, 84 ; *see* Pembroke
Clasbury, Radn., III, iv, 519
Clascwm, Radn., III, iv, 597
Clas Gwyr Camp, Radn., III, i, 207 ; III, iv, 599
Clas Merddin, II, iv, 34
Classernish circle, Lewis, III, ii, 47
Classification of documents, I, i, 16 ; of monuments, I, i, 14
Clatterbrigg, Radn., III, iv, 353
Claudia and Pudens (by Archd. J. Williams), rev., II, i, 79 ; IV, i, 40
Clava remains, Scot., IV, vi, 297
Clawdd Coch, Mont., II, ii, 144 ; II, iv, 150 ; III, ii, 356
Clawdd Mawr, Carm., IV, vi, 407
Clawdd Offa, *see* Offa's Dyke
Clawdd Wat, *see* Wat's Dyke
Clehonger ch., Heref., III, xiii, 402
Clements, S., Corn., inscr. stn., III, ix, 287
Clenenny, Carn., IV, xiii, 274
Cleobury Mortimer, uncertain stone implement, III, xiv, 446, *ill.*; IV, xii, 246
Cleobury North appropr., IV, xiii, 305
Clerestories in Wales, II, iii, 166
Clergy, allowed to make their own wills, I, ii, 295 ; celibacy of Welsh, IV, iv, 170 ; poverty of Welsh, IV, iv, 200 ; privileges, *temp.* Black Prince, IV, iv, 157 ; *Sufferings of the, during Great Rebellion* (Walker), III, ix, 76; clerical subsidies, 1437 and 1478 (S. Asaph), IV, xiii, 152, 156

Cliff-castles in Cornwall, III, iii, 361 ; III, xi, 77 ; in Pembrokeshire, IV, vi, 74
Cliffe's *Book of N. Wales*, rev., II, i, 237 ; *Book of S. Wales*, rev., I, ii, 286 ; I, iii, 374 ; II, v, 214
Clifford cas., Heref., III, ix, 376 ; IV, xi, 36
Clifford priory, III, vii, 72 ; Valor Benefic., Or. Doc., IV, i, xxxiv
Clifford, Roger de, I, ii, 278
Clive, Hon. R. H., Inaugural Address, Ludlow, II, iii, 301
Clive's (Hon. R. H.) *Ludlow and the Lords Marchers*, I, i, 139
Clive, Rev. Archer. on Herefordshire Antiquities, III, xiii, 396
Clocaenog. Denb., II, v, 210 ; III, iii, 76 ; III. x. 75 ; IV, vii. 221 ; IV, xiii, 237 ; Ped., IV, viii, 27
Clocc (Ir. Bell), I, iii 306
Cloch Felen Beuno, I, iii, 59, 238
Clochfaen Fam. and the Lords of Llangurig, III, xiii, 247
Clodock, Heref., dog-tongs, IV, viii, 212, *ill.*
Clog-an-udhachta, I. iii, 308
Cloghauns, early stone buildings, III, vi, 369
Cloghorha, golden bell of S. Sennanus, I, iv, 171
Clohars, Brittany, III, v, 186
Clois y Bank earthwork, Mont., III, xiv, 7
Clonmacnoise inscriptions, IV, i, 102
Clough, Sir Richard, IV, ix, 167
Clun Manor, Glam., IV, ix, 4
Clun cas., Shropsh., II, iii, 307 ; IV, iv, 403
Clun ch., II, iii, 306 ; IV, iv, 403 ; IV, viii, 321 ; *Documents Relating to the Honour, Forest, and Borough of Clun*, rev., III, v, 316 ; forest of, III, v, 316 ; manor, III, ii, 348
Clunbury ch., Shropsh., IV, iv, 404
Clungunford tum., T. O. Rocke, IV, v, 123
Clugniac Order, II, iv, 99
Cluny Abbey, III, iv, 45
Clwt y Gyllell, III, iv, 500
Clwyd, churches of the Vale of, E. A. F., III, ii, 237
Clydai ch., Card., extinct chapel, III, x, 178 ; inscr. stones, III, vi, 223 ; R. R. B., IV, v, 277, *ill.*; J. R., IV, vi, 186
Clyfford, *v.* Clifford
Clynog Fawr, antiquities, I, iv, 126 ; appropriations, I, i, 390 ; I, iii, 57 ; collegiate ch., I, i, 405 ; H. L. J., I, iii, 247, *ill.*; IV, viii, 332 ; possessions, I, iii, 253 ; Cyff-Beuno (chest), III, xiv, 197, *ill.*; cromlech, I, iv, 1 ; III, xiii, 152, *ill.*; IV, viii, 333 ; parish (Eben Fardd), I, iv, 121 ; superstitious customs, III, i, 236 ; Bryn Ivan interments, IV, vii, 153
Clynnog Fechan, Ang., I, i, 392
Clyro, Radn., III, iv, 522
Cnwc y Celwydd, III, x, 307
Cnwcklas cas., Radn., III, ii, 162 ; III, iv, 472, 616
Cobham, Lord, IV, viii, 124, 157, 242 ; IV, x, 326. *See also* Sir John Oldcastle
Coccideus, Duw Cochwydd, I, iii, 22
Cochet, *Sepultures Gauloises*, III, iii, 223
Cochion Pencarreg, Carm., II, v, 119
Cochwillan, Carn., III, vi, 373 ; III, vii, 146 ; III, xii, 132, *ill.*; 303, *ill.*
Cockpits, III, vii, 173, 246
Codex Juvencus, E. Llwyd, IV, iii, 265 ; Welsh poems in (F. C. Meyer), IV, iii, 212
Coedana, Ang., III, v, 124
Coed Angred, Mon., III, i, 15
Coed Kenllan manor, Glam., III, x, 247
Coed Llathen, battle of, D. Ll. Isaac, IV, iii, 53
Coed-ucha, Llanllechid, IV, iii, 240
Coed-y-llai Ped., Flint., IV, vi, 45
Coedystymgwern, Merion., II, iii, 71
Coelbren-y-Beirdd (Taliesin Williams), rev., I, i, 471
Coel Codebog, essay on, T. S., IV, iii, 181, 357
Coetan Arthur, I, ii, 97, *ill.* ; III, xv, 136
Coetmor of Coetmor, IV, vii, 178
Coffin, the parish, III, iv, 160
Cogan Caves, J. R. A., IV, vi, 410
Cogan Fam., II, iii, 142
Coinage, Handbook of Roman, III, ii, 264
Coins, *Ancient British* (Evans), rev., III, x, 274 ; British and Macedonian, III, ii, 134, 351 ; on the deposit of gold and silver coins in Wales, E. R., II, iii, 312
Coiten Arthur, Carn., I, ii, 97, *ill.* ; III, xv, 136
Colby, John, obit., IV, vi, 89
Cold Harbour, III, iii, 220, 312
Coldry, Mon., IV, xiv, 78
Cole, Old King, IV ii, 203
Coleraine Estates dispute, II, iv, 250
Colfa, Radn., III, iii, 328
Collectanea Antiqua, III, xiv, 455

Collwyn, Ffynnon, III, viii, 235
Cologne bell, "Saufang", I, iv, 174
Colomb, or Columba, S., I, i, 93
Colomb, S., Corn., cistfaen at, IV, iii, 276
Colwyn cas. (Maud's cas.), Radn., III, ii, 161; III, iv, 610; IV, vi, 249
Colwyn hund., Radn., III, iv, 592
Commius coins, III, x, 278
Compton, Purborough, Berks., IV, iii, 368
Compton, Lord, President, I, i, 139
"Comus" at Ludlow, Milton's, IV, xii, 207
Comyn of Badenoch, Goderich, etc., III, vii, 202
Conan, Forfarshire, hill of, III, viii, 236
Conbelini inscription, III, vii, 231
Concarneau, Brittany, I, ii, 195
"Condate", Rom. stat., I, ii, 181
Condover MSS. (Cholmondeley), IV, xiv, 130, 242, 329; manor of, Shropsh., I, ii, 345*n*.
Conetocius inscr. stone, Corn., III, ix, 287
Congarthvychan, Pem., II, i, 141
Congen or Cyngen, II, i, 100, 212
Coniston Hall, Le Flemings, II, i, 142
Connett Keel Bell, of S., I, iv, 15, *ill.*
Connor, Ecclesiastical Antiquities of the Diocese of, I, ii, 377
Conovium, *v.* Roman roads
Consecration of a church in 1664, IV, i, 313
Constantine, I, ii, 289; I, iii, 30
Constantini Porphyrogenitus, ref., I, ii, 291
Constantinople, IV, iv, 207; early Christian monuments, III, i, 219; chapel of S. Sophia, III, i, 4, 219
Constantius, I, ii, 289; I, iii, 30
Consul, Robert, Earl of Gloucester, IV, vi, 260
Conuc villa, IV, viii, 44, 68
Conventual arrangements, E. A. F., III, vii, 7, report
Conway Abbey, *v.* Aberconway; Abp. Williams' house, III, viii, 65; castle, I, iii, 273; C. H. Hartshorn, II, v, 1; III, iii, 395; III, xi, 211; III, xv, 295; IV, ii, 282; chapel, II, v, 9; constables of, I, iii, 177; IV, v, 261; governors of, III, ix, 195; hall of Llewelyn, II, v, 2; surrender of, IV, vi, 317; charters, III, ix, 192; church, I, iii, 275; III, iv, 458; IV, ix, 152, 267; old buildings, III, xii, 188; petition to Wolsey, IV, xiii, 309; Plas Mawr, I, iii, 274; IV, i, 256; wills, IV, vii, 222
Conway, will of Archdeacon, IV, xi, 220
Conway of Bryneuryn, Denb., III, xv, 16
Conway River, pearls in, III, v, 93
Conwil Caio, Carm., II, v, 119, 121; III, i, 299, 302; III, ii, 321
Conwil Elfed, Roman coins found near, IV, vii, 77
Conwy of Bodrhyddan, III, x, 320; IV, viii, 59
Conybeare, Dean, obit., III, iv, 106
Copper cakes from Castellor, Ang., IV, ii, 51, *ill.*
Copper vessel, Llanllechid, IV, ii, 88
Coracle, II, iv, 293
"Corbagni" inscr. stones, IV, viii, 137
"Corbalengi" inscr. stone, III, vii, 306, *ill.*
Corbet of Morton, arms of, II, iv, 201
Corbre, Cyttiau on Ffridd, III, xii, 225
Corbri, IV, v, 255
Corentin, Life of S., I, i, 85
Corfflan, II, iii, 92
Cornish and Welsh crosses, J. O. W., III, viii, 353
Cornish, Dictionary, III, v, 310; *Ancient Drama*, (Norris), rev., III, v, 235; III, vi, 155, 251, 338; III, vii, 175, 248, 321; drama, Passion of our Lord, III, viii, 172; *Dramas, Three*, III, v, 239; festivals, III, iv, 274; *Language* (Norris), III, vi, 158, 251; materials for study of, R. W., IV, xiii, 68; literature, remains of, III, v, 238; III, xv, 408; mysteries, III, v, 153; rounds or amphitheatres, III, vi, 156; surnames, IV, i, 350
Cornu-Britannicum Lexicon (R. Williams), III, xi, 312
Cornubiæ Nœnia, rev., IV, iv, 109
Cornwall, annual meeting of C. A. A. at Truro, 1862, III, viii, 299; antiquities, Celtic and other, R. Edmondes, III, iii, 275; III, iv, 66, 274; Roman and other, III, iv, 173; barrows in, III, xv, 32; *Churches of West* (Blight), III, xii, 91, *ill.*; *Crosses of West* (Blight), III, ii, 339, *ill.*; customs, III, iv, 274; monuments, Cumric, J. W., III, ii, 41-48; oratories, wells, and chapels in, reff., I, i, 195; *Rambles in West* (Halliwell), III, viii, 243; Roman roads, IV, viii, 304: holed stones, S. T. B, III, x, 292; III, xi, 91; inscr. stones, III, ix, 286; tin works, early British, III, viii, 344
Cornwall, funeral of Velters, III, xi, 94
Coronation chair of the O'Neills, III, i, 155

Coronation Stone (Skene), IV, i, 154
Correspondence during Great Rebellion, W. W. E. W., IV, vi, 201, 307
Corroy ap Dairy, T. S., II, ii, 150; R. R. B., IV, i, 234
Cors Fochno, battle, II, ii, 210
Corsygedol, crom., III, xv, 132; Fam., II, iv, 197; house, III, xiv, 470; incised stone, III, xv, 90; intaglio, IV, iii, 268; Vaughans of, IV, vi, 1
Cort Mantel, The Story of the, III, ix, 7
Corwen ch., Merion., IV, ix, 274; effigy, I, ii, 241, *ill.*; mace head found near, IV, vii, 187, *ill.*; load stone found at, IV, iii, 275; Roman coins found near, III, ix, 271; thurible found near, IV, v, 159
Cottage, Welsh, in the Middle Ages, II, v, 17
Cotton, Dean, obit., III, viii, 228
Cottrell, Glam., III, viii, 100; ped. of Meyric of, III, viii, 111
Cottrell, The Book of, III, viii, 112
Coulson, Inaugural address of Mr., III, xiv, 458
Council and President of the Marches, III, iii, 29
Counties formed out of the Marches, III, iii, 81
County Families of Wales (Nicholas), IV, iv, 209
Court Henry, Carm., III, i, 303; III, vi, 273
Court Isa, inscr. stone, Glam., III, iii, 55, *ill.*
Court Llechryd, Radn., III, iv, 606
Cowbridge charters, III, iv, 421; school, Latin Oratio, A.D., 1618, II, v, 182; tumulus, III, viii, 160
Cowrdu, the, I, iii, 311
Cows and horses yoked, IV, xii, 158
Coxall Knolls, Heref., II, ii, 49, 129; II, iii, 204; IV, iv, 404
Coychurch, Glam., E. A. F., III, iii, 107, *ill.*; III, xv, 430; IV, viii, 294, 331
Coyde-Kenllan Manor, Glam., III, x, 247
Coygan bone caves, J. R. A., IV, vi, 410
Coyty, Tuberville's concession to tenants of, II, ii, 186
Coyty cas., Glam., III, xv, 429
Coyty cas. and lordship, G. T. C., IV, viii, 1, *ill.*, 154, 317
Coyty Anglia cas., IV, viii, 2; IV, ix, 114; ch., Glam., E. A. F., III, iii, 101, *ill.*; III, iii, 307; III, xv, 429; lordship, IV, ix, 114; manor, IV, viii, 10; IV, ix, 118
Coyty Wallia, G. T. C., IV, viii, 16
Crach, Brittany, Lech of, III, ix, 325
Cradock of Ystrad Towy and Newton, III, xi, 25
Craig-Cynan camp, Carn., I, iv, 127
Craig Donna, Knighton, III, iv, 490
Craig Howel or Craig Owen, Ang., II, i, 145
Craig Pillbo, remains, Card., IV, x, 57, *ill.*
Craig Rhiwarth, hut dwellings, Mont., IV, xi, 25, *ill.*
Craig Twrch, Carm., IV, ix, 325
Craig-y-Dinas, Carn., E. L. B., IV, ix, 217, *ill.*
Craig-y-Dinas, Glam., II, iv, 76
Craig-y-Dinas, Merion., II, i, 323; II, iii, 102; IV, iv, 88; huts, IV, xii, 20
Crania Britannica, III, ii, 265
Crannog, IV, iii, 163
Crantock, Corn., III, xii, 427
Cravanchi caverns, France, IV, viii, 90
Craven, Sir William, II, iv, 40
Craven, William, Lord, IV, xii, 303; IV, xiii, 272
Credenhill camp, Heref., III, xiii, 407; III, xiv, 93; ch., III, xiii, 409
Crellâs, Corn., III, iv, 68, 69
Cremlyn Mynach, Ang., I, ii, 323
Creoda, *v.* Crida, III, xiv, 93
Crevecœur, Fam. of De, I, i, 339
Crewkerne, Roman coins, IV, iii, 273
Crewyrion, Carn., II, iv, 142
Criccieth cas., Merion., III, xiv, 481; governors of, iii, ix, 195; Tomén, IV, viii, 330
Crickhowel, cas., IV, iii, 387; G. T. C., IV, vii, 283; ch., II, iv, 323; II, v, 180; III, ii, 225; IV, iii, 387; coins found at, I, iii, 246; crom., III, viii, 234; customs of lordship of, H. H. P.; Porthmawr, II, iv, 323
Cridia monastery, Mont., I, ii, 344; IV, x, 249
Croceæ, or Cross-lands, Ireland, III, i, 232
Crockherbtown, Cardiff, III, xii, 83
Croes-Ati, Flintsh., IV, xiv, 16
Croes Engain, Flintsh., IV, iii, 158
Croes Faen, commote of, IV, iv, 68
Croes Naid, Croeseneyght, or Croes Ynyd, I, i, 42; I, iii, 222; IV, ii, 227
Croesau Cochion, Denb., IV, xiii, 102
Croft of Croft cas., III, x, 247; and Cwm Toyddwr, IV, xi, 35
Crogen, Merion., III, vii, 79
Crogen, battle of, IV, xiii, 101
Cromlechs, I, iii, 349; I, iv, 5; J. J., I, iv, 82; III, iii, 350; III, vii, 56; age of, III, xi, 93; builders of, I,

iv, 315 ; III, vi, 369 ; construction of, King of Denmark, III, viii, 1 ; III, xv, 198 ; in France, IV, v, 325 ; in North Wales, E. L. B., III, xv, 118 ; in Palestine, III, vi, 150, 335 ; in South Wales, E. L. B., IV, iii, 81, *ill.* ; IV, v, 59 ; meaning of the name, I, iv, 311 ; II, i. 158 ; IV, iv, 27 ; names of, T. S., III, ii, 99
Cromwell, ped. of Williams, *alias*, III, xiv, 342 ; ped. of Oliver, I, i, 46, 295 ; IV, vi, 382
Cromwell's flagellum, I, iv, 68 ; seal and arms, I, i, 46 ; III, v, 147
Cronk-ny-Keeile Llam, Isle of Man, III, xi, 422 ; III, xii, 58
Cronk-ny-Marroo, Isle of Man, III, xi, 418
Crosby Ravensworth, bronze relics, IV, i, 211
Crosses, *Illustrations of Stone* (Le Keux), III, i, 220 ; of Wales, the, H. L. J., III, vii, 205 ; on bodies in the grave, III, iii, 230 ; Crotals, Irish, I, iv, 15
Cruciform earthwork, near Margam, II, iii, 316
Crug-Diwlith, Glam., III, v, 287
Crug y Buddair, Radn., III, i, 206
Crug y Durn, Carm., IV, vi, 407
Crugiau Kemmes, Pem., III, v, 333
Crugiau, Par., Radn., III, iv, 601
Cruglas, tum., Ang., H. P., III, xi, 196, *ill.*, 394
Crygin Sero, Radn., III, iv, 546
Crymlin Mynach, Ang., I, ii, 323 ; I, iv, 50
Cubert, S., Cornwall, inscr. stone at, III, ix, 289 ; III, xii, 426
Cuchullin, IV, i, 244
Cuillean, III, xii, 145
Culdees, The, I, i, 92
Culmington, II, iii, 42
Cumberland, kingdom of, IV, x, 250 ; why so called, III, v, 42
Cunedda Wledig, II, iii, 48, 63 ; III, vii, 140 ; Taliesin's Marwnad, T. S., II, iii, 47
"Cunnocenni" inscr. stone, Brec., III, viii, 52, *ill.*
Cunobeline, ancient Brit. coin of, I, iv, 229
Cup markings on stones, III, xi, 417
Cups, sepulchral, for incense, food, drinking, III, xiv, 220
"Curcagnus" inscr. stone, III, iv, 345
Curig, legend of S., H. W. Ll., IV, vi, 145 ; staff of, III, iv, 548
Currach or Coracle, II, iv, 293
Curzon of Coedmarchan, IV, i, 189
Cusack Fam., II, iii, 145
Customs and superstitions of Wales E. L. B., III, i, 233
Cwebbe in Maelor, Grant, IV, xi, 276
Cwmaron cas., Radn., III, ii, 163 ; III, iv, 507, 578 ; IV, iv, 400
Cwm-Bychan, Merion., house, III, xiv, 472 ; Lloyd of, III, ii, 174 ; stone steps in pass of, IV, iv, 86, *ill.*
Cwm-Hir abbey, I, i, 38, 183 ; IV, iv, 401 ; charters and documents, I, iv, 256 ; description of, I, iv, 244 ; history of, I, iv, 233 ; possessions and devolution of, I, iv, 241, 259 ; II, i, 311 ; III, iv, 620 ; III, xiii, 262 ; Fowler of, I, iv, 242 ; II, i, 311 ; III, iv, 540 ; parish of, III, iv, 538
Cwm-Llwyd tum., Merion., II, iii, 96
Cwm-Mein, Merion., ped., IV, ix, 166
Cwm-Toyddw grange, Radn., R. W. B., IV, xi, 30 ; parish, III, iv, 542
Cwrt Bryn y Beirdd, Carm., III, i, 296 ; H. L. J., III, iv, 195, *ill.*
Cwrt, earthwork, Card., IV, ix, 344
Cwrt Plas-yn-Dre, Dolgelley, E. B., IV, vii, 135 ; IV, xii, 331
Cwrt y Gaer, Mon., I, i, 278
Cwtta Cyfarwydd o Forganwg, III, xv, 218
Cwtta Cyfarwydd, rev., (St. Asaph), IV, vii, 79 ; IV, x, 74
Cwys Fudwen, Radn., III, iv, 552
Cwys yr Ychen Banog, IV, iii, 271, 360
Cybi, Sant, III, i, 212 ; III, xii, 422
Cyfannedd Vawr, Merion., IV, x, 132
Cyfeiliog, hist. of lordship of, T. O. M., III, xiii, 125
Cyfeiliog, Owen, III, xiii, 126
Cyffin, Mont., III, ii, 330
Cylch Ambawr, II, i, 4
Cylch Gorsedd, II, i, 4
"Cymbeline" inscr. stone, Corn., III, viii, 338
Cymbric Lyre, Lays of the, I, ii, 192
Cymdeithas Hynafiaethol Cymru, IV, iii, 361
Cymmer, meaning of name, I, iii, 78
Cymmer abbey, Merion., H. L. J., I, i, 445, *ill.* ; charters and documents of, I, i, 451 ; IV, iv, 170 ; founded from Abbey Cwm Hir, I, iv, 235 , possessions, I, i, 455 ; IV, v, 313 ; *Valor Eccles.*, Orig. Doc., IV, i, xxv ; their devolution, I, i, 459 ; I, ii, 327
Cymmer, barony of, II, iv, 199 ; barons of, ped., IV, x, 45
Cymmortha, I, iii, 261
Cymmrodor, Y, IV, vii, 313
Cymmrodorion Society, IV, vi, 288 ; transactions, I, i, 375

Cymric Philology, studies in, Evander Evans, IV, iii, 297; IV, iv, 139 ; IV, v, 113
Cynan Garwyn, IV, iii, 287; elegy of, II, iii, 105
Cynddylan, elegy on, III, v, 219 ; III, ix, 139 ; Marwnad, T. S., III, x, 65
Cynegils, II, ii, 152
Cynfael, Towyn, II, ii, 61
Cynfil, *see* Conwyl Gaio
Cynfran, well of S., I, i, 184
Cyngar's lands, S. Llangefni, I, iv, 262
Cyngen, II, i, 100
Cyngen Deyrnllwg, IV, iii, 285
Cyngestune, III, ii, 20
Cynhafal, well of S., I, i, 54
Cynllaith, commote of, IV, v, 22 ; Owain, IV, v, 22
Cynwal Caio, Carm., prehistoric remains, D. R. T., IV, x, 55, *ill.*; IV, ix, 324 ; IV, x, 4
Cynwrig ap Rhiwallon, IV, v, 136
Cynws, or Cynwys, IV, xi, 317
Cynwyl Elfed, early remains, IV, viii, 81
Cyrniogau, devolution of, Denb., IV, vii, 167
Cyrys o Iâl, IV, vi, 43
Cyttiau, III, vi, 369 ; Anglesey, III, i, 26 ; Gwyddelod (Petrie), I, i, 86 ; near Llanllechid, E. O., III, xii, 215, *ill.*

D.

Dafydd ap Gutyn, I, iv, 164
Dafydd ap Gwilym, IV, vi, 192 ; IV, x, 185
Dafydd Ddu Hiraddug, IV, i, 341; *Primer of*, IV, i, 324
Dal erbyn, I, ii, 218
Dan and Angul, II, iii, 238
Dance, The Furry, III, iv, 279
Dancers, The Furry, Boulogne, R. P., III, iv, 388, *ill.*
Danes in Pembrokeshire, III, v, 4; III, x, 2
Danesfield, Bangor, III, ii, 127; 130, *ill.*
Daniel ap Sulien, Archdeacon of Powys, I, i, 122
Darren camp, Card., III, xiii, 286
Daubeney's *Essay on the Trees and Shrubs of the Ancients*, III, xii, 386
David ap Evan ap Einion, Constable of Harlech Castle, I, i, 264 ; I, iii, 50
David ap Gruff. (brother of Llewelyn), and Henry II, I, iii, 41
David ap Ievan Lloyd of Llangattock, II, iii, 292
David ap Iorwerth, Abbot of Valle Crucis, I, i, 28
David ap Owen, Abbot of Valle Crucis, I, i, 28
David, S., III, iii, 254-378 ; III, iv, 57
David's, S., Archdeacons of, II, iv, 70
——— Bishops, II, iv, 70 ; III, xii, 61
——— Bp. Basil Jones, IV, v, 262 ; Presidential addresses, IV, vi, 388 ; IV, ix, 326
——— Bp. FitzGerald, III, v, 88
David's, S., Bp. Geoffreyde Hennelawe's grant to Abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, III, vii, 71
——— Bp. Henry de Gower, memoir, G. G. F., IV, vii, 1, 131, 191, *ill.*
——— Bishops' tombs, Rudd, I, i, 83; Bull, Lucy, Mannering, I, ii, 288 ; Gower, III, xi, 209
——— brass of a priest at, II, ii, 168
——— cathedral, I, iii, 89 ; I, iv, 150; II, iii, 229 ; bells, IV, ix, 270 ; description, II, iii, 232 ; restoration, III, xi, 208 ; IV, i, 343 ; sepulchral monuments, M. H. B., IV, v, 289
——— crosses at, III, xiii, 67, *ill.*
——— Day, III, xiii, 176
——— description of the district, II, iii, 225
——— *History and Antiquities of*, (Jones and Freeman), rev., II, iii, 224 ; II, v, 66 ; III, ii, 267
——— *Liber Communis*, extracts from, W. B. J., II, v, 51
——— MSS. burnt, III, vii, 234 ; IV, xiv, 172
——— Nun, St., II, ii, 169
David's, St., Head, III, x, 352; III, xi, 283, *ill.*; IV, vi, 85, *ill.*; cromlech, IV, iii, 143
——— Parc y Castell, near, C. C. B., IV, vii, 49, *ill.*
——— visit of C.A.A., 1851, II, ii, 332 ; 1864, III, x, 351 ; 1883, IV, xiv, 345
Davies, Bishop Richard, coffin at Abergwilly, I, iv, 150; II, i, 312
Davies, John of Rhiwlas (Heraldry), IV, v, 25

Davies, Mytton, of Llanerch, IV, i, 177; IV, xii, 209
Davies of Gwysaney, IV, vi, 47; Ped.
Davies of Moor Court, obit. of Prebendary, IV, xiv, 169
Davies, Rev. Dr. John, Mallwyd, IV, vi, 193
Davies, Richard, Welshpool Quaker, III, v, 74
Davies, Robert, of Gwysaney, antiquary, I, i, 45; IV, i, 184
Davies, Walter (Gwallter Mechain), Works, IV, i, 165
Davydd ap Edmund and the twenty-four metres, II, iv, 129
Davydd ap Iorwerth, Abbot of Valle Crucis, I, i, 28
Davydd Llwyd of Mathavarn, I, i, 49
Dawns, Myin circ., Corn., III, iii, 287, *ill.*
Dean, Prior of, Bishop of Bangor, I, i, 228
Dearden, James, obit., III, viii, 151
Decabaralom, IV, iii, 68
"Deccetus", inscr. stone, IV, ii, 267
"Decio", inscr. stone, III, i, 6, *ill.*
Dee, K. Edgar on the, T. M. O., IV, viii, 237
Deeds, Welsh, II, iii, 36, 151
Deer, The Book of, IV, i, 264, rev.
Deerfold, ancient forest of, Preb. D., IV, i, 269; IV, ii, 40; building in, IV, ii, 45, *ill.*; chapel, H. G. Bull, IV, iv, 335
Deffrobani, IV, iv, 206, 291
Defynog, customs of, II, iv, 324; stone, III, iv, 164
Deganwy, *v.* Diganwy
Deifr and Bryneich, II, iii, 59
Deiniolen, S., I, i, 434
Delves, De, I, ii, 69, 163
Delvian, Book of Extent, I, iv, 188
Denbigh, *Ancient and Modern* (Williams), rev., III, i, 69; Board of Works, on lease of castle, III, xiv, 461: Carmelite priory, I, ii, 65; II, v, 244; IV, ix, 153; grant of, IV, xii, 216; D., IV, i, 42; castle, I, i, 147; II, iv, 155; II, v, 243; III, i, 64; III, ix, 269; III, x, 334; siege of, I, i, 41; charter of Henry de Lacy, III, i, 185; companies or guilds, A.D. 1648, III, i, 70; Earl of Leicester's proposed church, II, v, 243; families, I, iv, 69; II, iii, 69; notes, II, iv, 216; prices at, 1742, II, iv, 154; *Records of, and the Lordship* (Williams), rev., III, vii, 183; S. Hilary's, II, v, 243; III, ix, 269; S. Marcellus, Whitchurch, II, v, 243; IV, ix, 153; town burnt, 1468, II, iii, 70
Denbighshire, apportionments in 1675, IV, xii, 329
Denbighshire, early British remains, H. L. J., III, i, 262, *e.g.*:
1. Camps and castles, III, i, 262
2. Tumuli, carneddau, and beddau, III, i, 263
3. Meini Hirion, III, i, 266
4. Cromlechau, III, i, 267
5. Early buildings and cyttiau, III, i, 267
6. Circles, III, i, 268
7. Early roads, sarnau, III, i, 268
8. Intrenchments, III, i, 269
Denbighshire, genealogies, I, i, 346, 437; heraldry, IV, iii, 321; Jacobite relics, III, ii, 180; office of prothonotary of, IV, xiii, 206; *Parish Churches of*, Lloyd Williams and Underwood's, IV, iii, 164; platycnemic men in, IV, iii, 22; Roman roads, III, v, 125; sheriffs, III, xv, 1, 97; IV, i, 169; notes on, IV, i, 191; tumuli, W. W. Ff., II, ii, 219, 274; wills, IV, xiii, 118; IV, xiv, 15
Denmark's, K. of, collection of antiquities destroyed, III, vi, 154
Denmark, Primeval Antiquities of (Worsaæ), rev., II, ii, 253
Denys Fam., Glam., III, xiv, 372
Deorham, battle of, III, vii, 269; III, ix, 134
Derby, James, E. of (Lord Strange), I, i, 140
——— William, E. of, I, i, 141
Derfel Gadarn, I, ii, 187; IV, v, 152, 252; IV, vii, 253
Dermot McMurrough, K. of Leinster, and Rd. de Clare, III, v, 86
"Dervacus", inscr. stone, III, iv, 406
Derwen ch., Denb., III, i, 234; lost ch. near, III, x, 330; cross, IV, viii, 28
Derwen (Anial), Ped., IV, viii, 29; IV, ix, 171
——— Pryce of Tref, Ped., IV, ix, 169
Derwydd, Carm., III, i, 296
Desmonds, castle of the, III, xi, 400
Despenser, Le, II, i, 293 *seq.*; IV, ii, 176; charter of Ld. Thomas, to Kenfig, IV, ii, 178
Despenser, impeachment of Lord, II, ii, 188
——— Sir Hugh, II, iv, 177
Destruction and preservation of ancient buildings, H. L. J., III, x, 134, 256
Devil's Hoof Rock, Brittany, III, vi, 300

Devonshire Church Bells (Ellacombe), III, xiv, 212
Devynnock, Brec., III, vii, 73 (appropriation)
Devynock stone, Brec., III, iv, 164, *ill.*
Dewi, S. *See* S. David and Divy
Dewisland, II, iii, 226
Dialects of the Welsh, IV, vi, 384; their similarity, II, i, 9
Dictionary, Eng.-Welsh (D. Silvan Evans), I, iii, 186; II, iii, 240
——— *of Eminent Welshmen* (Williams), I, ii, 95
——— *Latin-Welsh*, of Sir Thos. ap William, III, xv, 224
——— *Mediæval Latin*, Dayman, IV, v, 177
——— Powell, Dr, III, xv, 359
——— *Welsh-Eng.* (D. Silvan Evans), III, xiv, 211
Didron, Monsieur, I, i, 85
Diffwys, Pont y Glyn, Denb., IV, viii, 110
Diganwy, Carn., III, ii, 123; III, vii, 153
Dillwyn's *Hist. of Swansea*, I, i, 95
Dilwyn, Herefordshire, antiquities of, III, xiv, 130; the church, III, xiv, 135
Dinam, Ang., I, i, 302; I, ii, 139
Dinas ap Castel, Corn., III, ii, 40
Dinas Bach, Carm., IV, iv, 136
Dinas Basing, *v.* Basing
Dinas Bran cas. (Tregellas), III, xi, 49, *ill.*; *ibid.*, 209; IV, i, 255; lordship granted to Sir Wm. Stanley, IV, xiii, 150
Dinas camp, Card., III, xiii, 285
Dinas camp, Mont., III, xiv, 11
Dinas, Carm., IV, iv, 136
Dinas cas., Breck., II, iv, 313
Dinas cromlech, Anglesey, IV, ii, 40
Dinas Cynfor, Ang., W. W. W., IV, vii, 103, *ill.*
Dinas Dinlle, Carn., I, i, 171, *ill.*; intaglio, IV, iii, 268
Dinas Dinoethwy, Carm., IV, viii, 332
Dinas Dinorwig, Carn., III, ii, 57; III, vii, 237, *ill.*; IV, ix, 312; rocking-stone, III, xiii, 386
Dinas Emrys, Carn., III, xv, 413
Dinas Gortyn, Merion., II, i, 323
Dinas Mawddwy relics, E. L. B., III, xiv, 201, *ill.*; IV, vi, 195
Dinas Mawr, Carn., III, ii, 57; III, vii, 240
Dinas Melin y Wig, Denb., IV, ix, 173
Dinas Penpomprenucha, Card., III, xiii, 288
Dinas Ponterwyd, III, xiii, 288
Dinas Powys cas., III, xiv, 361; III, xv, 411; IV, i, 13
Dinas Ty Du, Carn., IV, ix, 312
Dinas y Gromlech, Carn., I, iii, 289
Dindryfal, Ang., H. P., IV, ii, 300
Dinefor cas., Carm., II, ii, 114; III, i, 304; IV, vi, 413
Dinefor, Lord, obit., IV, i, 142; ped., IV, vii, 73
Dinefor stone, III, iv, 346
Dineley, Thomas, III, xiii, 65
Dineley's *Visit to Ireland*, III, vi, 248
Dingad, III, xiii, 390
Dinmael, Denb., lords of, IV, viii, 111; lordship, IV, viii, 108; ped., IV, ix, 162
Dinmor park, Ang., I, ii, 180
Dinoth, IV, vii, 296
Din-Sylwy, Ang., II, i, 146; III, xv, 56, *ill.*
Dirinon, Brittany, S. Nonne, III, iii, 249
Discoed, Radn., III, iv, 1
Discoveries in old churches, III, i, 209
Discus found at Aberffraw, III, v, 163
Disserth cas., Flint., III, iv, 447; ch., III, iv, 448; IV, iv, 289; IV, xiv, 16
Disserth ch., Radn., II, v, 140; III, iv, 602; presentment, IV, xi, 239
Divisor, III, ii, 133
Divy, S. (Dewi), III, iii, 251
Dixton, Mon., III, xi, 220
"Dobunni" inscr. stone, III, vi, 227; IV, v, 173. *See* Clydai
Dogmael's, S., Abbey, Card., III, iii, 80; III, v, 343; III, vi, 128, 244; *Val. Benefic.*, Orig. Doc., IV, i, xxxii
Dogmael's, S., caerau in, III, x, 298; ogham insc. stone, III, xv, 155
Dogowyldescroft, Glam., IV, xiv, 111
Dog-tongs, D. R. T., IV, viii, 212, *ill.*
Dolau Cothi, Card., IV, ix, 320; gold crucible, III, ii, 207, *ill.*; inscr. stones, J. O. W., III, ii, 249; IV, ix, 321; obit. of John Johnes, Esq., M.A., IV, vii, 311; pedigree, III, vi, 178; querns, III, ii, 206
Dolau Gleision, Merion., ped., IV, x, 48
Dolbadarn cas., Carn., IV, viii, 337
Dolbelidr, Flint., IV, v, 339
Dolben of Segrwyd, Denb., III, xv, 107
Dolbenmaen Crom., Carn., I, iv, 2
Dol Edeyrn, ped. of Jones of, IV, x, 51
Dolforwyn cas., Mont., IV, x, 329
Dolgelly, annual meeting, 1850, II, i, 315; church, III, x, 102; Cwrt Plas yn Dre, E. B., IV, vii, 76, 135; IV, viii, 159; IV, xii, 331; storm at, III ix, 75

Dolgenwal, *v.* Yspytty Ifan
Dolgoch, Merion., IV, vi, 4; IV, viii, 203
Dolgwyddyl, Mont., III, xiv, 13
Dolmen, II, ii, 245
Dolmens in Brittany, IV, i, 25
Dolobran, Mont., Lloyd of, IV, xiii, 269
Doltrebeddau, Carn., I, ii, 30
Dolwyddelan, Carn., a day at, D. R. T., IV, vii, 227; cas., III, vi, 110; III, ix, 188; E. L. B., IV, xiv, 49, *ill.*; church, IV, xiii, 331; brass in, IV, vii, 230
Dolwylym cromlech, Carm., IV, iii, 133; IV, vi, 409
Dolygynwal, *v.* Yspytty Ifan
Domen Fawr, Criccieth, IV, viii, 330
Domen y Giw tum., Mont., III, xiv, 20
Domesday of Cestrescire, IV, vii, 157
Domesday, The Modern, IV, vii, 151
Domestic architecture, *see* Architecture
Donald Brec, II, iv, 59
Donat's, S., cas., Glam., III, viii, 161; J. W. N. Carne, III, xv, 276, *ill.*, 435; IV, ii, 100; cross, III, xi, 33, *ill.*
Dongenewall monast., I, ii, 281. *See* Yspytty Ifan
Donne, Dr. John, Dean of S. Paul's, I, i, 190
Dore or Dour valley, Heref., IV, xiii, 32
Dorset, Celtic tumuli of, III, xiv, 94
Douglas, Isle of Man, ann. meeting, 1865, III, xi, 405
——— nunnery, III, xi, 412
Dover, Church and Fortress of (Puckle), III, xi, 322
Doward camp, Heref., II, ii, 46; III, iii, 409
Doward caves, K. Arthur, IV, iii, 74, 274
Down antiquities, III, i, 229
Down, Connor, and Dromore, Eccles. Antiq. (Rev. W. Reeves), rev., I, ii, 377
Downing, Flint., III, iv, 451
Dragon, The Red, on arms of Henry VII, II, iv, 195
Drawings of Welsh antiquities, collections, III, xi, 212
Drenewydd Ped., IV, vii, 116; IV, viii, 37
Drenthe Megaliths, Holland, IV, iii, 78
Drewen, *see* Whittington
Drinking-cups, sepulchral, III, xiv, 270
Dromarlyn, II, iii, 270
Dromore, Eccles. Antiquities of Diocese of, I, ii, 377
Dru, Lord of Baladon, II, v, 112
Druidic altars, III, vii, 50; arts, II, i, 324; circle, II, i, 1; religion in Britain, *temp. Romanûm*, S. R. M., I, iii, 13; remains, II, iii, 156-160; stones, J. W. ab I., II, i, 1, 100
Druidism, disappearance from Gaul, IV, x, 320
Druids, The, I, iii, 13
Druids, Davies' *Mythology of the*, ref., I, iii, 17
Drumloghan ogham chamber, III, xv, 92; IV, v, 173
Drusselton, Pemb., III, xiii, 198
Drych-y-Prif Oesoedd, II, v, 147
Dryslwyn cas., Carm., I, ii, 233; III, xi, 74, 76
Dubh Cathair, Aran, III, iv, 99
Dublin Christ Church cathedral, IV, iii, 367
Dubritius, S., III, vii, 113
Duddleston, Salop, IV, iv, 255; IV, v, 192
Duddleston, Peds., *see* Pentre Madog and Pentre Morgan
Dudston Chirbury, IV, xi, 207
Dulasau, Carn., III, vi, 123
Duloe Megaliths, Corn., E. H. W. Dunkin, IV, iv, 45, *ill.*
Dumbarton, IV, i, 152
Dun Aengus, Aran, II, iv, 297; III, iv, 100, plan
Dun Conchobhair, Aran, III, iv, 101
Dun Connor, II, iv, 299
Dun Eochla, II, iv, 298
Dunblane cathedral, III, ii, 222, *n.*
Dunloe, ogham stone, co. Kerry, R. R. B., IV, ii, 324
Dun Onag, Aran, III, iv, 99
Dunoyer, Ob., III, xv, 410
Dunraven cas., Glam., I, ii, 93; Butlers of, IV, xii, 151
Dunraven, Earl of, pres. address, III, xv, 420; obit., IV, iii, 64
Dunsinane, Perthshire, excavations at, III, iii, 320
Dwnn's *Heraldic Visitations of Wales*, rev., I, i, 474
Dwynwen's, S., well, I, i, 53
Dwyran, Ang., *v.* Aberbreint
Dyer, the poet, III, i, 304
Dyfed, arms of, III, ii, 217
Dyffryn Aled, Denb., IV, viii, 35
Dyffryn Ardudwy, Merion., crom., III, xiv, 468
Dyffryn Bern, inscr. stone, Card., III, v, 330
Dyffryn Ceiriog, Antiq., D. R. T., IV, xiii, 96
Dyffryn Clwyd, Eccles. returns, 1561, III, ix, 281; deanery, I, ii, 20

Dyffryn Clwyd and Ruthin cas., records of lordship, E. L. B., III, ii, 146, 290; III, iii, 96
Dyffryn, Glam., III, viii, 98
Dyffryn Golych, Glam., III, ii, 107; III, viii, 98
Dyffryn Gwarant. Gwaith, II, ii, 154
Dyfnwal Moelmud, Ped., 288
Dynan, Ludlow, III, i, 224
Dynan, Sir Joce de, III, i, 224
Dynbod cas., Radn., III, iv, 497
Dynevor, *see* Dinefor

E.

Eardisley ch., Heref., III, ix, 376; Motte, IV, xi, 29
Earthworks and camps, early British, II, iv, 274; Pembrokeshire, IV, xi, 241
East Garston, II, iii, 16
East Orchard manor ho., Glam., III, xv, 63
Eastbourne, III, xiv, 213
Eastington, Pemb., III, xi, 13; III, xiv, 79, *ill.*
Ebel, Dr. Herman, obit., IV, vi, 385; IV, vii, 156
Ebnal, Shropshire, Ped., IV, x, 43
Ebnal weapons, II, ii, 15
Ebury camp, Salop, IV, vi, 166
Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Down, Connor and Dromore, rev., I, ii. 377
Ecclesiastical architecture in Wales, III, ii, 218
Ecclesiastical privileges, *temp.* Black Prince, IV, iv, 88
Ecclesiastical returns, Dyffryn Clwyd, III, ix, 281
Ecclesiastical terms in Wales and Brittany, W. B. T. J., II, v, 88
Ecclusham, Denb., III, iv, 113; *also* Esclusham
Edeyrnion, lordship, IV, ix, 273; Ped., IV, x, 44
Edgar's coins, I, i, 403
Edgar, King, I, i, 403
Edgar, King, on the Dee, T. M. O., IV, viii, 237
Edington, tomb at, IV, xiv, 114
Edisbury of Erddig, IV, i, 183; petition of John, IV, xiii, 206
Edmund's *Traces of History in Names of Places*, rev., IV, i, 147
Ednop, Powell of, IV, xiv, 17
Ednowain Bendew, Tribe of, H. F. J. IV, vii, 197; IV, viii, 51; IV, ix, 38; IV, x, 86
Ednyfed Vychan, I, i, 44; I, iv, 266; III, v, 144
Edren's, S., ch., Pemb., crosses at, J. R. A., IV, xiv, 262, *ill.*
Edric, E. of Shrewsbury, IV, i, 270
Edward I and Prince Llewelyn, I, iii, 213
Edward I, conduct towards Wales, IV, iv, 165; conquest of Wales, III, vi, 265
Edward II, born at Carnarvon, III, i, 61; IV, x, 63; capture of, II, i, 313; III, vii, 346; contract of affiance with Isabella of France, I, iii, 150; inquisition on goods of, III, ix, 163; itinerary, III, vii, 317; letter of, IV, xi, 155
Edward IV, seal of Edward, son of, III, ii, 216, *ill.*
Edward, the Black Prince, Grants to, IV, iv, 160; tomb of, in Canterbury cath., III, i, 142, 149
Edwardian castles in Wales, II, i, 274; IV, x, 73, 149
——— towns, III, ii, 360
Edwards, John, of Chirk, I, i, 280; sheriff, III, xv, 6, 114; IV, iv, 108; IV, v, 31
Edwards, Joseph, obit., IV, xiii, 75
Edwards, Rev. Griffith, poems of, I, ii, 282; I, iv, 152
Edwards, William, IV, i, 182
Edwen, S., I, ii, 50
Edwin ap Gronw, IV, vi, 227
Edwy Valley, Prehist. remains in, R. W. B., IV, vi, 246; *v. also* Aberedwy
Efenechtyd, II, v, 239; IV, iv, 204; wooden fort, E. L. B., IV, iii, 257, *ibid.*, 276; A. W., IV, iv, 101
Effigies, semi-, I, ii, 314
Effigies in Wales, peculiarities of early, J. O. W., I, ii, 233, and 314, *ill.*; I, iii, 35
Eglwys Cymin, Pemb., II, iii, 259
Eglwys Fach, Denb., III, ix, 188
Eglwys Nynyd, Glam., III, xv, 445
Eglwys Y Groes in Maelor, IV. vii, 84; coins, IV, vii, 237; IV, viii, 271

Eglwys Y Gwyddelod, Merion., III, xii, 543 ; E. L. B., IV, v, 234, *ill.*; IV, xiii, 220
Eglwyseg, Denb., antiquities and etymology, III, xi, 133, 369
Eglwysilan, Glam., IV, viii, 267
Egwestl, *v.* Valle Crucis, I, i, 17
Egyptian Antiqq. in Brit. Mus. (Sharpe), rev., III, viii, 239, *ill.*
Egyptian Mythology and Egyptian Christianity (Sharpe), rev., III, ix, 336
Eifl, anc. fortress of Yr, *see* Tre Ceiri
Eilian, S., III, vii, 129
Eilien Finnan bell, I, iv, 171
Einigan Gawr, I, i, 415 ; II, ii, 288 ; IV, iii, 199
Einion ap Seisyllt, II, i, 201
Einion Clydd, I, iv, 235 ; III, iv, 505
Einion Frenhin, I, iii, 320 ; I, iv, 44
Einon ap Cadivor, Lord of Dyved, II, i, 280
Eisteddfod Caerwys, A.D. 1567, I, iv, 143
Eisteddfodau, *temp.* Henry IV, II, iv, 126
" Eiudon", inscr. stone, Carm., III, iii, 318 ; IV, ii, 339 ; IV, iii, 162
Elarch, river, IV, i, 2
Eleanor, effigies of queen, I, iii, 280
Eleirnion, ped., Carn., IV, vii, 178
Elenfoot altar, Cumberland, I, iii, 28
Elen Godebog. I, i, 42
Elenid, Radn., IV, vi, 192, 290
Elfael, lordship, Radn., III, iii, 194 ; IV, vi, 254
Elian's, S., well, Denb., I, i, 54
Eliseg, K. of Powys, IV, iii, 288
Eliseg's pillar, Denb., I, i, 17 ; inscription, I, i, 32 ; J. W. ab I., II, ii, 295 ; IV, vi, 38
Elistan Glodrudd, III, iv, 537
Elizabeth's, Queen, monument at Westminster, its heraldry, J. Hunter, F.S.A., II, i, 194
Ellenith, Radn., I, iii, 118. *See also* Elenid
Ellesmere, I, i, 39 ; I, ii, 223
Ellis, Col., of Groesnewydd, I, i, 34, 35
Ellis, Mr. Thomas, British history, III, v, 97
Elorfeirch, IV, iii, 164
Elphin, the consolation of, I, i, 274
Ely, the river, IV, i, 5
Emlyn, III, i, 214
Emlyn and Amyet, The Friendship of, III, i, 117 ; III, ii, 68
Emlyn sepulchral stone, J. O. W., III, i, 115, *ill.* ; J. Rhys, IV, v, 17, *ill.* ; IV, xiv, 251
Empton, fam. of De, I, i, 263 ; I, iii, 40
Emrys Wledig, II, ii, 299
Emyr Llydaw, II, i, 207
Endens, II, iv, 302
Endowments, early Celtic, IV, i, 267
Eneas, IV, iv, 207
England's Worthies (Vicars), I, i, 374
English conquest of the Severn valley (Guest), III, ix, 134
English opinions on the Welsh, III, v, 332
English notions of Welsh geography, IV, vi, 91
Epilepsy, a cure for, III, ii, 185
Episcopal Succession in England and Wales (Brady), rev., IV, vii, 160
Epitaph on Rees Howell, IV, iii, 270
Epithalamium, fifteenth cent., to Robt. Whitney, IV, xi, 226
Erbistock, Denb., IV, xi, 265
Erddig, Denb., IV, v, 142
Erenwg, Erging, or Irchenfield, II, i, 215 ; iii, ii, 28
Ereunwg, II, v, 92
Ergyng and Ewias, taken from See of Llandaff, IV, xiii, 38
Eric, duke of Britanny, III, iii, 75, 219, 308
Erlisbach, the Three Child Trees of, ix, 200
Erlys, Denb., IV, v, 142, 185
Ernisius, first prior of Llanthony, I, i, 208
Erw Coed y Brain, Glam., II, iv, 231
Esclusham, or Esclys, manor, IV, v, 132
Esgynfaen, II, i, 105
Esni, first Dean of Llandaff, II, i, 38
Esse, dolmen of, IV, v, 328
Essex, plot of Robert, earl of, III, x, 21
Estimanner, commote, II, i, 200 ; extent, III, xiii, 186
" Eterni", inscr. stone, Clydai, Card., *see* Clydai
——— stone, Llannor, Carn., I, ii, 201
Ethelbert, K. of Anglo-Saxons, murdered by Offa, II, v, 105 ; expiation for, II, v, 105
Ethelbert, S., I, iv, 169 ; death of, I, iii, 360
Ethnogénie Gauloise (Belloguet), rev., III, v, 77
Ethnology of English Nation, Sir J. G. Wilkinson, III, xv, 440
Ethnology of Gower, III, vii, 357
Eton Coll. petition, IV, xiv, 78
Etymologies, I, iii, 174
Eueggulthen, MS. Welsh Gospels, I, ii, 184, 373 ; II, i, 230, 312
Eunydd, lord of Dyffryn Clwyd, IV, v, 143.

Eure, Lord President, I, i, 139
Eure, Lord, and Harlech cas., I, i, 257-9
Euryn, Bryn, and Llys, Denb., II, iv, 212
Evain de Galles, prince, III, v, 45; III, vi, 63
"Evali," inscr. stone, Spittal, III, vii, 303
Evans, D. Silvan, *Welsh Dictionary*, I, ii, 282
Evans, Evan (Ieuan Brydydd Hir), letter, IV, iii, 61; IV, vi, 197
Evans, Evander, studies in Cymric Philology, *q. v.*; obit., IV, vi, 281
Evens of Evreux, seal of, I, iii, 154
Evin's bell, S., I, iii, 302
Ewen, S., (Kerslake), IV, vi, 386
Ewenny, compared with Brecon, Llanthony, and Leonard Stanley, E. A. F., III, iii, 123
Ewenny priory church, Glam., III, iii, 114, *ill.*; III, xv, 431; founder's tomb, I, iii, 39; III, xv, 431; tombs, III, iv, 345, 346
Ewias, Heref., IV, xiii, 35; cas., IV, xiii, 36
Ewias Harold, Heref., W. C. Fowle, III, xiv, 60
Ewias Harold cas., Heref., G. T. C., IV, viii, 116, *plan*; church, III, xiii, 413
Ewloe, battle of, IV, v, 336
Ewloe, cas., Fl., III, iv, 460; IV, iv, 63; manor, IV, iv, 64; IV, ix, 70; Stanley of, IV, xi, 220
Exchequer Domesday MS., 13th cent., III, viii, 272
Exhalation near the coast, Merionethshire, III, v, 161
Extent of Merioneth., *temp.* Ed. I, III, xiii, 183
Eyarth ped., Denb., IV, viii, 22
Eynant, Mont., ped., IV, v, 199; coins, IV, v, 176
Eyre, C. N., I, i, 266
Eyton Isaf, Bromfield, IV, v, 185
Eyton of Duddleston, IV, iv, 257
Eyton, Sir Robt., of Pentre Maddock, IV, vi, 322
Eyton, or Trefwy, Denb., IV, v, 185

F.

Faerdre, Ped., Merion., IV, ix, 283
Fagan's, S., Glam., III, vi, 337; IV, xii, 167
Fairy hill, I. of Man, III, xi, 419
Fardel, inscr. stone, Devon, H. L. J., III, viii, 134, *ill.*; III, xv, 164; J. R., IV, iv, 75
Farrar, place of martyrdom of Bp., III, i, 276; III, ii, 263; *see also* Ferrar
Farthing Down, barrows, IV, iii, 79
Fausset Collection of Anglo-Saxon Antiquities, II, v, 231; III, i, 148
Fechin's, S., Monastery, Ardoilen, I, i, 87-88
Fenton, John, obit., III, x, 150
Fergusson's *Rude Stone Monuments*, rev., IV, iii, 167
Ferrar, Bishop of S. David's, III, iv, 376; III, v, 19; *see also* Farrar
Ferrars, De, III, vi, 193
Ferrars, Walter Devereux, Earl of, III, iv, 361
Fethan-leag, battle of, III, ix, 136, 254, 334; III, x, 74
Fethgna, Bp. of Armagh, III, x, 154
Ffair-y-Bwla, Defynog, II, iv, 325
Fferlys or Fferregs, II, v, 92; III, i, 195; III, ii, 32
Ffern or Glynberk, Ped. Lloyd of, IV, vi, 230
Ffinnant coins, Trefeglwys, Mont., I, iii, 93
Ffordd Fleming, II, iv, 84; III, v, 342
Ffordd y Saeson, IV, xiii, 102
Ffridd Eithinog tum., Mer., II, iii, 100
Ffynnogion, bronze relics, IV, i, 203
Ffynnon Collwyn, Glam., III, viii, 235
Ffynnon Ddaniel, Ang., I, iv, 179
Ffynnon Druidion crom., Pemb., IV, iii, 138
Ffynnon Elian, Denb., I, i, 54
Ffynnon Fair, S. Asaph, I, ii, 261, *ill.*, H. L. J.
Ffynnon Gwynwy, Carn., III, xiii, 61
Ffynnon Oer antiquities, Card., III, xi, 395
Fibulæ, African and Irish, III, v, 159
Field of the Swords, Merion., II, iii, 70
Fillan's, S., bell, Perthshire, I, iii, 307
Finchale Priory, Northumberland, I, iii, 377
Finian, S., I, i, 300
Finisterre, stone weapons, IV, iii, 80
Firbolg, I, i, 86
Firbolgic Forts in Arran, C. C. B., III, iv, 96

Firedog from Capel Garmon, III, ii, 94, *ill.*
Fires of St. John, IV, xi, 239
Fisherman, legend, III, ix, 208
Fishguard, annual meeting, 1883, IV, xiv, 333; antiquities, III, i, 271; church, III, ii, 72; French landing at, E. Laws, IV, xiv, 311; sepulchral stone in churchyard, J. O. W., IV, xiv, 325, *ill.*
Fithanleagh, III, ix, 334; *cf.* Fethanleag
Fitz-Alan, IV, ix, 184
Fitz-Hamon, Robert, II, i, 280, 300; II, ii, 66; IV, viii, 252
Fitz-Herbert, IV, xiii, 295 *et seq.*
Fitz-Osbern, Wm., III, i, 67
Fitz-Peter, IV, xiii, 295 *et seq.*
Fitz-Warine, the family of, J. M., II, iii, 282; IV, ix, 192
Fitz-Warne Fulk (Wright), I, i, 374; II, iii, 283; rev., III, i, 222; III, ii, 189
Flamddwyn, or Ina, I, ii, 185
Fleming Fam., II, i, 142; II, iii, 145; III, xiv, 188
Fleming-Ffordd, or Way, II, iv, 84; III, v, 342
Flemings and Owen Glyndwr, II, ii, 30
Flemings in Gower, III, vii, 356
Flemings in Pembrokesh., II, i, 138; II, ii, 315; III, v, 8
Flemish funeral inscriptions, III, xii, 194
Flimstone chapel, Pemb., IV, xi, 338
Flint and stone implements, age of, IV, iii, 80
Flint arrowheads, Irish, III, vi, 69
Flint castle, I, ii, 273; III, iii, 396; III, iv, 460
Flint chips (Stevens), rev., IV, i, 268
Flint, coffin-lids, I, ii, 271, 371
Flint, grant to burgesses of, III, ix, 188; Roman remains near, W. W. Ff., III, ii, 306; satire on the English in, by Lewis Glyn Cothi, I, i, 153
Flint implements (Whitley), III, xii, 77
Flint jack, III, xiii, 301
Flintshire Commission, Charles I, IV, xiii, 234; heraldry, IV, iii, 322; prehistoric remains, II, v, 83; sheriff, IV, xiii, 68; tithes of ores, I, i, 412; wills, IV, xiii, 120; IV, xiv, 16
Florence, S., Pemb., III, iv, 377, 379; IV, xi, 335; supposed ogham stone, J. O. W., IV, xi, 296, *ill.*
Floyd family genealogy, C. de K., III, iv, 408
Fogou cave, Corn., III, viii, 328, 332
Folk-lore, Welsh meteorological, IV, vi, 291
Fonmon castle, Glam., III, vii, 8, *ill.*; manor, III, vii, 11; ped. of St. John and Jones, III, vii, 15
Fonts and stoups, old, E. O., IV, viii, 156; Isle of Man, III, xii, 274; Welsh, E. L. B., IV, xi, 214
Food-vessels, sepulchral, III, xiv, 264, *ill.*
Forden, Mont., I, iv, 236
Forrest, Father, and Derfel Gadarn, IV, v, 152, 252
Fort Carrick, Ireland, II, iv, 298
Fort Penlan earthwork, C. C. B., II, iii, 25
Fortification, Mediæval, III, vii, 255; Roman, III, vii, 254
Foster, James, obit., III, iv, 106
Four Ancient Books of Wales, Skene, III, xv, 95
Four stones, Old Radnor, III, ix, 366; IV, v, 215
Fowler of Abbey Cwm Hir, I, iv, 242
France, anct. illuminated MSS., III, i, 4; Roman inscriptions in, III, i, 4
Francis, G. Grant, III, xi, 214
Franciscan friaries in Wales, III, i, 74
Frank, application of name, I, ii, 291; III, x, 70, 161, 170
Franklins of Glamorgan, III, xiv, 194
Fredegonda's tomb, France, I, ii, 237
Frederickstadt tumulus, Norway, IV, v, 179
Freeman, collection of drawings, III, xi, 214; *Hist. of Architecture*, rev., II, i, 158; (Jones and) S. David's; Leominster, II, iv, 9, 180; Llandaff cath., II, i, 108; II, ii, 83; Presidential address, IV, vii, 323; *Window Tracery: Origin and Development*, rev., II, ii, 251
Free tenant in N. Wales, IV, iv, 184
French landing at Fishguard, IV, xiv, 311
French-Welsh, II, iv, 150
Frenes, Fam. of de, IV, ii, 213
Freney, Abp. of Rages, III, xiii, 356
Friars' churches, E. A. F., II, v, 159
Frome Bishop's, Heref., I, i, 222
Frondeg stone, Anglesey, III, x, 88
Fronheulog, Merion., paalstab, IV, viii, 210
Funeral expenses *re* Lady Valentia, IV, ix, 146
Furfooz frontal cave, Belgium, IV, viii, 92, *ill.*
Furry dance, III, iv, 279

G.

Gael and the Cymbri, The (Betham), III, vi, 201
Gael and Gwyddel, III, iv, 130
Gael in Gwynedd, Vestiges of the (W. B. J.), II, ii, 271; II, v, 257; ref. to, II, iii, 309; IV, vi, 190, 378; discussion on, II, v, 245
Gaelic and Welsh languages, III, x, 184
——— domestics, III, iii, 321
——— literature, IV, vi, 384
——— poems, anct., III, i, 146
——— Society of Inverness, transactions, IV, v, 96; IV, vi, 199. (Philology)
Gaer, Brecon, II, ii, 167; III, viii, 232
Gaer near Hay, Radn., III, i, 204; III, xv, 410; IV, iii, 385
Gaer near Llanddewi, Radn., IV, iv, 400
Gaer ditches, II, iii, 207
Gaer-ddin, or Garthen, Denb., IV, v, 134, 353
Gaerllwyd crom., Mon., I, i, 277
Gaervawr, Mon., I, i, 277
Gaervawr, Mont., C. B., III, iii, 149; Roman road near, III, iii, 149
Gaervawr, bronze boar found at, E.L.B., IV, ii, 163, *ill.*
Gaervechan, Mont., III, xiv, 6
Gaerwen fort, Carn., I, ii. 103
Gafrynys, or Gavrinis, Brittany, III, x, 297; IV, i, 376
Gai Campi Strages, II, ii, 271
"Gaic," inscr. stone, III, xi, 65, *ill.*
Gaidoz, Mons., IV, iii, 77; IV, vii, 156
Galens, II, iii, 242
Gall, S., abbey and founder, III, iii, 144
Gallegfa forest, Denb., III, ii, 290
Gallerus oratory, Ireland, I, i, 88
Galltfaenan Ped., Denb., IV, ix, 162
Gam, Sir David, II, ii, 36
Gamage of Coyty Cas., Glam., IV, viii, 9
Ganllwyd inscr. stone, IV, v, 168
Gardden, Rhuabon, IV, v, 134, 353
Garlande, Dictionaries of John de, III, iv, 329
Garmon, S., Bp. of Auxerre, III, v, 57
Garn Goch, *v.* Carn Goch
Garn Vawr, Pemb., IV, xiv, 344
Garn Wen, Card., III, xv, 415
Garnstone, Heref., III, xv, 270
Garreglwyd farm, Flintsh., III, v, 75
Garrisons of N. W., *temp.* O. Glyndwr, III, x, 330
Garth, Mont., IV, x, 346; IV, xiv, 241
Garthbrengy, Brec., III, viii, 67
Garthewin coin, E. L. B., IV, vii, 145
Garthgynan Ped., IV, vii, 264
——— Myddleton Ped., IV, viii, 31
Garthlwyd, Merion., III, vii, 80
Garthmeilio Ped., IV, ix, 164
Garway, Heref., III, iii, 421
Gast Rhymhi (*Mabinogion*), III, ii, 104
Gastrell's *Notitia Cestriensis*, rev., I, i, 368
Gaul, topography of Roman, III, iv, 322
Gaulish Ethnology (Belloguet), III, v, 77
Gaulish Money, Ancient, De Widrange, III, vii, 213, *ill.*; wheels and rings, *ill.*
Gauls, Hist. of the (Thierry), III, iii, 402
Gavran, Land of, II, iii, 249
Gelli Wydryn, Ang., I, iii, 299
Gellidywyll insc. stone, Carm., IV, vii, 141
Gelligaer, Glam., IV, viii, 266; insc. stone, III, vii, 19; tum., J. W. Lukis, IV, vi, 182, *ill.*
Genealogist's Manual (Sims), III, ii, 340
George, S., cas., Glam., II, iii, 210; ch., III, ix, 268
George, S., well, Denb., I, i, 184
Geraint ab Erbin, II, v, 238
Geraint Vardd Glas, grammar, II, iii, 24
Gerald de Windsor, III, v, 8
Gerddi Bluog, Merion., III, ii, 175
Germanus, S., *v.* Garmon
Germoc, S., ch., Cornwall, III, xii, 96
Gesail-gyfarch inscr. stone, Carn., J. R., IV, xiii, 161, *ill.*
Gethin of Cerniogau, IV, i, 175
Giant's cas., Scilly Isles, III, iii, 368
Giants' graves, Hünengräber, IV, iv, 304; IV, ix, 312
——— houses or cromlechs, their construction, III, viii, 1
Giberichis forde (Gibbrick ford), II, iii, 261-3
Gibson, W. G., *Remarks on Mediæval Writers of English History*, rev., I, iii, 281
Giffard, John le Rich, II, i, 283
Giffard, Sir John, of Brunsfield, II, ii, 187

Gilar, Denb., III, vi, 121; IV, xiii, 329
Gildas' bell, I, iii, 233; IV, ix, 268
Giles of Crosstown (Trostrey), III, xi, 272
Gilfach Goch, crom., Pemb., IV, iii, 137
Giltar Head, remains, IV, xi, 244
Gipsies, legend, III, 9, 207
Gipsies and vagrants in the reign of Q. Elizabeth, IV, xiii, 226
Gladestry, Radn., III, iii, 330; III, ix, 365
——— Clos Mawr, III, iii, 331
——— Court, III, iii, 330; III, x, 20
Glamorgan adventurers in Ireland, IV, iii, 210
———, appeal of Richd. Seward, IV, ix, 241
———, chair of, II, iv, 129 ; IV, iii, 182
——— charters, G. T. C., IV, iii, 33
——— charters of Richard III, as Lord of, IV, iv, 78
———, lordship of, IV, ix, 248
———, outline of the topography of, G. T. C., IV, i, 1
Glamorganshire, and Ed. Lhuyd, III, v, 166
—— Annales Marganenses, I, iii, 262
—— antiquities, Welsh, H. L. J., III, xv, 78, 187, 344
—— Architectural antiquities, III, ii, 233 ; III, iii, 100
—— before Henry VIII, III, x, 113
—— castles, I, iv, 326
—— churches, E. A. F., III, ii, 233 ; III, iii, 100
—— documents (Koyde Kenllan), III, x, 247
—— genealogy, I, iv, 67 ; III, x, 247
—— heraldry, IV, iii, 323
—— incursion of drifting sand, II, iv, 232
—— iron works, III, ix, 81
—— manorial particulars, G. T. C., IV, viii, 249 ; IV, ix, i, 114
—— manors and lordships, IV, viii, 262
—— notes relating to, W. Watkins, IV, xii, 151
—— pedigrees by Sir Tho. Phillipps, Bart., I, i, 474
—— politically, IV, xiii, 184
—— Sussex ironmasters in, W. Llewellin, III, ix, 81
—— topographical account, IV, i, 1
Glanach, *v.* Priestholme.
Glancych, bronze implements, III, x, 221
Glanhafon, Mont., Lloyd of, IV, viii, 204
Glanogwen, III, ix, 331
Glantanat, elegy on Davydd Llwyd of, IV, vii, 33
Glantanat, Ped., IV, vii, 32
Glan-tren, Card., III, iv, 108
Glanusk park, inscr. stone, II, iv, 332
visit of Association to, IV, iii, 387
Glanyrafon, Ang., I, iv, 109
Glanyrafon, Blodwell urn, III, xiv, 268
Glasbury, Brec., III, vii, 71
—— parish of, Jane Wms., IV, i, 306
—— consecration of church in 1664, IV, i, 313
Glascwm, Bangu bell, Radn., IV, ii, 273
Glasgoed, Llansilin, Ped., IV, v, 27
Glass Painting (Winston), rev., I, ii, 380
Glemham, Bishop of S. Asaph's will, IV, xi, 218
Glendalough sculptures, Irel., I, iii, 304
Glennie's *Arthurian Localities*, rev., IV, i, 151
Gloddaeth, Carn., I, iv, 189
Glossary for Teesdale, I, iii, 374 ; of terms for ancient British dress and armour, I. W., I, iv, 9, 94, 160, 291 ; Welsh and Breton, III, v, 148; Welsh and Latin words, III, v, 94
Glosses, Cambridge Welsh, on Martianus Capella, IV, iv, i ; Juvencus, III, x, 153 ; Priscian Ogham, IV, iv, 105
Glossop, Derbysh., I, i, 103
Gloucester, grant in Chirk by Richard Duke of, III, ix, 55 ; grant of Bp. Hennelawe of S. David's to S. Peter's Abbey, Gloucester, III, vii, 71 ; Peter's, S., III, xi, 350 ; petition of Col. Thos. Morgan, late governor of, IV, xiii, 268 ; Roman, III, vi, 341 ; special meeting of C. A. A. Committee, 1850, II, i, 148
Gloucester, Fam. of De, I, i, 213
Gloucestershire, Romans in (Lysons), III, vi, 340
Glydar, Carn., IV, v, 256
Glyndwr (or Glyndyfrdwy), Owen, date of his death, III, ix, 170 ; garrisons of N. Wales, *temp.*, III, x, 330 ; historical and traditional notices of, T. O. M., II, ii, 24, 113 ; in Breconshire, IV, xiv, 187 ; in *Mirrour for Magistrates*, II, iv, 133 ; seal, II, ii, 121, *ill.*; arms, II, iv, 193 ; treaty with Charles VI, of France, II, ii, 118
Glyndyfrdwy, arms of the Lords of, II, iv, 198 ; lordship, IV, vii, 120 ; manor, devolution of O. Glyndwr's, II, ii, 120
Glyn Llifon, Maenhir, Carn., IV, vi, 303 *ill.*, 381 ; IV, vii, 71 ; IV, xiv, 14
Glyn Rhondda, manor, IV, ix, 8
Glynne, Bp. William, of Bangor, IV, xii, 83 ; IV, xiv, 237

Glynne, Dean of Bangor, IV, xiv, 14
Glynne, old wills, IV, ix, 151 ; IV, xiv, 14
Glynne, Recorder of London, IV, xiii,63, 208, 265
Glynne, Sir S. R., Bart., obit., IV, v, 249
Glynnegwestl, *vide* Valle Crucis.
Gnoll cas., Glam., inscr. stone, J. O. W., III, xi, 59, *ill.*; IV, v, 332
Goal or Grithwal, saint, III, iii, 373
Gobaith and Maen Gobaith, II, i, 103
God, Welsh names of, IV, vi, 379
Godescal de Maghelines, IV, xi, 121
Gododin, I, i, 93; III, xi, 384
Gododin Y (J. W. ab. Ith.), rev., II, iv, 156
Godolphin, anagram on Frances, II, iii, 34
Godwin's *Archæologist's Handbook*, III, xv, 416
Goginan, bronze vessel, E.L.B., IV, x, 140, *ill.*; Roman coins, IV, xi, 238
Goging stool, III, x, 333
Gogofau gold mines, Carm., III, i, 299; IV, ix, 321; note by Warrington W. Smyth, *ib.*
Gold Cliff priory, Mon., I, ii, 86 ; I, iii, 332 ; IV, xiv, 78
Gold mines in Wales, methods in working, H. H. K., III, ii, 132, 199, 264
——— torques, helmets, &c., found in Wales, III, ii, 136
Golden Grove, Carm., I, ii, 233
Golden Grove Book, IV, i, 256
Golden valley, Heref., III, xiii, 299; IV, xiii, 32
Goleuwern Carnedd, Merion., W.W.Ff., II, iii, 65
Gomer (Williams), rev., II, v, 304
Goodman of Glanhespin, IV, i, 175
Goodman of Plasucha, III, xv, 101
Goodman, petition of Bp. Godfrey, IV, xii, 388; IV, xiii, 205, 266
Goodrich ch., Heref., III, iii, 410
Goosefoot legend, III, ix, 216
Gop tum., Flint., R. H. J., III, iv, 152, *ill.*, 446
Gorddinog, Carn., III, vii, 145
Gorddyn Mawr, Denb., IV, xi, 314
Gordianus stone, II, iv, 231
Goronwy ap Iorwerth's tomb, I, iii, 267, *ill.*
Goronwy Owen's Works, IV, vi, 293, 385
Goronwy, Pefr., II, iii, 285
Gorphwysfa Peris Carnedd, Carn., I, iii, 245
Gorsedd Cadwaladr, Ang., I, iv, 177
Gorsedd Wen tum., Shrops., II, ii, 9
Gorsedd Wydryn, Ang., I, iii, 299
Gospels of MacOurnan, IV, iv, 213
Gospels of MacRegol, S. Chad and S. Gall, I, i, 119
Gotobergi, IV, iv, 292
Govan, S., well, Pemb., III, ix, 74; IV, xi, 338
Gower, Glam., IV, i, 8
Gower and Dumnonia, III, vii, 283*n.*
Gower Anglicana, in *Survey of Gower*, 1 and 97 ; Architectural antiquities, E. A. F., II, i, 41 ; Barony of, III, vii, 195 ; III, x, 113
Gower, churches of: bell gables, II, i, 49 ; domestic architecture, II, i, 61 ; doorways, II, i, 53 ; features, III, ii, 233 ; fonts, II, i, 55 ; outlines, II, i, 43 ; rudeness of work, II, i, 42 ; state of, II, i, 55 ; their date, II, i, 51 ; towers, II, i, 44
Gower, ecclesiology of, II, i, 54 ; ethnology, III, vii, 356 ; *History* (Davies), IV, viii, 321 ; military antiquities, E. A. F., II, i, 56; *Survey* (and Kilvey), extra vol. ; Wallicana, in *Survey*, 33 ; week's walk in, III, v, 319
Gower, Memoir of Bp. Henry de, G. G. F., IV, vii, 1-131, *ill.*, 191
Gower's, Bishop, churches, II, iii, 182 ; III, ii, 244
Gower, commotes transferred from Carmarthen, III, iv, 370
Gowrie, William First Earl of, III, xiii, 392
Graianog, Carn., I, iv, 124
Graig fort, Radnor, III, iv, 600
Grail, On the Origin of the Holy, IV, iv, 112. *See also* Greal
Grain crushers, ancient, III, viii, 157
Grainville l'Alouette, Normandy, III, iii, 226
Grallon, King, III, iii, 137
Grant-Francis, collection of drawings, III, xi, 214
Grants, royal, relating to boroughs and castles in Wales, III, ix, 183
Grave and Graves. *See* Bedd and Beddau
Grave Mounds and Contents (Ll. Jewitt), rev., IV, i, 345
Graves, Archetype of Welsh, IV, x, 228
Graves, white stones in, III, vii, 91
Graves, *On the Ogham Character*, rev., I, iv, 151
Gre, Bedd y Gre, Swydd y Gre, III, i, 199
Greal, y Sant, I, iv, 26 ; rev., IV, xi, 318 ; IV, iv, 392 ; origin, IV, iv, 112 ; translation, III, xi, 160 ; IV, iii, 160

Great Britain, ancient names of, J. W. ab. I., II, iv, 34
Greaves Ash, Northumberland, Britt. settlement, Tate, III, viii, 201, *ill.*
Gredifael, S., III, v, 25
Greencombe tum., Glam., IV, i, 37
Greenfield, Flintsh., manor of, I, i, 48
Greenway (Heol-las), Turberville of, III, xi, 358
Greenwell's *British Barrows*, rev., IV, x, 159
Gresford, Denb., III, viii, 66; IV, iii, 71; IV, v, 356; IV, vii, 22, 221; IV, ix, 153
Griffith, Alexander, III, iv, 521 ; IV, i, 321
Griffith ap Nicholas of Newtown, Carm., III, xi, 21; IV, ix, 201
Griffith, list of drawings by Moses, III, xiv, 454
Griffith of Caerwys, IV, ix, 50
Griffith of Conway, IV, xii, 81
Griffith of Garn, IV, vi, 235
Griffith of Ledchurch, Pemb., II, v, 41
Griffith of Penrhyn, III, xii, 133, 305; IV, xii, 80
Griffith, T. T., M.D., obit., IV, vii, 234
Griffith, Wm., Chancellor of S. Asaph, IV, ix ; IV, x, Hist. MSS. *sæpe*
Griffithe, R., letter to Card. Wolsey, II, iv, 123
Grongar Hill, Carm., I, ii, 233
Grono ap Ednyfed, III, v, 144
Grosmont, battle, II, ii, 118 ; cas., Mon., III, x, 334 ; R. W. B., IV, vii, 304; ch., III, ii, 225; III, iii, 421; IV, vii, 340
Grosvenor of Eyton, III, xv, 104
Gruffithe, Germin, II, iv, 124
Gruffydd ap Cynan, Prince, I, iv, 121 ; II, i, 205; life of, Welsh and Latin, III, xii, 30, 112; IV, i, 337
Gruffydd ap Gwenwynwyn, III, xiii, 129
Gruffydd ap Llewelyn, I, iii, 157*n.* ; II, ii, 215; IV, iii, 291
Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan Fychan of Llanerch, Denb., II, iii, 152
Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Ynyr's tomb at Llanarmon in Yale, I, i, 25
Gruffydd ap Madoc Maelor, III, xi, 55
Gruffydd Gwynedd, II, i, 191
Gruffydd Maelor, II, iv, 200, arms
Gruffydd of Brymbo, IV, i, 183
Gruffydd Puntan, IV, iii, 361
Grutne, cross of, II, ii, 147, 307
Guenole, S., III, iii, 134
Guest, Edwin, LL.D., F.R.S., obit. of, IV, xii, 84
Guide books, Welsh, IV, ii, 204
Guide to Wales, Gossiping, rev., IV, xiii, 238
Guilds or companies at Denbigh, A.D. 1648, III, i, 70
Guilsfield ch., Mont., IV, ix, 158 ; IV, x, 346
Guimilliau calvary, Brittany, III, iv, 259
Gulval, inscr. stone, Corn., III, ix, 288
Gumfreston ch., Pemb., H. L. J., I, iv, 194, *ill.;* IV, xi, 335
Gungrog oak panelling, III, xi, 323
Gunley, Ped. of Pryces of, IV, xiii, 129
Guthlac's, S., priory, Heref., II, i, 213 ; IV, xiv, 26
Gutto'r Glyn, I, iv, 26 ; IV, vi, 125, 196 ; IV, vii, 31
Guttyn Owain, IV, iv, 314 ; buried at Strata Florida, I, iii, 134
Gwaewyn Gungoffri, pillar, II, iv, 74
Gwaithfoed (2), IV, vii, 197
Gwalchmai's Ode to Owain Gwynedd, I, iii, 74
Gwallawg ap Lleenawg, II, iii, 241 ; II, iv, 45
—— grave of, II, iv, 73, 141, 210
Gwarant, Gwaith Dyffryn, II, ii, 154
Gwaunysgor, bronze horse, D. R. T., IV, vii, 218
Gwen, son of Llywarch Hen, tomb of, II, ii, 9
Gwen, Teirbron, R. Le Men, III, x, 40, *ill.*
Gwen, S., mother of S. Cadvan, III, x, 42
Gwenddolen, I, iii, 19
Gwendraeth valley, II, iii, 1
Gwenllian, wife of Gruff. ap Rhys, II, iii, 14
Gwenllian, Maes, *ibid.*
Gwenno, IV, ix, 323
Gwensteri, battle of, II, iii, 248
Gwent, antiquities of, I, iv, 300
Gwentian Chronicle, III, iv, 80 ; III, vii, 96
Gwenwynwyn, Pr. of Powys, I, ii, 224, 226 ; III, xiii, 128 ; his charter to abbey of Strata Marcella, W. B. T. J., II, iv, 205 ; III, xiii, 107
Gwenystrad, battle of, III, viii, 296
Gwerclas, Merion., I, i, 45
Gwerfyl of Blodwel, elegy on the Lady, IV, vii, 31
Gwerneinion crom., Merion., III, xv, 134
Gwern-y-brychdwn, Merion., III, vii, 78
Gwern-y-capel, Merion., II, i, 323 ; III, ii, 176
Gwernyfed, Brec., II, iv, 313 ; IV, i, 308 ; IV, x, 152

Gwersyllt, Denb., IV, v, 186, 189
Gwerziou Breiz Izel, III, xv, 203
Gwestva, custom, II, ii, 182
Gwithian, S., lost church in sands of, Corn., III, ix, 52
Gwna, Ang., hut remains, IV, v, 16
Gwnodl, Ped., Merion., IV, viii, 102
Gwnws stone, Card., IV, v, 246
Gwnws, ch. bell, IV, vi, 287 ; IV, ix, 350
Gwnws, Pwll y Preeth, IV, xiii, 199
Gwragedd Annwn, legend, II, iv, 201
Gwredog, Ang., III, v, 169, *ill.*
Gwrgan Varvtrwch, K. of Domnonia, III, vii, 291
Gwyddel, *see* Gael
Gwyddel, Eglwys y, Merion., IV, v, 234
Gwyddel, in Card., III, v, 306
Gwyddel, origin of the, III, v, 224
Gwyddelwern, Merion., IV, vii, 122
Gwyddelwern, Ped., IV, viii, 99, 107
Gwyddfrynie, Ped., Merion., IV, x, 131
Gwyddon Ganhebron, stones of, II, i, 100
Gwyddno Garanhir, I, i, 274
Gwyddvarch, S., IV, x, 291 ; IV, xi, 150
Gwyddyl, the, III, xi, 148
Gwyddyl, in Card., III, v, 306
Gwydir Fam., History of the, rev., IV, x, 156
—— MSS., III, iii, 387
Gwydryn, Ang., I, iv, 113
Gwylliaid Cochion Mawddwy, II, v, 120
Gwyn ap Nudd, II, iv, 48, 60
Gwyn of Bodwrda, I, iv, 209
Gwyn of Bryn Kir, Carm., I, iv, 86
Gwyn of Trecastle and Abercrâf, III, xiii, 63
Gwynedd, arms of, III, ii, 217
Gwynedd, Pymtheg Llwyth (fifteen tribes of), III, vi, 12
Gwynedd, Kalendars of, IV, v, 95
Gwynedd, pebble of Owain, III, v, 135
Gwynethians, the, I, ii, 100
Gwynfynydd camp, Mont., III, xiv, 5
Gwynne, letters of Howell, of Glanbran, III, vii, 31
——— Owen, IV, xiii, 76
——— Rowland, III, vii, 31
Gwynnis, Carn., I, i, 292
Gŵyr, devastated, I, i, 404
Gwysaney, Flintsh., IV, ix, 71 ; marriage settlement, IV, ix, 304 ; memoranda, IV, ix, 71, *et seq.*, 141 ; papers, IV, xii, 202 ; Ped., IV, vi, 47
Gwytheriac nunnery, IV, iv, 204 ; 388
Gwytherin ch., Denb., IV, xiii, 330
——— inscr. stone, J. O. W., III, iv, 405, *ill.*
Gwytherin Nant castell, Radn., III, ii, 165
Gyffin ch., Carn., III, xii, 195
Gyffylliog ch., Denb., III, iii, 77 ; IV, vii, 75
——— Register, III, ix, 269
Gymmele ford, Merion., III, ii, 191
Gyrys o Iâl, IV, vi, 43

H.

Haddon, Derbysh., III, xiv, 96
Haearnddur, II, iii, 255
Hafod, Card., III, vii, 157
Hafod Adam and some antiq. in Dyffryn Ceiriog, D. R. T., IV, xiii, 96
Hafodunos, Denb., I, iii, 272
Hafod y gelyn, Aber., III, x, 318
Hafod y Rhydderch, Ang., I, ii, 321 ; I, iii, 272
Hafod y wern, Denb., IV, v, 143
Haillilde ch., appropr., IV, xiv, 46
Hair, fashion of wearing, II, v (suppl.), 152
Halkin ch., Flintsh., IV, vii, 241
Hall Marks on Plate (Chaffers), rev., III, xi, 225
Halton manor, Denb., IV, iv, 68
Hampton Bishop ch., Heref., III, xiii, 414
Hanbury of Pontypool Park, III, ix, 297 ; Ped., III, ix, 304
Hand-bells in Brittany, R. Perret, III, ii, 315; British and Irish chs., J.O.W., I, iii, 230, 301, *ill.* ; I, iv, 13, 167 ; ecclesiastical, J. O. W., II, iii, 212
Handbook, N. & S. Wales, vide Murray
Handbook of Welsh antiquities, proposed, III, v, 325
Hanmer ch., IV, v, 359 ; IV, vii, 237 ; churchyard cross, M. H. L., IV, vii, 207, *ill.*; in time of civil wars, I, i, 35 ; place names, IV, viii, 270
Hanmer, Lord, IV, v, 359
Hanmer of Pentrepant, IV, v, 199
Hapsburgh, foundation of the cas., III, ix, 218
Harcourt, Lady Frances V., obit., IV, iv, 95

Hardy, Sir T. Duffus, III, xv, 414
Harlech cas., charters, I, iii, 50 ; III, ix, 192 ; constables, IV, v, 176, 261 ; demolition, I, i, 262 ; documents relating to, and town, W. W. E. W., I, i, 246, 267 ; additional, I, iii, 49, 55 ; history, W. W. E. W., IV, vi, 21 ; description, G. T. C., IV, vi, 101 ; letters, III, iv, 249; list of constables, I, i, 263 ; I, iii, 177 ; petition to Sir W. Maurice, III, ii, 178 ; siege of, III, vi, 310, *temp.* Ed. IV ; surrendered, I, i, 42 ; articles, I, i, 260 ; survey of, 1564, I, i, 249
Harlech town, I, i, 255
Harley, Earl of Oxford, III, x, 32
——— Hon. Edw., funeral, III, xi, 183
——— Sir Edw., III, xii, 202
——— Sir Robert, M.P., III, x, 232 ; IV, iii, 159
——— Narrative of Sir Robert, R.W.B., III, xii, 446
Harleys of Brampton, Ped., III, xii, 201
Harmon, S., Radn., III, iv, 545 ; III, xiii, 246
Harold, church of Ewyas, III, xiii, 412
Harold Fam., II, iii, 143 ; III, xi, 15
Haroldstone ch., III, xi, 20
Haroldstone house, III, x, 345 ; III, xi, 13
——— Rath, Pemb., III, x, 10
Harpsfield dialogues, S. Donat's, III, xi, 33
Harpstone brake, Mon., III, i, 17
Harpton court, Radn., Ped. of Lewis of, III, x, 29
Harpur Fam., II, iii, 143
Hartlebury cas., IV, xiii, 208
Hartsheath, Ped., IV, vi, 230
Hartshorne, C. H., councils and parliaments held at Shrewsbury, I, ii, and iii ; *Historical Memorials of Northampton*, rev., I, iii, 279 ; history of Carnarvon cas., I, iii, 361
Hartstongue Fam., III, iv, 2
Harvey, Gen., on military positions of Radnorshire, III, i, 54
Hastings, E. of Pembroke, I, iv, 142
Hathersage, Derbysh., III, xiv, 96
Hatterell hills, Mon., I, i, 206
Haughmond abbey, Salop, IV, xii, 362
Haulgh Hall, tum., Lanc., II, iv, 159
Havard, Jenkin, III, iii, 444
Haverfordwest, ann. meeting, 1864, III, x, 337 ; Black Friars, Or. Doc., IV, i, xli ; cas., demolition of, IV, vii, 55 ; charters, IV, iv, 173 ; IV, ix, 96 ; effigy of pilgrim in S. Mary's, M.H.B., IV, xiv, 253, *ill.*; markets, *temp.* H. 3, III, xiv, 209 ; martyr, III, vi, 67 ; Nance of, III, v, 151 ; priory, II, iii, 165 ; III, x, 345 ; III, xi, 28, 31 ; IV, ii, 342; IV, xi, 168; *Val. Benefic.*, Or. Doc., IV, i, xxxii ; S. Margaret's ch., III, ii, 263 ; S. Martin's, III, x, 353 ; S. Mary's, II, iii, 163 ; III, ii, 229 ; III, x, 353; IV, iv, 398 ; S. Thomas, II, iii, 171 ; tombstone, III, ii, 282, *ill.*; III, x, 353 ; arbitration case, III, xii, 327 ; town, IV, iv, 173
Hawarden, bequests, IV, xiii, 121; cas., I, i, 35, 36 ; IV, iv, 60 ; IV, v, 93, 355 ; IV, xiii, 234 ; ch., III, i, 29 ; III, ii, 227 ; IV, xi, 221
Hawy, plea in Curia Regis, IV, ix, 51
Hawys Gadarn, seal, II, iii, 70 ; II, iv, 72, *ill.*; 200
Hay Fam., II, iii, 139
Hay, Richard de, IV, xiii, 307
Hay and its lordship, R. W. B., IV, xiv, 173 ; cas., I, ii, 226 ; III, ix, 375 ; IV, xiv, 187, 191 ; ch., III, ix, 375 ; appropriation, IV, xiv, 45 ; endowments, IV, xiii, 280, 307 ; IV, xiv, 48
———, Gaer near, III, xv, 410
Hayle inscr. stone, Corn., III, iv, 178, *ill.* ; 318
Heaton, obit. of Rev. Charles, IV, xii, 172
Hebrides, beehive-shaped huts in, F. W. L. Thomas, III, viii, 283
Hecatæus, II, iii, 121
Heiliarth, Mont., IV, v, 91
Heilyn ab Eunydd, IV, vii, 125
Helena, S., IV, viii, 274
Helig ap Glannog, III, vii, 140
Helness Runic stone, III, vii, 246
Helygen, Radn., III, iv, 349
Henblas, Beaumaris, III, ii, 53, *ill.* ; III, vi, 356 ; III, xv, 203
Henblas crom., Ang., III, i, 25 ; III, xii, 466, H.P.
Henblas Cynlleth, Ped., IV, v, 24
Henblas Llandderfel, Merion., III, vii, 76
Hen Ddinbych, Denb., III, v, 126 ; IV, ix, 105, *ill.*
Hen Domen, Mont., III, ii, 359 ; IV, x, 348 ; G. T. C., IV, xi, 210, *ill.*
Hendre, Lloyd's of, Pemb., III, x, 308
Hendre Wallog, Merion., II, iv, 48
Hendre Wen, earthwork, Pemb., IV, xv, 345
Hendreforfydd tripod, Merion., III, iv, 416, *ill.* ; III, v, 150
Hendwr, Ped., IV, ix, 277, 280
Hendy crom., Carm., IV, iii, 51
Heneglwys, Ang., I, i, 65 ; IV, vii, 227 ; inscrib. stone, IV, iv, 290

Henfachau Ped., Denb., IV, iv, 318
Henfeddau remains, III, vii, 313; III, x, 222
Henffordd, Hwlffordd, III, xi, 90
Henfryn, Flint., III, iv, 446
Henfynyw, Card., inscr. stone, IV, xi, 299
Hengwm Carneddau, Merion., II, i, 324; IV, iv, 89
Hengwrt MSS., III, v, 234; catalogue of, at Peniarth, III, xv, 209, 352; IV, i, 73, 323; IV, ii, 101; selections from, IV, iii, 76
Henllan Amgoed, inscr. stone, Carm., III, xv, 297
Henllan church, Denb., I, i, 348
Henry of Lancaster, II, iii, 156
Henry II and battle of Crogen, IV, xiii, 100; a great castle builder, IV, xii, 177
Henry III in Montgomeryshire, Rd. W., IV, x, 241; in Wales, I, ii, 344
Henry VI, outrageous proceedings *temp.*, II, iii, 210
Henry, Lee's *Diaries and Letters of Philip*, rev., IV, xiii, 317
Hentland, Heref., III, vii, 114
Heol y Capel, Newton Nottage, II, iv, 229
Heol y Cawl, III, iv, 319
Heraldic Visitations of Wales (L. Dwnn, by Sir S. R. Meyrick), rev., I, i, 474
Heraldry, Davies' Display of, IV, vi, 198; in Wales, I, i, 44, 318; index, British Mus., I, iii, 179; of Wales, IV, iii, 315
Herbert, Edw., son of Marquis of Worcester, IV, xiii, 207
Herbert, family of J. M., III, iv, 16; George, of Manor, Glam., II, iv, 177
Herbert of Chirbury, Edward Ld., IV, xi, 80; IV, xii, 253, 325-8; IV, xiii, 203, 265; MS. Lute Book, I, ii, 311; many reff. in Hist. MSS. Commission, IV, iv, xi, xii, xiii; Lord Herbert, IV, xii, 324; *History of Henry VIII*, IV, xiii, 267
Herbert of Court Henry, Carm., III, vi, 273
Herbert, Sir Edw., IV, xii, 250, 253
Herbert, Sir Thomas, III, iv, 113
Herbert, William, Lord, IV, vi, 29
Herberts, ancient British descent of the, IV, x, 69
Herbot, S., Lower Britt., III, iv, 267
Hereford, ann. meeting, 1867, III, xiii, 395; battlefield near, III, iv, 207; Bishop Egidius Brewys, II, v, 113; Bp. Swinfen's roll of household expenses, II, iii, 318; bishops, IV, xiii, 20, 32, 304; bishop's palace, III, xiii, 407; cathedral, III, xiii, 406; cathedral anct. music, I, ii, 360; cathedral inscriptions, IV, xii, 88; cathedral refounded by Offa, II, v, 105; *Customs* (Johnson), rev., III, xiv, 216; IV, xii, 335; IV, xiii, 241; R. W. B., IV, v, 257; defences of, and towns on Welsh borders, R. W. B., IV, xii, 174; IV, xiii, 59, 65; diocese, Welsh language in, III, vi, 374; earldom of, R. W. B., IV, xii, 331; earls of, benefactors to Brecon priory, II, v, 23; hospital of S. John, II, i, 219; literary and antiquarian soc., II, i, 212; little stone, II, ii, 228; Margaret's, S., III, ii, 263; nunnery, II, i, 220; priories, II, i, 213, Jas. D.; Black Friars, II, i, 217; Grey Friars, II, i, 215; S. Guthlac, II, i, 213; IV, xiv, 26; S. Thomas, II, i, 220; taken by the Welsh, I, i, 194; II, v, 107; by Col. Birch, in 1645, IV, ii, 287; town hall, III, vii, 93
Hereford, Tudor Trevor, Earl of, IV, v, 32
Herefordshire, Anglo-Saxon, II, v, 103; antiquities, III, xiii, 396; beacon, II, ii, 47; II, v, 93; boundaries, *temp.* Henry III, R. W. B., IV, x, 302; British, II, v, 92; British, Roman and Saxon, Jas. D., II, ii, 45; II, iv, 320; churches ded. to Cambro-Brit. Saints, Jas. D., III, vii, 3; Golden Valley, III, xiii, 299; Lollards in, *see* Deerfold; miscellaneous papers relating to, III, xii, 152; 201; registers, early, IV, i, 47; Roman, II, v, 96; Roman roads and stations, II, iv, 320; II, v, 101; stone implements, III, xiv, 446; Welsh borders, Saxon period, R. W. B., IV, xiii, 19; Welsh in, III, vii, 119; Wycliffites, IV, i, 272
Hergêst Court, Radn., III, ix, 364; Red Book of, III, xii, 76; Vaughans of, R. W. B., IV, ii, 23; effigies of Vaughans of, IV, ii, 26
Heriri Mons, *v.* Tomen y Mur.
Hermes Cambrensis, I, iii, 178, 373
Herne, John, last Abbot of Valle Crucis, I, i, 29
Hersedd, Plas yn, Flint., IV, vi, 227
Hexham, abbey ch., Northumberland, I, iii, 377
Heylin, Rowland, III, xi, 90; Welsh Bible, III, xi, 90
Hide of land, III, x, 76
Hierologus, Neale's, III, ii, 219
High Ercal, Salop, I, i, 39

Highmead camp, Card., IV, ix, 344
Hilary, S., inscr. stone, Corn., III, iv, 175, *ill.*; 181; C. Barham, IV, viii, 298, *ill.*
Hilary, S., Manor, Glam., IV, ix, 17
Hilbre, Roman station, Chester, I, iii, 90
Hill, of Sontley and Rowley's mansion, IV, i, 188
Hill Forts and Stone Circles of Scotland (Maclagan), IV, vi, 294
Hill of Conan, Forfarshire, Chambers, cyttiau, III, viii, 236
Hillis, Roman camp, Brec., II, iv, 313
Hinde, J. Youde, of Clochfaen, III, xiii, 45, 182
Hiraethog, Gruffydd, IV, i, 328; IV, iii, 164
Hirlas Horn, Lord Cawdor's, III, i, 309
Historical MSS. Commission, extracts from, relating to Wales, IV, ix, 66, 141, 225, 302; Condover Hall, MSS., Reginald Cholmondeley, IV, xiv, 130, 242, 329; Garreglwyd (Miss Conway Griffith), IV, ix, 225, 302; IV, x, 304; House of Lords, IV, xi, 222; IV, xii, 166, 250, 322; IV, xiii, 59, 197, 265; IV, xiv, 77, 130; Owston library (P. B. Davies Cooke), IV, ix, 66; Worthenbury (Puleston), IV, xi, 148
History, early Anglo-Saxon and British, III, xiii, 174; Gibson's remarks on mediæval writers of English, I, iii, 281
Hob, Ped., Flintsh., *see* Hope.
Hobelers, II, iv, 229
Hodgeston ch., Pemb., II, ii, 315; II, iii, 184; IV, xi, 341; IV, xii, 240, *ill.*
Hodni, riv., I, i, 207
Holbach, David, I, i, 47
Holland Fam. in Wales, III, xiii, 164
Holland of Tai Cochion, Ang., I, iii, 240
Hollands of Berw, III, xiii, 165, *v.* Berw; of Conway, III, xii, 183; of Denbigh, III, xiii, 169; of Eglwysfach, III, xv, 16; of Fairdref, Denb., III, xv, 19; of Hendrefawr, III, xiii, 168; of Kinmel, III, xiii, 167; III, xv, 26; of Pennant, III, xiii, 166; of Teyrdan, III, xiii, 168; IV, i, 182; of Vaerdref, III, xiii, 167; old will, IV, ix, 151
Hollow Fowl, III, vi, 67
Holly Fast, inscr. stone, III, xiv, 446
Holt, Denb., IV, vii, 223; bridge, I, i, 35; castle, I, i, 42; IV, vi, 91; church, IV, iv, 209; lordship, grant to Sir Wm. Stanley, IV, xiii, 150; park, IV, ix, 70
Holy Wells, J. W. ab I., I, i, 50
Holyhead, annual meeting, 1870, IV, i, 353; ch., H. L. J., III, ix, 1, *ill.*; IV, i, 354, 358; island, hut circles, W. O. S., III, xiv, 385, *ill.*; IV, i, 360; relics found at, A. W., III, xiv, 401, *ill.*
Holywell ch., V, i, 82; chapel and well, I, i, 52, 114; I, ii, 190; legend, IV, vii, 254; manor, I, i, 409; memorial, I, ii, 271; rectorial tithe, I, i, 114
Honorius, epistle of, I, ii, 344
Hopcyn ap Sion, Lord of Lampeter, III, vi, 169
Hope or Yr Hob, Flint., IV, vi, 327
Hopton cas., I, i, 36; IV, iv, 404; Hopton Wafers, Salop, IV, xiv, 24
Horneck cas., Corn., III, iii, 365
Horse in Britt., tumuli, antiquity of, II, iii, 216
Horslli, Ped., Denb., IV, vii, 20
Hospitallers, privileges of Knights, IV, iv, 172
Hotspur, II, ii, 37
Howarth Fam., Radn., III, iv, 532
Howell ap Cadwallon, benefactor to Abbey Cwm Hir, I, iv, 236
Howel ap Emyr Llydaw, II, i, 209
Howel ap Ieuaf, III, xiii; 300
Howel ap Meredith of S.W., IV, ix, 256
Howel ap Rhys, inscr. stone, Llantwit, I, iv, 18
Howel Coetmor. effigy in Llanrwst ch., IV, v, 131
Howel Sele, II, ii, 33
Howel y Pedolau, Sir, IV, viii, 198
Howell of Wern Llanddona, II, i, 145
Howell, The Charity of Thomas (Falconer), III, vi, 163
Hoylake Antiquities, Cheshire (Hume), I, iii, 87, *ill.*; III, vi, 153
Hu Gadarn, I, iii, 24; IV, vii, 251
Hubert de Burgh, IV, vii, 305
Hübner, *Inscriptiones Brit. Christianæ*, rev., IV, vii, 243
Hughes, John, ob., I, iii, 177
Hughes of Gwerclas, arms, I, i, 45
Hughes, T. J., *English and Welsh Syntax*, III, v, 235
Hughes, William, obit., IV, v, 73
Humber ch., Heref., IV, xiii, 305; IV, xiv, 21, 22, 33
Humbledon Hill sepultures, IV, iv, 303
Hume, Rev. Dr., *Remarks on Querns*, II, ii, 89
Humecillus, III, xiv, 210
Humfranvilles, Lords of Penmark, III, xiv, 35
Humphreys, Bp. of Bangor, III, v, 166

Humphreys of Maerdy, Merion., IV, vii, 128
Hunengraber Schleswig, IV, iv, 304
Hunsbeds, IV, iii, 78
Hunte, I, i, 264
Huntington castle, III, ix, 365; IV, i, 49
——— inquis., Orig. Doc., IV, i, i-xv
——— manor, Heref., R. W. B., III, xv, 226; IV, i, 46; IV, vii, 149
Huntington, Wm. Earl of, IV, xiii, 72
Huskard Fam., II, iii, 143
Hussey-Vivian, Mr., pres. address, 1861, Swansea, III, vii, 2; 1862, Truro, III, viii, 313
Hut dwellings in Ardudwy, H. P., IV, xii, 17; in Hebrides, III, viii, 283; in Montgomerysh., G. E. R., IV, xi, 25, *ill.*
Huysgwn, III, i, 138, 275
Hyddgen, battle of Mynydd, II, ii, 30
Hyddgen tum., II, ii, 32
Hymn to the Virgin, early English, IV, xi, 300
Hymns translated into Welsh, Mrs. Penderell Llewelyn, II, ii, 87
Hyvaidd Hir, II, iii, 257
Hyvaidd, son of S. Bleiddian, II, iii, 256
Hyvaidd Unllen, II, iii, 257
Hywel ap Gruff ap Tudur, I, iii, 257

I.

Iago ap Beli, II, ii, 269
Iäl, history of lordship; *v.* Bromfield
Iar, Connaught, chorographical description quoted, II, iv, 296
Iarddyr, Lord of Llechwedd, I, i, 295; III, vii, 143
Iarlles y Ffynnon, Mabinogi, IV, vii, 249
Iberians, The, I, i, 174
Iceland, Irish missionaries in, I, iv, 173
Icelandic geographical monuments, III, ii, 255
Ich dien, III, i, 142
Ida Flamddwyn, II, iii, 60
Ieithadur Seisoneg (Rev. D. E. Jones), rev., I, ii, 288
Iestyn ap Gwrgant, Pr. of Glamorgan, I, iii, 330; III, xiii, 4
Iestyn ap Owen, Ld. of Iestynston and Caerleon, I, iii, 330
Iestyn, S., I, ii, 324; effigy, M. H. B., IV, v, 217
Ieuan Brydydd Hir, IV, iii, 61; IV, vi, 197
Ieuan Wyddel, I, iii, 242
Ilston church, Glam., II, i, 47, 48, 56; II, ii, 46, 48; court house, II, i, 61
Illtyd chapel, Defynog, II, iv, 326
Illtyd, S., III, xiii, 351
Illtyd's, S., bell, I, iii, 236
Impressions, method of taking from carved stones, J. O. W., II, iv, 152
Ina, King of Northumbria, I, ii, 185
Incense cups, sepulchral, III, xiv, 220, 256; IV, i, 347
Index to Remains of Antiquity (Akerman), I, iii, 86
India, cromlechs in, IV, i, 53; tumuli in, III, xiii, 79
Indian devotedness, legend, III, ix, 201
Indians, Welsh, I, iv, 65
Indulgence, an, IV, vi, 382
Inglebourne castle, III, vii, 276
Inscribed stones of Wales, J. Rhys, IV, iv, 386; IV, vi, 359; IV, viii, 135; notices of, J. O. W., III, i, 4, 153; IV, vi, 283; IV, vii, 34, 195; IV, xiii, 40; observations on, J. O. W., II, ii, 144, 266; R. R. B., IV, iv, 285; IV, v, 335; IV, vi, 286
Inscriptiones Britannicæ Christianæ (Hübner), rev., IV, vii, 243
Inscriptions, British, J. R., IV, iv, 74, 197; IV, v, 17, 330; Christian, in Irish language, IV, i, 101-16; IV, iii, 166; IV, x, 77; early, IV, iv, 289; notes on, in ancient Britain, IV, v, 254, 330, 334
Institute of Wales, the historic, II, iii, 154
Intaglios found in N. Wales, IV, ix, 29
Interlaced ornamentation of ancient sculptured stone (French), III, v, 233
Interments, ancient, in Anglesey and N. Wales, III, xiv, 217; British, J. W. ab I., II, iii, 81; Celtic, *vide* Celtic; in a religious habit, I, iii, 272
Introduction to Third Series, III, i, 1
Inventories of Welsh friaries (McK. W.), Orig. Doc., IV, i, 37
Iona, Antiquities of (H. D. Graham), rev., II, i, 160
Iorwerth Drwyndwn, III, vi, 110; III, ix, 118
Iorwerth Foel, IV, v, 38

Iorwerth Fychan, Lord of Chirk, IV, v, 37
Iorwerth Hen, IV, v, 37
Ireland, alleged occupation by the Romans, III, xiii, 83; annals of, I, iii, 178; Brehon laws, III, iv, 114; Celtic monuments, sculptured, III, iv, 457; *Christian Inscriptions in* (Stokes), rev., IV, x, 77; Dineley's visit, *temp.* Chas. II, III, vi, 248; early stone fort., III, iv, 215; *Eccles. Antiquities* (Petrie), rev., I, i, 86; of Down-Connor and Dromore, I, ii, 377; *Handbook of Irish Archæology* (Wakeman), rev., I, iii, 179, *ill.*; Roman intercourse with, III, xii, 296, T. W., III, xiii, 83, R. R. B.; Strongbow conquers, III, v, 87; weapons found in, III, iv, 435; Welshmen in, II, iii, 127, 147
Irish Academy, antiquities of, I, iii, 358; Museum, catalogue of Royal, III, vii, 180
Irish alphabet, IV, i, 104; antiquities, in Royal Irish Academy catalogue, III, iv, 116; III, vii, 180; Wakeman's Handbook, I. iii, 179; Archæological Assoc., II, ii, 81; II, iv, 301; bronze relics of late Celtic period, IV, i, 216, *ill.*; burials, III, vi, 249; Christian inscriptions in, IV, i, 101; families of Welsh extraction, H. F. Hore, II, iii, 127; II, iv, 122; food distribution, III, iii, 320; in Pembrokeshire, II, ii, 60, 310, 316; R. Griffith's letter, II, iv, 123; language, III, vi, 248; literature, E. Lhuyd, III, vii, 131; melodies, society, III, iv, 323; MSS., early, IV, vi, 348; *Irish MSS., Miniatures and Ornaments* (Westwood), III, xiv, 210; pilgrims at S. David's, III, iv, 213; raths, duns and cashels, III, vi, 102; tokens, III, vi, 250; *Vocabulary* (Pryce), III, vi, 251; war cries, III, iii, 321; weapons, III, vi, 69
Iron smelting, primitive, IV, xii, 155
Isabel of France, I, iii, 153
Isca Silurium, J. E. Lee, I, i, 90
Iscoed, in Maelor Gymraeg, M. H. Lee, IV, vii, 83, *ill.*
Ishmael's S., Carm., III, vi, 337
Isle of Man, *vide* Man.
Isolated military towers, III, viii, 66
Italiot races and Kelts in Europe, IV, xi, 185
Iter Carolinum, III, x, 96
Iter Lancastrense (Rd. James), rev., I, ii, 190
Ithel ap Cynwrig, Ped., III, ix, 247; seal of, III, ix, 244, *ill.*
Ithel Felyn, IV, v, 190; IV, vi, 34
Ithel Thomas, LL.D., IV, xiii, 76
Ithel Vychan, *vide* Ednowain Bendew, IV, viii, 57 *et seq.*
Itinera in Britain, II, v, 69
Ivington camp, Heref., II, ii, 48
Ivor ap Meyric, "Ivor Bach" of Senghenydd, II, i, 281

J.

Jacobite relics, Denb., III, ii, 180
James I, speech in Star Chamber, I, iv, 152
Jason, the history of, I, iii, 175
Jeffreys, Judge, III, xv, 115
Jeffreys of Acton, III, xv, 114; IV, i, 183; will of Sir Griffith, IV, xii, 333
Jenkins, Judge, of Hensol, II, iv, 247
Jestyn ap Gwrgant, III, xiii, 172; and the Lords of Avan, III, xiii, 2
Jestynton manor ho., Pemb., IV, xi, 342
Joanna, wife of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, dower, I, ii, 223; effigy, I, ii, 316, *ill.*, 103
Johannes Sulgen of Llanbadarn, I, i, 123, 125
John, King, and the barons, III, v, 200; in S. Wales, III, v, 197
John Du, the astronomer, III, iv, 472
John, of Fonmon, Ped. of St., III, vii, 15; III, xiv, 41
Johnes, John, M.A., Dolau Cothi, obit., IV, vii, 311
Johnson, Dr., and Miss Williams, III, xii, 191; in Wales, III, xii, 192-3, 364
Johnston ch., Pemb., III, x, 346; J. R. A., IV, ix, 194, *ill.*
Johnys, Sir Hugh, I, i, 196
Jones, the regicide, letter to Col., I, iv, 222; Ped., III, ix, 129
Jones, Harry Longueville, obit., IV, ii, 94

Jones, Hugh, D.D., obit., III, xiii, 70
Jones of Cadwgan, Denb., III, xv, 18
Jones of Chilton, IV, vi, 189
Jones of Ffinant, IV, vi, 188
Jones of Fonmon, Ped., III, vii, 17
Jones Owain (Myfyr), IV, ix, 173
Jones, Rev. John, M.A., Llanllyfni, obit., III, ix, 167
Jones, Rev. Lewis, vicar of Almondbury, IV, iv, 385
Jones, Sir Thomas, knt., Ld. Chief Justice, IV, ix, 46
Jones, Thomas, Chetham librarian, obit., IV, vii, 67
Jouarre, tombs at, I, ii, 237
Just, S., inscr. stone, Corn., III, iv, 180; round, Corn., III, vi, 156; III, viii, 245
Justiciaries of N. Wales, III, ix, 194
Juvencus MS., III, x, 153; IV, iii, 212

K.

Kaerbili, Brittany, inscr. stone, III, ix, 323
Kalendars of Gwynedd (Breese), rev., IV, v, 95
Kauncy, Jos. de, Prior of Hosp. S. John of Jerusalem, I, iii, 219
Keating Fam., II, iii, 136
Keeils and Treen churches, I. of Man, III, xii, 261
Kelhynocke hund., Or. Doc., IV, ii, 2
Kelke's *Sepulchral Antiquities*, rev., II, ii, 85
Keltic, etymology, III, xiii, 71, *vide* Celtic; names in Wales Latinised, IV, viii, 290, 319
Kemes, lordship, Pemb., III, vi, 64; IV, xiv, 331; MSS. *re* barony of, II, iii, 149; records of lordship, III, vii
Kemeys of Cefn Mably, IV, xiv, 114
Kemeys, Sir Walter de, of Pencoyd, III, i, 118
Kempston, Bedford, bone knife found at, W. G. S., IV, xiii, 232, *ill.*
Kenchester, Heref., II, v, 96; III, ii, 29
Kenchurch, Heref., III, iii, 421
Kenfeg, charters, III, xiii, 26, 27, 39, 41; IV, ii, 172, 187, 243, 313; church, IV, ii, 175; ogham, stone, I, i, 182, 290, 413; III, xv, 151; survey, 1660, IV, ii, 313; *see also* Kenfig
Kenfig, Glam., I, iii, 266; III, xv, 444; IV, ii, 172
Kenrick of Nantclwyd, Ped., IV, vii, 166
Kenrick of Ucheldre, Ped., IV, vii, 165
Kent, Celtic tumuli in East, IV, iii, 365; name and customs, III, iii, 75
Kereg Tylluaine, Denb., IV, iii, 160
Kerfili Lech, Britt., III, ix, 322
Kergoustance, Britt., III, v, 186
Kerloaz menhir, Brittany, III, vii, 61, *ill.*; IV, v, 323
Kerris, Roundays of, Corn., III, iii, 288, 365
Kerris Vean urn, III, iii, 358
Kerry ch., Mont., IV, xii, 336; IV, xiv, 172
Kerry, Mont., Henry III, at, IV, x, 248
Kerry, escape money, III, v, 317
Kerry, Ireland, ancient buildings in co., III, iv, 215
Kersegalou, Britt., III, v, 185
Keysersberg, reredos, Lower Britt., III, iv, 273
Kidwely cas., I, i, 81, 189; II, i, 57; compared with Oystermouth, II, ii, 325; description and history, G. T. C., II, iii, 1, *ill.*; IV, vi, 412; charters, II, ii, 324; II, iii, 20; III, ii, 273; III, iii, 1; IV, ix, 82; church, G. G. S., III, ii, 110, *ill.*; IV, vi, 411; family, II, iii, 20; house, old, in, III, iv, 320; lordship, II, iii, 3; III, x, 332; mace, E. L. B., IV, vii, 182, *ill.*; priory, Or. Doc., IV, i, 27; signet ring, I, i, 82; token, II, iii, 223; tomb, I, ii, 321, *ill.*
Kil, II, i, 17
Kilchennich Tiree, III, ii, 272
Kilcullen, old, Ireland, I, iii, 305
Kilforn manor, Denb., II, iv, 153
Kilghey, I, ii, 295
Kilhwch and Olwen, Mabinogi, II, iii, 251; III, ii, 104
Killeen Cormac, inscr., Ireland, IV, i, 103
Killigrew Fam., Corn., III, vi, 339
Kilnasaggart pillar stone, Ireland, III, iv, 122
Kilpeck cas., Heref., III, xiii, 411; G. T. C., IV, iv, 50; church, I, ii,

187 ; III, xiii, 410 ; IV, iv, 54 ; family, IV, iv, 55 ; priory, IV, iv, 55
Kinchant of Park, Salop. IV, vii, 28
Kinderton, Ches., G. O., I, ii, 181
King, III, ix, 171
King, da. of E. of Kingston, III, ix, 171
King of summer and king of winter, II, iv, 325
Kingsland, Heref., II, v, 103
King's Mills, II, ii, 96
Kingston crom., II, iv, 309, 316
Kingston, or Cingeston, III, iii, 314, 391 ; III, iv, 111
Kingstone ch., Heref., III, xiii, 402 ; manor, IV, xi, 31
Kington, annual meeting, Heref., 1863, III, ix, 353 ; castle, III, xv, 245 ; church, tomb of Vaughan of Hergest Court, W. J. R., I, iii, 60; III, ix, 370; effigy, I, iii, 60 ; IV, i, 47 ; history of, I, i, 193 ; registers, IV, i, 47
Kinmel, Lloyd of, IV. viii, 23 ; IV, xiv, 15 ; Sir John Carter of, IV, i, 174
Kinnersley castle, III, ix, 374 ; church, III, ix, 374
Kirk Braddan cross, I. of M., III, xii, 460, *ill.*
Kirk Maughold cross, I. of M., III, xii, 462, *ill.*
Kirkapoll Tiree, III, ii, 272
Kitchen middens of Denmark, Kjökken-möddings, III, viii, 57
Knelston, Glam., II, i, 53
Knight, Rev. H. Hey, obit., III, iv, 105
Knight of Tithegston, II, iv, 249
Knighton, annual meeting, 1873, IV, iv, 393 ; borough, III, iv, 194, 483 ; castle, Radn., III, ii, 162 ; church, III, iv, 491 ; III, x, 254, *ill.*; IV, iv, 409 ; hundred, III, iv, 469 ; Offa's Dyke, near, III, iii, 196 ; parish, III, iv, 486 ; town, III, iv, 479 ; *Valor Benefic.*, Or. Doc., IV, i, xxxi
Knights Hospitallers, I, i, 292 ; IV, iv, 172 ; of S. John of Jerusalem, II, iv, 1
Knill, Knill of, R. W. B., IV, vii, 158
Knockin, lordship, Salop, II, iii, 36
Knoville, Bogo de, letter, I, iii, 216
Koyd Kenllan, manor, Glam., III, x, 247
Kyffin of Glasgoed, IV, i, 172 ; IV, v, 28
Kymry, Literature of the (Stephens), rev. II, i, 75 ; 2nd edit., rev., IV, vii, 162
Kynardsley castle, I, ii, 343
Kynaston Family, IV, iv, 307
Kynaston of Bryngwyn, IV, i, 187
Kynaston of Hordley, II, iv, 200
Kynaston of Plas Kynaston, III, xv, 112
Kynaston, Sir Roger, I, i, 265
Kyngeston, Archd. of Hereford, II, ii, 40

L.

La More, De, of Pencoed, Mon., III, i, 118
La Rothe, charters of Fam. of De, II, iii, 258
Lactuals, III, vi, 152
Lacy Arms, II, iii, 222, *ill.*; II, iv, 152
Lacy, De, Fam., I, i, 209 ; I, iii, 153 ; II, i, 213 ; II, iv, 39
Lacy of Ludlow, IV, viii, 189
Laikibrait. IV, xi, 155
Laithty Teilo, Pemb., II, iii, 111
Lake dwellers, IV, vii, 154
Lake dwellings, IV, iii, 178
Laleston ch., Glam., III, iii, 221 ; III, xv, 443
Lampaul Calvary, Lower Brittany, III, iv, 255
Lampeter, annual meeting, 1878, IV, ix, 319 ; catalogue of local museum, IV, x, 65 ; church, III, vii, 312 ; records, IV, ix, 292 (charters) ; some old families in the neighbourhood of, Edmunds, III, vi, 165, 272 ; III, vii, 23, 156, 314 ; Thomas Griffith, lord of, III, vi, 166
Lamphey ch., Pemb., II, ii, 321 ; II, iii, 174 ; palace, E. A. F., II, iii, 198 ; II, iv, 190 ; IV, xi, 341
Lancashire, English conquest of South, W. Boyd Dawkins, IV, iv, 236 ; Hist. Soc. of, and Cheshire, II, i, 71 ; II, ii, 255 ; II, iii, 159 ; II, iv, 158 ; prehistoric remains in, III, xiv, 206
Lancaster county, I, i, 341
Lancastrense, Iter, I, ii, 190
Land measures, III, x, 179
Land tax in Wales, A.D. 1660, IV, iii, 69
Land tenures of, III, viii, 142
Landa priory, IV, xiv, 274
Landavensis, Original MS. of *Liber*, A. W. Haddan, III, xiv, 311, 452 ; IV, ii, 280 ; IV, ix, 68

Land's End antiquities, III, iii, 275-350; III, iv, 66, 173, 274
Land's End, A Week at the (Blight), rev., IV, i, 158
Landenthun, the Danes at, III, iv, 388
Landevennec abbey, Brittany, R. P., III, iii, 129, *ill.*
Landgrove farm, II, i, 61
Landigan, Pemb., II, iii, 263
Lanederne, Glam., IV, xiv, 121
Lanerchy, Corn., III, vi, 339
Langford of Allington, III, xv, 109; IV, i, 181
Langres battle, I, ii, 207
Langston manor, Mon., I, ii, 143; moated mount, IV, vi, 69
Langum ch., Pemb., III, x, 348
Lanhydrock, Corn., III, viii, 310, 319
Lanriec, Brittany, III, v, 181
Lanrivain Calvary, Lr. Britt., III, iv, 266
Lanyon Quoit, Corn., III, iii, 351, *ill.*
Lapidarium Walliæ (Westwood), rev., IV, viii, 78
Lapiden ch. burned, I, i, 35
Latinarius, II, iii, 289
Latten or Laton, I, ii, 283
Laugharne, Carm.; charters, IV, ix, 99; church, III, ii, 331; cross, IV, vii, 194; inscr. stone, J. O. W., IV, vii, 195, *ill.*
Laugharne, General, I, i, 374; IV, xiii, 59, 63, 66, 67, 205, 265
Launceston cas., Corn., III, iii, 441
Laurent, S., Calvary, Lower Britt., III, iv, 266
Lavan sands, I, iv, 47
Lays from the Cimbric Lyre, I, ii, 192
Le Botiler, effigy, I, ii, 242
Lechs, Breton, III, ix, 319
Lee, J. E., *Isca Silurium*, I, i, 90
Lee, Sir Henry, I, i, 266
Leek, origin of the Welsh, III, iii, 399; poem on the, I, i, 356
Lee's *Antiquarian Sketch Book*, III, v, 233; Lee's *Diaries and Letters of Philip Henry*, IV, xiii, 317
Leeswood Ped., Flint., IV, vi, 45, 51
Legal documents, II, ii, 248
Legend of Llyn y Morwynion, II, ii, 44
Legendary mythology, III, ix, 196
Legends of Wales, myths and, D. R. T., IV, vii, 247
Legeven cross, Britt., III, iii, 370
Leigh, Rowland, bp. of Lichfield, III, xiii, 245
Leighton ch., Mont., III, ii, 362
Leighton of Wattlesborough, IV, xi, 4
Leintwardine ch., Heref., IV, ii, 218
Leintwardine, the site of Bravinium, R. W. B., IV, v, 163
Leipsic, pile dwellings, IV, iv, 216
Le Mans maenhir, IV, i, 145
Lenthall of Haverfordwest, arms, II, v, 40
Lenthall, the Speaker, IV, xiii, 66, 273, 311
Leofric, religious foundations of Earl, II, iv, 100
Leominster excavations, E. A. F., II, iv, 180, *plan;* priory ch., E. A. F., II, iv, 9; IV, xiv, 229
Leper-cups, supposed, E. L. B., IV, x, 283, *ill.*
Le Sore of Odyn's Fee, Glam., III, vii, 19
Letter from Wm. Wynne, the historian, to Bp. Humphreys, III, i, 45
Letters, British, J. W. ab I., II, ii, 285; II, iii, 21
Letters from a travelling antiquary, II, ii, 155, 241, 305
Letters of Edw. Lhuyd, I, ii, 93; I, iii, 243, 309; II, i, 142, 234; III, v, 161; III, vi, 12, 178, 237; III, vii, 130, 230; IV, iv, 292
Letters of Wm. Williams, Ivy Tower, Pemb., III, iv, 376; III, v, 13
Letters, original, II, iv, 62
Letterston ch., Pemb., IV, xiv, 338
Lewis, bp. of Bangor, seal of, I, i, 148
Lewis, vicar of Lampeter, Erasmus, III, vi, 175
Lewis of Gladestry and Nantgwyllt, Radn., IV, xi, 50
Lewis of Harpton, Ped., III, x, 29
Lewis of Newhouse, Glouc., I, i, 45
Lewis of Penmark place, Glam., III, vii, 20
Lewis of S. Pierre, Mon., I, i, 45
Lewis of the Van, II, i, 303; III, vii, 20
Lewis Owen, U. J. D., Monument, in Rome, II, iv, 130
Lewis, Sir G. Cornwall, III, x, 29
Lewises of Van, III, x, 113
Ley, the, Weobley, H. W. P., III, xv, 265, *ill.*
Leyson, outrageous proceedings of Lewis, II, iii, 211
Lhuyd (Edward), *Archæologia Britannica*, III, v, 167, 246, 250; III, vi, 181
Lhuyd, Edwd., and S. Michael's, Oxford, IV, x, 318
Lhuyd, letters of, I, ii, 94; I, iii, 243, 309; II, i, 142; II, ii, 52; III, iii, 259, 385; III, iv, 225, 343; III, v, 161, 246; III, vi, 12, 178, 237; III, vii, 130, 230; IV, iv, 292

Lhuyd, *Lithophyllacii Britannici Iconographia*, III, v, 168
Lhuyd, parochial queries, etc., III, iii, 260
Lhuyd reliquiæ, III, v, 177
Lhuyd, Sir Edward, IV, iii, 263
Lhuyd, the father of Edward, IV, iv, 107
Liber Landavensis, III, xv, 362; original MS., A. W. H., III, xiv, 311
Library and museum movement, II, iii, 45
Lidchurch, Pemb., Pedigree of Griffith of, II, v, 41
Liege cas., manor, Glam., III, xii, 14
Lieutenants and deputies in Britain under the Roman emperors, III, xii, 439
Ligach, grave of, IV, iv, 106
Liherian Hag Avielen, Breton, III, xv, 207
Lincoln and Sleaford, British Remains (G. Oliver, D.D.), rev., I, ii, 188
Lincoln cathedral, effigies, I, iii, 37
Lingen abbey, near Heref., II, ii, 306
Linley hall, Salop, Roman remains, III, ii, 360
Lire abbey, IV, xiv, 231
Lismore's Book, Dean of, III, i, 146; III, iii, 319, rev.
Lisworney, coins and remains, Glam., III, xi, 204; moat, III, xi, 206
Litchfield, I, ii, 107, 206
Literature of the Kymry (Stephens), rev., IV, vii, 162
Little Haven raths, Pemb., III, x, 8
Little Hereford, tombstone, II, ii, 228
Llai Ped., Denb., IV, vii, 22
Llanaber, Merion., Calixtus inscr. stone, II, iv, 215; III, xii, 368; church, II, i, 322; E. A. F., III, ii, 229, *ill.*; III, iv, 314; III, v, 142; IV, xi, 318
Llanaelhaiarn, Carn., inscr. stone, III, xiii, 342, *ill.*; IV, v, 246; IV, viii, 328; church, IV, viii, 327
Llanaelhaiarn, Merion., lost ch. found, IV, iii, 263
Llanallgo, Ang., III, v, 123
Llanandras, *vide* Presteigne
Llananno, Ang., *vide* Newborough
Llananno, Radn., III, iv, 497; S. W. W., IV, v, 45; IV, vii, 240
Llanarmon Dyffryn Ceiriog, Denb., IV, viii, 156
Llanarmon in Yale, Denb., III, v, 202, *ill.*; IV, vii, 227; Kefnydd Tomen, I, ii, 372
Llanarth, Card., II, i, 73; ch. and appropriation, III, ix, 264; ogham stone, III, ix, 262; IV, v, 20
Llanarthney, Carm., IV, vi, 411
Llanbabo, Ang., III, vii, 298, *ill.*; IV, i, 367; M. H. B., IV, v, 110, *ill.*
Llanbadarn, bishopric, IV, xii, 80; charter, IV, iv, 171; IV, ix, 94; church, II, iii, 164; III, vi, 333; III, viii, 238; III, xiv, 449; III, xv, 196
Llanbadarn Fawr, Radn., II, v, 138; III, iv, 576; IV, v, 51, *ill.*
Llanbadarn Fynydd, Radn., III, iv, 493; S. W. W., IV, v, 43
Llanbadarn y Garreg, Radn., III, iv, 603
Llanbadrig, Ang., I, i, 84; III, viii, 43; IV, vii, 222
Llanbeblig, Carn., I, i, 370; II, ii, 82; IV, viii, 336; IV, ix, 153
Llanbedr, Ang., *see* Newborough
Llanbedr Dyffryn Clwyd, Denb., Lloyd, Ped., IV, vii, 268
Llanbedr Goch, Ang., I, ii, 257
Llanbedr, Merion., coins, II, i, 203; Meini Hirion, III, xii, 537; IV, vi, 304, *ill.*; marked stone, III, xiii, 155, *ill.*; III, xiv, 468
Llanbedr, Pain's cas., Radn., III, iv, 527
Llanbedrog, Carn., IV, v, 87; IV, xii, 82
Llanberis, Carn., I, iii, 80, 289; III, vi, 239; Cyclopean walling, C. C. B., III, xi, 277, *ill.*
Llanbeulan Ang., I, i, 67, *ill.*
Llanbister, Radn., III, iv, 500; IV, v, 46
Llanblethian manor, Glam., IV, ix, 14
Llanboidy, Carm., IV, vi, 409
Llanborth, II, i, 16
Llancadle manor, Glam., III, viii, 104; III, xii, 7
Llancaiach ho., Glam., IV, viii, 267
Llancarfan, Glam., account of, G. T. C., III, xi, 261, 343; III, xii, 1; abbots of, III, xi, 348; appropriations of, III, xi, 350; church, IV, vii, 75; charters, III, xii, 20, 29; manor, III, xi, 355
Llandaff, Bishop of, a Lord Marcher, IV viii, 257; Bishop Harris, II, i, 37; Bishop Kitchen despoils, II, i, 36; Bishop Morgan Owen, III, iv, 419; IV, xii, 253; IV, xiv, 80; Bishop Urban builds cathedral, A.D. 1120, II, i, 27; II, iv, 167; bishopric, IV, viii, 70; bishops, I, ii, 267; seal of John, I, ii, 268, *ill.*; cathedral, I, i, 190; I, iv, 306; III, ii, 186; III, iii, 317; III, xv, 438; architectural notice, E. A. F., II, i, 108; *Architecture, Remarks on* (Freeman), rev., II, ii, 83; *Historic*

Notice (Dean Conybeare), II, i, 24 ; Consuetudines et Ordinaciones, A.D. 1575, II, v, 196 ; diocese, IV, i, 18 ; IV, xi, 38 ; effigy of Bp. de Brewsa, *ill.*, I, ii, 240 ; IV, viii, 331 ; IV, x, 33, 149 ; episcopal residence, I, ii, 81, *ill.* ; *Liber Landavensis*, III, vii, 281 ; IV, ii, 280, A. W. H. ; removal of see to Cardiff, I, i, 267 ; restoration, account of, 1866, III, xii, 519 ; sepulchral effigies, M. H. B., IV, x, 33 ; *Some Account of Cathedral* (Bp. Ollivant), III, vi, 161 ; statutes of cath., and speech of Bp. Blethin in 1575, II, v, 193 ; tombs, I, ii, 320, *ill.*
Llandanwg, Merion., III, i, 278 ; III, ii, 171, 176 ; III, xii, 195 ; IV, v, 261
Llandarog, Carm., III, vii, 248
Llandawke, Carm., inscr. stone, III, xiii, 343, *ill.* ; ch. and cas., IV, vi, 413
Llanddaniel or Llanddeiniol Fab, Ang., I, i, 434 ; I, iv, 110
Llanddeiniol stone, Card., III, iv, 213
Llanddeiniolen, Carn., I, iii, 288
Llandderfel, Merion., mould or stamp (W. W. W.), IV, v, 284, *ill.* ; IV, vi, 286 ; Palè natural crom., IV, vi, 241 ; (E. Lhuyd's notes, I, ii, 276), I, ii, 360 ; Parochialia, R. Jennings, III, vii, 76
Llanddeusant, Ang., III, vii, 297, *ill* ; IV, i, 366 ; bell, IV, ii, 275 ; IV, iii, 74, 265
Llanddew ch. and palace, Brec., II, iv, 314 ; II, v, 180 ; III, viii, 157 ; III, xiv, 167 ; IV, iii, 382 ; J. Lane Davies, IV, iv, 277, *ill.* ; IV, v, 85, 169, 250 ; IV, vi, 99
Llanddewi Brefi, Card., III, vii, 310 ; IV, vi, 290 ; IV, ix, 353 ; Matgorn yr Ych Banawg, III, xiv, 85
Llanddewi Fach, Radn., III, iv, 528 ; IV, v, 49
Llanddewi, Gower, IV, vii, 17
Llanddewi Ystrad Enni, Radn., III, iv, 503
Llanddewi' r Cwm, appropr., IV, xiv, 137
Llanddona, Ang., I, ii, 322
Llanddowror, Carm., III, xii, 195
Llanddwyn, Ang., abbey, I, i, 425 ; I, i, 129, 133, 135, 425 ; ch., I, i, 133 ; R. W. B., IV, x, 30, *ill.* ; incumbents, I, i, 135
Llanddwynwen, Ang., I, i, 53
Llanddwywe, Merion., ch., II, i, 323 ; Corsygedol chapel in, IV, vi, 10
Llanddyfnan, Ang., I, ii, 172, *ill.*
Llandebie, Carm., III, i, 281
Llandecwyn, Merion., IV, xi, 79 ; IV, xiii, 122
Llandefeilog Fach, *vide* Llandeveilog
Llandegai, Carn., III, vi, 373 ; E. O., III, xiii, 62, 102 ; Hynafiaethau, III, xiii, 81
Llandegla, Denb., holy well, I, i, 53 ; III, ii, 185
Llandeglay, Radn., III, iv, 577 ; IV, v, 49
Llandegvan, Ang., III, v, 21, *ill.*
Llandeveilog Fach, Brec., inscr. stone, III, iv, 306, *ill.* ; III, viii, 156 ; stones, IV, iii, 67, 383
Llandilo Abercowyn, III, iii, 308
Llandilo Pertholey, Mon., II, v, 48 ; IV, vii, 337
Llandilo Graban, Radn., III, iv, 529
Llandilo Talybont, Glam., III, ii, 183
Llandilo Vawr and neighbourhood (Davies), III, iv, 427 ; ann. meeting, 1855, III, i, 292 ; cross, III, v, 136 ; inscr. stone, III, iv, 345 ; IV, vi, 193
Llandinam, Mont., III, x, 251, *ill.* ; III, xii, 291 ; IV, viii, 156 ; remains, III, xiv, 22
Llandovery, Carm., antiquities near, II, v, 133 ; castle, II, v, 294 ; church heraldry, II, v, 207 ; Loventium, near, W. R., IV, iv, 113 ; Roman roads, IV, iv, 126
Llandrillo in Rhos, Denb., I, iii, 275 ; III, iii, 40, *ill.* ; IV, xi, 217, 315
Llandrillo, manor of, Merion., IV, iv, 183 ; Ped., IV, x, 50
Llandrindod, Radn., II, v, 137 ; III, iv, 579 ; Rom. stat., IV, iv, 287
Llandrinio, Mont., IV, x, 337 ; IV, xi, 216, *ill.*
Llandrygarn, Ang., III, viii, 121
Llandudno, Carn., church, I, iii, 274 ; III, i, 63, 221 ; III, ii, 60, *plan* ; coffin-lids, I, i, 83, 185 ; III, ii, 59, *ill.* ; inscr. stone, IV, viii, 135, 239 ; prehistoric cave, IV, xii, 335 ; Roman masonry, IV, vi, 93
Llandwrog, Carn., III, iv, 426 ; IV, viii, 332
Llandyfnan, Carm., III, i, 296
Llandyfriog, Card., III, xi, 395
Llandyfrydog, Ang., III, v, 174, *ill.*
——— Maenhir, Ang., III, xiii, 346, *ill.*
Llandygwydd ch., Card., III, ii, 72
Llandysilio Gogo, Ang., I, ii, 168
Llandyssil, Card., inscr. stone, J. O. W., III, ii, 143 ; tithe dispute, IV, xiii, 205

Llandyssil ch., Mont., H. L. J., III, x, 125, *ill.*, 269
Llandyssilio, Pemb., III, vi, 32, 53
Llanedern, Glam., IV, xiv, 121
Llanedwen, Ang., I, ii, 49; I, iv, 38, 107
Llanegryn, Mer., antiquities near, III, vii, 168; history of parish, W. W. E. W., IV, x, 114; tumuli, II, iii, 65, 96
Llanegwest, Denb., III, xii, 411
Llanegwestl manor, IV, iii, 361
Llaneilian, Ang., H. L. J., III, vii, 123, *ill.*, 294; M. H. B., IV, v, 220
Llanelian, Denb., I, i, 54; iii, vi, 247
Llanelidan, Denb., III, xii, 516; IV, viii, 30
Llanelieu, Brec., ch., IV, xiv, 166; tum., R. W. B., IV, ii, 327, *ill.*
Llanellteyrn, Glam., IV, vi, 382
Llanelltyd, Merion., inscr. stone, IV, ix, 76
Llanelnydd, Glam., III, viii, 92
Llanelwedd, Radn., III, iv, 604
Llanengan, Carn., H. L. J., I, iii, 316, *ill.*
Llanenghenedl, Ang., III, viii, 120
Llanerchllwydog, Pemb., church and crosses, III, xi, 182, *ill.*
Llanerchudol manor, Mont., III, v, 272
Llanerch-y-Medd, Ang., I, iv, 280; III, v, 172, *ill.*; IV, vi, 243
Llanerfyl, Mont., inscr. stone, IV, iv, 290; IV, v, 333; IV, ix, 78
Llanestyn Ped., Flint, IV, vi, 338
Llaneugraid, Ang., III, v, 121, *ill.*; III, xiii, 108
Llanfachraeth, Ang., III, viii, 47, *ill.*
Llanfachreth, Merion., IV, iv, 213; IV, vi, 197
Llanfaelog, Ang., III, i, 25; III, viii, 122; crom., III, x, 44, *ill.*
Llanfaes, Ang., I, iv, 55; Battle, I, iii, 315; III, i, 80; Brec., II, v, 180; III, v, 309; III, vii, 72; conventual ch., III, i, 77; hist. and charters, III, i, 74; parochial ch., III, i, 80
Llanfaes priory, Ang., I, ii, 316; H. L. J., III, i, 73; III, vi, 360; M. H. B., IV, vi, 137, 382; IV, xii, 80; Or. Doc., IV, i, xliii; tombs, III, i, 79; III, xiii, 302; IV, vi, 142
Llanfaethlu, Ang., III, viii, 48; IV, i, 368
Llanfaglen, Carn., stone, III, i, 8, *ill.*
Llanfair ar y Bryn, Carm., IV, iv, 122
Llanfair Bettws Geraint, *vide* Pentraeth, Ang.
Llanfair Caereinion, Mont., IV, x, 348; IV, xi, 145, *ill.*
Llanfair Clydogau, Card., III, vii, 310
Llanfair Disgoed, Mon., II, ii, 101
Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd, Denb., II, v, 249; III, ii, 180; IV, vii, 264; IV, viii, 32; IV, ix, 178
Llanfair Mathafarn Eithaf, Ang., I, ii, 176, *ill.*; III, xiv, 89
Llanfair Perthcynddu, Card., IV, ix, 236
Llanfair Pwllgwyngyll, Ang., I, ii, 170, *ill.*; III, ii, 70
Llanfair Trefhelygen, Card., IV, ix, 236
Llanfair Waterdine inscription, Salop, S. R. M., I, ii, 298, *ill.*; I, iii, 177, 271
Llanfair y Cwmwd, Ang., I, i, 395, 435; I, iv, 179
Llanfair Ynghornwy, Ang., III, i, 18; III, viii, 50; III, xiv, 166; IV, i, 368
Llanfair-yn-neubwll, Ang., I, ii, 47
Llanfaredd, Radn., III, iv, 609
Llanfechan, Card., inscr. stone, III, vii, 42, *ill.*; III, xv, 160; IV, ix, 343
Llanfechell, Ang., III, viii, 44, *ill.*; IV, i, 367
Llanfeirion chap., Ang., I, i, 160, 168
Llanfetherine, Mon., IV, vii, 338
Llanffinan, Ang., I, i, 300; I, iv, 184; II, iv, 145
Llanfihangel Abercowin, Carm., I, ii, 317, *ill.*; III, ii, 332
Llanfihangel Ar Arth, Card., IV, ix, 345
Llanfihangel Cwmdu, appropriation, IV, xiii, 283; IV, xiv, 34, 221, 276; monument, *ill.*, I, ii, 276; I, iii, 82; II, ii, 227; II, iii, 272; IV, ii, 261; IV, iii, 388; IV, iv, 290
Llanfihangel Fechan or Helygen, Radn., II, v, 139; III, iv, 549
Llanfihangel, Glam., tomb, I, ii, 318
Llanfihangel Glyn Myfyr, Denb., IV, ix, 172
Llanfihangel Rhydeithon, Radn., III, iv, 587
Llanfihangel Roggiet, Mon., II, ii, 104
Llanfihangel Talyllyn, Brec., II, v, 181
Llanfihangel Tinsylwy, Ang., I, iii, 44, *ill.*; movable pulpit, I, iii, 44
Llanfihangel Tre'r Beirdd, Ang., III, v, 175, *ill.*
Llanfihangel yn Nhowyn, Ang., I, ii, 46
Llanfihangel Ysceifiog, Ang., I, i, 298; I, iv, 180
Llanfihangel y Traethau, Merion., inscr. stone, T. L. D. J. P. and J. O. W., I, iii, 224, *ill.*; I, iv, 21; J. R., IV, v, 243
Llanfillo, Brec., II, iv, 313, 330; II, v, 181

Llanfflewyn, Ang., III, viii, 46
Llanfor church, Merion., IV, v, 339 ; IV, vi, 405
Llanfor, Pabell Llywarch Hen, II, i, 204
Llanforda, Shropsh., deed of grant, II, iii, 37 ; Ped. of Lloyd of, IV, vii, 118 ; IV, viii, 97
Llanfrynach, Brec., inscr. stone, J. O. W., III, ii, 51, 139
Llanfwrog, Ang., III, viii, 49
Llanfwrog, Denb., II, v, 241
Llanfyllin, Mont., *Handbook* (Williams), III, x, 335 ; K. Charles at, I, i, 40 ; III, xv, 364; paalstab, IV, viii, 209, *ill.*
Llangadfan, Mont., IV, i, 71
Llangadock, Carm., III, i, 307 ; cas., II, v, 294
Llangadwaladr, Ang., I, i, 160
Llangaenia, IV, iii, 271
Llangafelach, *v.* Llangyfelach
Llangaffo, Ang., I, i, 301, 311 ; I, ii. 12
Llangammarch, Brec., IV, iii, 165 ; traces of Roman occupation, IV, x, 151
Llangan, Carm., IV, iii, 235
Llanganten, Brec., IV, xiii, 269
Llangar, Merion., barons of, IV, x, 54 ; church of, IV, ix, 274 ; manor of, IV, iv, 183
Llangarren, Heref., Celtic grave, IV, ix, 76
Llangasty Talyllyn ch., Brec., II, iv, 316
Llangathen, Carm. (Rudd, monument, I, i, 83), I, i, 370 ; hist. notes, III, xi, 73
Llangattock cairn, Brec., II, v, 148 ; court, II, v, 50
Llangattock-juxta-Usk, II, iii, 291
Llangedwyn, Denb., IV, viii, 39
Llangefni, Ang., I, ii, 42 ; I, iv, 188, 261 ; II, iv, 145 ; III, xiv, 167 ; inscr. stone, III, ii, 145, *ill.*
Llangeinwen, Ang., I, i, 311 ; I, ii, 41 ; Roman remains, III, ix, 278 ; IV, ix, 77
Llangeitho, Card., IV, ix, 353
Llangeler, inscr. stone, IV, iii, 67
Llangelynin, Carn., E. O., III, xiii, 57, *ill.*
Llangendeyrne, Carm., petition, IV, xii, 327
Llangeney, Brec., I, iii, 237
Llangenherste Abbey, III, iii, 399
Llangennith, Glam., II, i, 48 ; II, ii, 68
Llangernyw, Denb., IV, xiii, 330
Llangian, inscr. stone, Carn., T.L.D.J.P., I, iii, 105, *ill.*
Llangoed, Ang., I, ii, 325
Llangollen, Denb., II, v, 213 ; III, xii, 369 ; IV, iii, 75
Llangorse, Brec., appropr., IV, xiv, 44, 47 ; church, II, iv, 317 ; inscr. stone, IV, v, 232 ; lake, crannog in, E. N. D., IV, i, 192 ; IV, iii, 146 ; fishery in, IV, xiii, 300
Llangranog, Card., IV, vi, 193
Llangristiolus, Ang., I, i, 63 ; IV, i, 369
Llangunllo, Radn., III, iv, 582
Llangurig, Mont., *see also* St. Curig ; cairns, III, xiv, 21 ; *Hist. of* (J. Y. W. Hinde), III, xiii, 244 ; IV, vi, 384 ; pedigrees, III, xiii, 267 ; III, xv, 202
Llangwm, battle of, IV, viii, 110
Llangwm, Denb., IV, viii, 108 ; IV, ix, 161
Llangwm Isa, Mon., II, ii, 113
Llangwm Ucha, Mon., II, ii, 112 ; D. R. T., IV, viii, 40, *ill.*
Llangwnadl, Carn., T. L. D. J. P., I, iii, 146 ; Bell, I, iv, 168 ; IV, ii, 274 ; IV, viii, 143
Llangwyfan, Ang., I, i. 156
Llangwyfan, Denb., IV, vii, 261
Llangwyllog, Ang., I, iv, 271 ; III, v. 171, *ill.* ; relics found, A. W., III, xii, 98, *ill.*
Llangwynhoydyl, *vide* Llangwnadl
Llangwynodl, bell, IV, ii, 274
Llangybi, Carn., IV, viii, 330
Llangyfelach, Glam., IV, xii, 254
Llangyndeyrne, Carm., petition, IV, xii, 327
Llangynfelyn, Card., stone circle, IV, iv, 272
Llangynhafal, Denb., I, i, 54 ; III, i, 234
Llangynog, ruined ch., Mon., IV, viii, 68
Llangystenyn, Denb., III, vii, 91
Llanhamlach, Brec., II, iii, 272 ; IV, viii, 332
Llanharran, Glam., IV, ix, 13
Llanhileth or Llanhuddel, Mon., IV, iii, 154
Llanhir, Radn., II, v, 139 ; III, iv, 550
Llanhyfor cas., Pemb., III, v. 334
Llanidan, Ang., I, i, 429 ; I, iii, 55 ; appropr. to Beddgelert, 56 ; III, vi, 366 ; III, ix, 259 ; III, xiv, 118 ; IV, v, 182 ; cromlech, IV, iii, 161 ; old wills, IV, vii, 223 ; reliquary, IV, i, 123, *ill.*
Llanidloes, Mont., church, I, iv, 252 ; IV, viii, 157
Llaniestyn, Ang., I, ii, 323, *ill.* ; M. H. B., IV, v, 217
Llanilid, Glam., IV, iii, 155, *n.*
Llaniltern, Glam., inscr. stone, IV, ii, 260 ; IV, vi, 382 ; parish, IV, ix, 4

Llanio, Card., III, vii, 309; IV, ix, 353; inscr. stone, IV, ii, 263; IV, iv, 115; wooden female head found at, R. W. B., IV, x, 81, *ill.* *See also* Loventium
Llanleff, Brittany, III, iv, 455
Llanllawer, Pemb., III, i, 272; III, vi, 337
Llanllear, Card., inscr. stone, III, ix, 258
Llanllechid, Carn., copper vessel, IV, ii, 88, *ill.*; cyttiau, near, E. O., III, xii, 215, *ill.*; hafottau, E. O., III, xiii, 102; Hen Eglwys, Llanerchyn, IV, xiii, 211; Hynafiaethau, III, xiii, 81; Penygaer, IV, vi, 220, *ill.*; Roman coins, IV, i, 356; stoup, IV, viii, 156
Llanlleiana, Ang., III, i, 26
Llanllowel, lordship, III, iv, 28
Llanllugan, IV, xiii, 124; *Valor Benefic.*, Or. Doc., IV, i, xxvii
Llanllwchaiarn, Card., IV, vii, 226
Llanllwni, Card., III, i, 311; Pix, IV, i, 137; IV, ix, 344
Llanllyr, Card., I, iii, 126; IV, ix, 352; Pedigree of Lloyds of, III, vi, 170
Llanmadoc, Gower, ch., III, vii. 347; intrenchment, III, vii, 347; hill-hut enclosures, IV, i, 28
Llanmaes, Glam., III, xv, 298
Llanmihangel, Glam., manor house, III, xv, 437
Llannor, Carn., inscr. stones, I, ii, 291; IV, viii, 329
Llanover, Mon., ch. yd. cross, III, iii, 72
Llanquian, Glam., manor, IV, ix, 17; tower, IV, iii, 144
Llanrhaiadr in Kinmerch, Denb., I, i, 116; II, v, 242; III, ii, 188; III, ix, 268; III, x, 331; M. Jones, monument, IV, x, 53
Llanrhaiadr in Mochnant, IV, ix, 158; IV, x, 235; IV, xi, 78
Llanrhos, Denb., H. L. J., III, iii, 43
Llanrhudd, Denb., III, iv, 214
Llanrhwydrus, Ang., III, viii, 49
Llanrhychwyn bell, Carn., IV, ix, 276
Llanrhyddlad, Ang., III, viii, 50; IV, iii, 74
Llanrhystyd, Card., castle, II, ii, 64
Llanrug, Carn., III, i, 6, 213
Llanrwst, Denb., ch., III, ii, 178; IV, xiii, 331; annual meeting, 1882, IV, xiii, 321; effigy, M. H. B., IV, v, 130
Llansadwrn, Ang., I, ii, 259, 321
Llansaint, stone, IV, viii, 141
Llansannan, Denb., IV, iii, 68; IV, xiii, 330
Llansannor, Glam., IV, ix, 12
Llansantffraid, Brecon, II, iii, 272; IV, xiv, 45, 167
Llansantffraid Cwm Toyddwr, Radn., II, v, 142; III, iv, 542; bronze imp., IV, vi, 20; tum., III, i, 199
Llansantffraid Glan Conway, Denb., crom., III, xi, 278, *ill.*
Llansantffraid Glyn Dyfrdwy, Merion., IV, vii, 121
Llansantffraid, Radn., III, iv, 609
Llansant Gwainerth, Mon., III, i, 161
Llansilin, Denb., I, i, 40, 41; IV, x, 306; Welsh deed in Norman French relating to, I, iv, 115
Llanspyddid, Brec., appropriation, IV, xiv, 235; cross, III, vii, 206, *ill.*
Llanstephan, Carm., I, i, 466; IV, vi, 404
Llanstephan, Radn., III, iv, 530
Llantarnam abbey, Glam., I, iii, 342; I, 9; Caerleon, II, iii, 70
Llanthetty, Brec., IV, iii, 386
Llanthony, architectural history, III, i, 103; architecture and ruins, I, i, 237; arms of, I, i, 236; coffins and remains, II, iii, 157; compared with St. David's, III, i, 106; conventual buildings, E. A. F., III, i, 98; date of, E. L. B., IV, viii, 150; devolution of property, I, i, 244; lands and churches in Ireland, I, i, 231; parish ch., III, i, 102; possessions, I, i, 231; priors, I, i, 228-9; priory described, E. A. F., III, i, 82; priory, hist. of, G. R., I, i, 201; I, ii, 281; sonnet on, I, ii, 332; *Val. Benefic.*, Or. Doc., IV, i, xxxv; William, the knt. hermit of, I, i, 207
Llanthony priory, Gloucester, I, i, 223; III, i, 109
Llantillio, Crosseny, Mon., III, iii, 433
Llantrisant, Ang., III, viii, 121, *ill.*
Llantrisant, Glam., manorial particulars, IV, ix, 5
Llantrithyd, Glam., church, III, xiii, 208; list of incumbents, III, xii, 391; manor, III, xiii, 211; par. hist., G. T. C., III, xii, 389; III, xiii, 205; place, III, xiii, 225
Llantwit, Glam., inscr. stones, I, iv, 18
Llantwit Major, Glam., architecture, E. A. F., III, iv, 31; J. H. P., III, iv, 41; H. L. J., III, iv, 43, *ill.*; gate house and tithe barn, H. L. J., III, iv, 184, *ill.*; heraldry of the roof, G. G. F., III, iv, 284, *ill.*; tomb, I, ii, 319, *ill.*; III, ii, 228; III, iii, 317; III, xv, 435
Llantwit Vardre, Glam., IV, ix, 4
Llantysilio, Denb., IV, vi, 39

Llanunwas camp, Pemb., IV, vi, 83, *ill.*
Llanuwchllyn, Merion., IV, viii, 200; IV, xiii, 122
Llanvapley, Mon., II, v, 47
Llanveithin manor, Glam., III, xii, 8
Llanverin, Mon., effigy, I, ii, 248
Llanwddyn, Mont., frescoes, IV, iii, 71; IV, v, 95, 176, 199
Llanwenfaen, Ang., I, i, 436
Llanwenllwyfo, Ang., III, v, 170
Llanwenog, Card., III, v, 306; IV, ix, 345
Llanwinio stone, IV, viii, 74
Llanwnda, Pemb., church, IV, xiv, 344; cross, J. Pn., I, iii, 283, *ill.*; IV, iii, 135; French invasion, IV, xiv, 317; incised stones, IV, xiii, 104, *ill.*, J. O. W.; remains, III, i, 273
Llanwnen ch., Card., IV, ix, 343
Llanwnog, Mont., III, ix, 285
Llanwnwr, Pemb., IV, xiv, 344
Llanwrin, Mont., II, i, 201
Llanwrtyd, Brec., II, v, 64
Llanyblodwel, Shrop., III, xiv, 268; urn, IV, iv, 251, 305
Llanybyther, Card., IV, ix, 344
Llanychaeron, Card., III, iv, 319
Llanychllwydog, Pemb., IV, xiv, 341
Llanycrwys, Carm., grange of, IV, x, 169
Llanyfynu Ped., III, xiii, 267, 272
Llanymynech, Salop, III, vi, 183
Llanynghenedl, Ang., IV, i, 366
Llanynis stone, Brec., II, iv, 334
Llanynys, Denb., III, ix, 268; IV, vii, 260; IV, ix, 156; cross, E. O., IV, x, 227, *ill.*
Llanyre, Radn., *vide* Llanhir
Llanystumdwy, Carn., IV, viii, 331; IV, xiii, 206
Llanywared Ped., III, xiii, 268, 271
Llawdden, the bard, II, iv, 127
Llawhaden castle, Pemb., II, ii, 325; II, iii, 190
Llawr y Bettws church, Merion., III, vii, 77
Llech Eiudon, III, i, 64; IV, ii, 339, *ill.*; IV, iii, 162
Llechfaen, II, iv, 309
Llechgynfarwy, Ang., III, viii, 116
Llech Idris, Merion., I, i, 423
Llechlafar, St. David's, III, v, 89
Llechryd, Court of, Radn., III, iv, 606
Llechryd Roman camp, Brec., IV, iii, 380
Llech-y-gawres, III, ii, 104
Llechylched, Ang., III, viii, 118, *ill.*
Llech Vaelwy, IV, iii, 263
Llech y Drybedd, Pemb., I, ii, 373; III, x, 311; IV, iii, 131
Llech y Wyddon, I, iii, 311
Lleenog, II, iv, 44, 214
Lleisan ap Morgan Gam of Avene, III, xiii, 10
Lleisan ap Morgan, Lord of Avene, III, xiii, 7
Lleisan ap Morgan Vachan, III, xiii, 11
Lleision, Abbot of Neath, I, i, 469
Lleisoniaid, II, iv, 240, *n.*
Llemenig, II, iii, 110
Lletty Hen, Caer., Card., III, xiii, 286
Lletty Llwyd, Caer., Card., III, xiii, 287
Llewelyn ap Griffydd and the Mortimers, III, v, 45
Llewelyn ap Griffydd, arms of, I, i, 45; letter to the Pope, ref., I, iii, 217
Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, I, ii, 222 *et seq.*, 342; death, I, iii, 221; IV, iii, 377; his character, I, ii, 348
Llewelyn ap Ivor, Ld. of Tredegar, I, iii, 337
Llewelyn ap Sitsyllt and his times, H. W. Ll., IV, xiii, 176
Llewelyn ap Ynyr of Iâl, I, i, 44; III, v, 202
Llewelyn Bren, II, i, 292; adherents of, II, ii, 187; the insurrection of, H. H. K., II, ii, 179
Llewelyn Eurdorchog, Ld. of Yale, IV, vi, 33; IV, vii, 119
Llewelyn Offeiriad, IV, viii, 113; IV, ix, 174
Lleweni, Denb., II, i, 153; II, iv, 153
Lleyn, antiquities, III, vi, 240; demolished cromlech in, IV, iii, 51; monuments, I, iv, 4
Llidiart Yspytty, Carn., III, xiv, 480
Lligwy cromlech, Ang., III, xiii, 135, *ill.*
Llingogyrn, III, iv, 107
Llithfaen, Carn., I, iv, 63
Llochtyn, IV, vi, 193
Lloegr, III, iv, 148
Llowes, Radn., III, iv, 531; cross, IV, iv, 321; IV, v, 83
Lloyd, Bp. Wm., of S. Asaph, I, iv, 108; III, iv, 206
Lloyd, Dr. Griffith, Princ. of Jes. Coll., Oxf., III, vi, 173
Lloyd of Hafodunos, Denb., III, xv, 25; IV, i, 182
Lloyd of Hendrewraig, Ang., I, iv, 186
Lloyd of Henllan (Foxhall), III, xv, 13, 108; IV, i, 176
Lloyd, Humphrey, the antiquary, I, i, 347; I, ii, 279; I, iii, 277; I, iv, 68; grant to, by Henry VIII, I, ii, 373
Lloyd, Judge, of Berth, IV, vii, 271
Lloyd of Llanfair Clydogau, Card., Ped., III, vii, 156

Lloyd of Llangwynodl, I, iv, 186
Lloyd of Berth and Rhagad, IV, vii, 267
Lloyd of Bodidris in Yale, III, xv, 10, 17
Lloyd of Castle Hywel, Card., III, vi, 170
Lloyd of Clochfaen, III, xiii, 258
Lloyd of Dolau Gleision, Merion., Ped., IV, x, 48
Lloyd of Drenewydd, Shrops., Ped., IV, viii, 37
Lloyd of Fern and Llwyn Yn, Ped., IV, vi, 230
Lloyd of Henblas, Ang., I, iv, 103
Lloyd of Llanforda, Shrops., Ped , IV, vii, 118
Lloyd of Llwyn y Maen, Ped., IV, vii, 113
Lloyd of Pentrehobyn, etc., Flint., Ped., IV, vi, 232
Lloyd of Peterwell, Card., III, vi, 276; III, vii, 157, 315
Lloyd of Plas Madoc, Denb., III, xiii, 263
Lloyd Sir Charles, of Millfield, Card., III, vi, 275
Lloyd, Evan, of Bodidris, I, i, 266; escutcheon, III, v, 205; III, xv, 111
Lloyd, Francis, III, vi, 273; III, vii, 315
Lloyd, Marmaduke, III, vi, 176; IV, xii, 236, 273
Lloyd, Richard, of Estlys and Dulassau, IV, vi, 266
Lloyd, Thomas, Treasurer of St. David's, III, vi, 174
Lloyd of Wickwer, Denb., IV, viii, 52
Lluellyn of Fletcham Lodge, I, i, 45
Lluest Llewelyn, Radn., III, i, 192
Llwchwr River, IV, i, 3
Llwyd, Ed., IV, iii, 263
Llwyd, Humphrey, IV, iii, 73; *see also* Lloyd
Llwyd, Miss Angharad, obit., III, xiii, 69
Llwyd, Sir Gruffydd, of Tregarnedd, I, iv, 191
Llwydiarth, Mont., I, ii, 246
Llwyn Dafydd, IV, x, 183
Llwyn Dedwydd, Merion., IV, viii, 193
Llwyn Egryn, Flint., Ped., IV, vi, 235
Llwyn Ynn, Denb., Ped., IV, vi, 231
Llwyn Ynn, Parry and Price of, IV, vi, 239; IV, vii, 170, 175, 259
Llwynfedwen Maen Hir, Brec., II, iv, 323
Llwyn y Gardd, Merion., III, vii, 168
Llwyn y Gwalch, Carn., I, ii, 206
Llwyn y Maen, Oswestry, IV, iv, 249; IV, vii, 113; IV, viii, 98; *see also* Lloyd
Llyfr Coch, Asaph; *see* Asaph
Llyfr Coch, Hergest; *see* Hergest
Llyfr Du Basing; *see* Basing
Llyfr Du Caerfyrddin, III, xv, 212; IV, v, 173; *see* Carmarthen
Llyfr Du y Waen, III, xv, 217
Llyfr Gwyn, III, xv, 353
Llyfr Gwyn Rhydderch, III, xv, 209
Llyfr Taliesin, III, xv, 214
Llyn Barfog, legend, J. P., II, iv, 201
Llyn Bedydd Maelor, IV, viii, 270
Llyn Caws, legend, IV, iv, 208
Llyn Llydaw, Carn., anc. remains, III, viii, 159; IV, v, 150
Llyn Savaddon, Llangors lake, Brec., I, i, 232
Llyn y Morwynion legend, Merion., II, ii, 44; IV, vii, 251
Llynwent, Radn., III, iv, 501
Llys Du, circles, Carn., III, vii, 90
Llys Edwin, Flint., IV, vi, 228
Llys Eurun, Denb., II, iv, 212; III, iii, 42
Llys Dinorwig, Carn., III, vii, 240; IV, viii, 337
Llys Ivor, Radn., III, iv, 523
Llysan Ped., Denb., IV, ix, 174
Llysfaen well, Carn., I, i, 184
Llyslew, Ang, I, iii, 243
Llyswen ch., Brec., III, viii, 293
Llyswen manor, Card., IV, ix, 299
Llywarch Hen, II, ii, 53; II, iii, 61
——— and the destruction of Uriconium, T. W., III, ix, 249; T. S., III, x, 62; W. F. S., III, x, 152; E. G., III, x, 156; T. W., III, x, 164; E. G., III, x, 262
Llywarch ap Bran, I, iv, 41
Loch, Mr. H. B., Presidential Address, I. of Man, III, xi, 406
Loch Mariaker, Brittany, III, ii, 349
Logan rock, Corn., III, iii, 367
Lollards in Herefordshire; *see* Deerfold
Lomarec, inscr. stone, Brittany, E. L. B., IV, iii, 10
Lôn y Bwbach, Ang., III, i, 27
London, Lord de Ros's *Memorials of the Tower of*, rev., III, xii. 522
Londres, De, of Kidwelly, II, iii, 14; III, xiv, 346; IV, ix, 84
Longhouse crom., Pemb., IV, iii, 140; IV, xiv, 345
Longueville Fam., I, i, 340
Longueville-Jones, Harry, obit., IV, ii, 94
Lords, MSS. of House of, IV, xi, 221
Lordships of Wales (Bronwydd MSS.) III, viii, 226
Lost churches in Wales, III, x, 75, 178, 330

Lost lake identified, iii, iv, 107
Lostwithiel, Corn., III, viii, 312, 321; J. T. B., III, xi, 157, *ill.*
Lougher, Robert, LL.D., II, i, 148; II, iv, 118, 244
Loughers of Nottage, II, iv, 255
Loughers of Tithegston and Newton, II, iv, 241
Loughor, ogham inscr. altar, H. L. J., III, xv, 258
Louis, son of K. of France, seal of, I, iii, 154
Loundres Fam., II, iii, 140; *see also* Londres
Lovel, charter of Thomas, II, iv. 176
Loventium, III, vii, 309, 312; III, xiv, 450; W. Rees, IV, iv, 113
Low spring tides, III, vii, 169, 246
Lubbock's *Prehistoric Times*, rev., III, xii, 379
Ludlow, ann. meet., 1852, II, iii, 301; castle, II, iv, 283; III, i, 222; III, x, 273; castle chapel, IV, xii, 207; C. C. B., IV, xiii, 126; castle, description and history of, G. T. C., IV, viii, 165, *plan*; IV, xii, 357; castle, survey of, in 1771, III, xiv, 143; church of S. Laurence, IV, xii, 358; Clive's *History of, and the Lords Marchers*, I, i, 139; Wright's *History of*, rev., I, i, 371; records, II, iii, 328
Ludlow of Stokesay, II, iv, 40
Lukis's *Rude Stone Monuments*, IV, vi, 297
Lusignan, house of Valence, III, vi, 258
Lustleigh stone, Devon, IV, xi, 161, *ill.*; IV, xiii, 50
Lusuen, Brittany, III, v, 183
Lydney park, Glouc., inscr. stone, I, iii, 25; *Roman Antiquities at.* rev., IV, x, 237; Roman inscriptions, Preb. D., IV, vi, 215
Lydstep, Pemb., anc. ho., III, xii, 368; III, xiii, 365, *ill.*; IV, xii, 159
Lydwolfe, Bp. of S. David's, II, iii, 158
Lymbroke nunnery, Heref., II, ii, 306
Lymore, Mont., III. ii. 359; IV, x, 349
Lymne, Roman castrum, C. R. S., II, iv, 160
Lyonshall, Heref., III, ix, 370; font, III, x, 149
Lyrad Ynys, Ang., IV, ix, 134
Lysons' *Our British Ancestors*, III, xii, 383; *Romans in Gloucestershire*, III, vi, 340
Lythan, S., Glam., II, ii, 200; cromlech, E. L. B., IV, v, 71; J. W. Lukis, IV, vi, 171, *ill.*; parish of, G. T. C. and R. O. J., III, viii, 196

M.

M., ancient forms of letter, J. O. W., I, i, 303
Mabinogi, A, IV, iii, 162
Mabinogion, The, III, viii, 289; IV, iii, 162, 359; IV, ix, 79; Arthur and his knights, I, i, 48
Mabon, son of Modron, II, iii, 251
Mabon, S., II, iii, 253
"Macaritini", inscr. stone, III, xi, 59
Macclesfield, Earl of, Ld. Pres., I, i, 141
"Maccudeceti", stone, III, vii, 296; III, x, 105; IV, ii, 266
Machen tumuli, Mon., III, i, 123
Machynlleth, annual meeting at, 1866, III, xii, 527; etymology of name, III, vi, 65; IV, v, 91, 260; Parliament of O. Glyndwr, II, ii, 35; III, xii, 543
Maclagan's *Chips from Old Stones*, rev., IV, xiii, 78; *Hill Forts of Scotland*, rev., IV, vi, 294
"Macutus", inscr. stone (Boston), III, x, 105
Madeley ch., Heref., III, xiii, 402
Madoc, Prince, and America, III, xv, 297
Madoc ap Gruffydd Maelor, founder of Valle Crucis abbey, I, i, 18
Madoc Vychan, adherent of Llewelyn Bren, II, ii, 188
Madron, Menan Tol, Corn., III, x, 292, *ill.*
Maelan, IV, vi, 194
Maelgwn Vychan, I and II; II, v, 300
Maelgwn Vychan, insurrection of, T. O. M., II, v, 290
Maelog of Llys Talybont, Glam., III, xiv, 49
Maelor, in time of civil wars, I, i, 35, 36
Maelor Gymraeg, extent of lordship, IV, v, 132; history of lordship, IV, iv, 240, 305; IV, v, 22, 132, 185;

IV, vi, 32, 224, 325; IV, vii, 20, 113, 165, 259; IV, viii, 22, 97, 193; IV, ix, 161, 273; IV, x, 43
Maelor Saesneg, IV, iv, 66; M. H. Lee, IV, vii, 287; IV, viii, 270; IV, x, 7; IV, xi, 253
Maen Achwynfan, Flint., III, iv, 228, 447; J. O. W., III, xi, 364, *ill.*
Maen Beuno, Mont., III, iii, 299
Maen Ceti, Gower, II, i, 102; III, ii, 102; III, vii, 32, report; IV, i, 30; *see also* Arthur's Stone
Maen Cliff castle, Corn., Blight, III, xi, 77, *ill.*
Maen Dylan, Carn., I, iv, 128
Maen Gorsedd, III, ii, 109
Maen Hir, II, i, 105; III, vii, 61
Maen Illtyd, Brec., III, viii, 233
Maen Llog, II, i, 4
Maen Llythyrog, Glam., J. O. W., III, v, 287, *ill.*
Maen Madoc, III, iv, 406, *ill.*
Maen Morddwyd, I, i, 433; IV, i, 134
Maen Morwynion, Brec., IV, iii, 385
Maen y Gweddiau, Brec., III, iv, 159
Maenan, Carn., IV, xiii, 332
Maenol, Porthaml, charter, Ang., I, iv, 40
Maenor Pyr, Pemb., G. N. S., I, iv, 204
Maen's castle, Corn., III, iii, 367
Maentwrog, inscr. stone, from Tomen y Mur, J. O. W., III, ii, 141, *ill.*
Maerdy Ped., Merion., IV, vii, 128
Maesbrwg Ped., Oswestry, IV, iv, 308
Maes Coch, nr. Hay, battlefield of, III, xiii, 413
Maes Garmon, battle of, III, v, 59
Maes Gwyn, coin, Carm., II, v, 132
Maes Llymystyn, Mont., III, ii, 329
Maes Maen Cymro, Denb., Ped., IV, vii, 260; IV, ix, 177
Maes Mawr, G. A. D., Llanidan, Ang., III, ii, 123
Maes Mochnant, Ped. of the Wynnes of, IV, xi, 213
Maes Mor, Denb., Ped., IV, viii, 112, 193; Roman coins, III, ix, 271
Maes Mynach stone, Card., IV, ix, 351
Maes y Brentain, Card., III, i, 144
Maesyfed (*i.e.*, Radnor), etymology of, II, v, 97; III, i, 275
Maesyfelin (Millfield), Card., III, vi, 176, 278
Magedauc, battle of, III, xi, 150
Maglona (Pennal), Merion., III, xii, 542
Magna Charta and the Welsh, I, ii, 228
Magna, Roman station, III, ii, 31, 154
Magnus, K. of Norway, I, iii, 145
Magor ch., Mon., II, ii, 103, 104, 195, 197; III, ii, 227
Magos, *vide* Caerfagu
Maiden stone, Brec., I, ii, 235; IV, iii, 385
Mainwaring, Col. Randall, IV, xiii, 198, 203, 204
Makerfeld, Lanc., I, i, 340
Malefant of Winwere (Wenvoe), II, iii, 210, 293
Malen, Ellyll, I, iii, 25
Malen kirk, I. of Man, III, xi, 415; church furniture, *ill.*, E. L. B., III, xii, 472
Malmesbury abbey, III, i, 105
Malpas church, Mon., J. O. W., IV, x, 193
Malvern, II, i, 15; priory, Or. Doc., IV, i, 27
Man, Isle of, anc. names of, III, iii, 220; annual meeting of C.A.A. in 1863, III, xi, 405; bronze implements, III, xii, 476; *History* (Cumming), III, iii, 78; *Keeils and Treen Churches* (Oliver), III, xii, 261; Runic inscriptions on cross, J. G. C., III, xii, 251; Runic ornamentation of crosses, J. G. C., III, xii, 156; *Runic Remains* (J. G. Cumming), rev., III, iv, 119; III, v, 73; Scandinavian crosses in, J. G. C., III, xii, 460, *ill.*; stone monuments in, E. L. B., III, xii, 46, *ill.*
Mananan Mac Lir, mythic connection with the I. of Man, R. R. B., III, xii, 137
Manawyddan ap Llyr, IV, iv, 106
Manillae, Irish and African, III, v, 159
Manley, Cornelius, I, i, 266
Mannest, Brec., III, xiii, 348
Manny, Walter de, K. G., I, i, 264; IV, vi, 29
Manorbeer, Pemb., camp, IV, vi, 81, *ill.*; castle, II, i, 68; III, iii, 308; J. R. C., IV, xi, 287; its early owners, G. Duckett, IV, xi, 134; IV, xiii, 166; church, II, iii, 177; IV, xi, 286; cromlech, III, xi, 282, *ill.*; IV, iii, 127; ruined house, IV, viii, 311; *vide also* Manor Pyr
Manors in Glam., IV, i, 13
Mansell of Briton Ferry, II, ii, 239
Mansell evidences, G. T. C., III, x, 281
Mansell Fam., II, ii, 238
Mansell, Jenkin, III, x, 112
Mansell, Lord Bussy, III, x, 123
Mansell of Margam, II, ii, 238; III, x, 107; Sir John, III, x, 108; Sir Rice, III, x, 112; III, xiii, 323; Sir Robert, III, x, 116; IV, iv, 31, 217
Mansell, wedding dinner 1716, II, ii, 240
Manual for Genealogist, Topographer, and Antiquary (Sims), III, ii, 340

MANUSCRIPTS—Welsh, and relating to Wales :—
Ashmolean, Oxford, III, vii, 133
Beaufort, III, iii, 72
Benet Coll., Cambr., Welsh, III, vii, 233
Bodrhyddan, III, x, 320
British Museum, III, i, 247
Bronhwylfa, *vide* Bodrhyddan
Bronwydd, *re* Kemes and Newport, II, iii, 149 ; III, viii, 226 ; III, xiii, 132
Bulkeley, *re* civil wars, I, i, 326, 385 ; II, ii, 229 ; II, iii, 29
Carmarthen, Black Book of, III, x, 262
Cefn y Braich (Wm. Maurice), civil wars in N. W., I, i, 33 ; legend of S. Monacella, I, iii, 139
Chronicle of abbey of S. Peter's, Gloucester, I, i, 223
Cwtta Cyfarwydd (P. Roberts), S. Asaph, IV, vii, 79 ; IV, x, 74
Cwtta Cyfarwydd o Vorganwg, I, i, 220 ; III, x, 320
Date and authority of Welsh, III, x, 63
David Morgan, III, i, 218
De la Roche, II, iii, 258
Dineley on Wales, III, xiii, 301
Dwnn, L., III, ii, 182
Evenegylthen (S. Asaph), I, ii, 184 ; I, iii, 373
Garreglwyd (Panton), IV, viii
Golden Grove, Carm., II, ii, 338 ; IV, i, 256
Gwydir, III, iii, 387
Gwysaney, IV, xii, 202
Hafod, penes W. L. Banks, II, v, 111
Harleian, relative to Wales, II, iii, 69
Hengwrt, catalogue at Peniarth of, III, ix, 73 ; III, xv, 209, 352 ; IV, i, 73
Hergest, red book of, III, xii, 76
Historical Commission, IV, ix, 66, 141, 225, 302
Jesus Coll., Oxford, III, i, 117
Juvencus, III, x, 153
Kemes, Geo. Owen, III, xiii, 132
Lansdown, II, iii, 69
Llanforda and Sir Wm. Williams, III, iv, 347
Llanllyfni, III, ix, 280
Maurice, *see* Cefn y Braich.
Menevia Sacra, S. David's, II, ii, 338
Mona Antiqua, *q. v.*
Mostyn, III, v, 153
Owen's *Pembrokeshire*, II, i, 146
Owen's book of pedigrees, II, v, 33
Paris, III, v, 45
Peniarth, catalogue of, III, vii, 164 ; III, xv, 209, 295, 352 ; IV, i, 76, 323 ; IV, ii, 101
Price of Aberhonddu (Brecon), II, v, 135
Psalter, Latin, I, i, 117
Rhyl (Llwyd), I, iii, 285 ; I, iv, 1
Salisbury of Erbistock, I, i, 145
Sebright, IV, xi, 230
Stackpole, heral. visitation, III, xi, 210
Stowe collection, heraldic, II, i, 65
Tynyrhyl (Miss A. Llwyd), I, iii, 285 ; I, iv, 1
Wales, catalogue of, relating to, II, i, 65
Welsh deeds, II, iii, 36, 151, 258
Welsh, in chapter house of Westminster abbey, II, iv, 288
Welsh MSS. and Rolls, III, ii, 341
Welsh Soc., I, i, 375
Wynnstay, III, vi, 330
Manx arms, III, iii, 46 ; III, vi, 246 ; bronze instruments, III, xii, 476 ; *History, Civil and Ecclesiastical*, J. G. Cumming, III, iii, 45 ; kings and bishops, catalogue of, III, iii, 47 ; ornaments, III, xii, 156 ; records, III, v, 152 ; Runic insc., III, xii, 251 ; *Runic Remains*, III, iii, 77, 78 ; rev., III, iv, 119 ; III, v, 73 ; Soc. for Publishing MSS., III, iv, 413 ; stone implements, III, xii, 46
Map of Britannia Secunda, III, vi, 186, 337
Map of Cornwall, Land's End, III, iii, 275
Map of Wales (Owen's), III, ix, 267
Marazion, Cornwall, III, iii, 281
March, or Mark, and Markmen, III, vi, 34
Marchan of Dyffryn Clwyd, IV, vii, 125
Marcher prerogatives, III, v, 2 ; IV, viii, 252
Marchers, the Lords, T. W., I, iv, 141 (their power) ; H. S. M., III, vi, 38 ; their records, where ? III, i, 277 ; books giving account of, III, i, 277
Marches of Wales, III, ii, 355 ; with list of Ld. Presidents, Sir G. Duckett, Bart., IV, xii, 137, 186 ; counties formed out of, T. O. M., III, iii, 81 ; council of the, III, vi, 42 ; jurisdiction of the, III, vi, 46
Marches (Irish), III, ii, 77
Marcross manor, Glam., III, xii, 88 III, xiv, 53
Marden bell, Heref., I, iv, 169

Marden, ch., Heref., II, iv, 33
Mareshall, Anselm, 8th Earl of Pembroke, III, vi, 94 ; Earl of Pembroke, I, ii, 346 ; division of his inheritance, III, vi, 189 ; Gilbert (6th earl), III, vi, 87 ; Richard (5th earl), III, vi, 81; Walter (7th earl), III, vi, 91 ; William (3rd earl), III, v, 189, 241 ; his character, gifts, and foundations, III, vi, 1 ; William the younger (4th earl), III, vi, 4.
Margam abbey, Glam., I, ii, 146 ; I, iii, 263 ; I, iv, 315 ; III, vii, 342, 345 ; abbots, I, iii, 38, 263 ; III, xiii, 313 ; benefactors, III, xiii, 318 ; cartulary, III, vi, 17 ; charters, III, xiii, 20-25, 28, 36, 38, 43, 44 ; III, xiv, 24-59, 182, 345 ; contributions towards, G. T. C., III, xiii, 311 ; III, xiv, 24, 182, 345 ; grants, I, ii, 18 ; history, III, viii, 161 ; inscr. stone, Rom.-Brit., II, ii, 147 ; III, iv, 345 ; lands exchanged with Tewkesbury Abbey, IV, xiii, 73 ; Mansells of, III, x, 107 ; monuments, I, iii, 38, *ill.* ; III, xiii, 333 ; mound (cruciform) near, II, iii, 316 ; ground plan of the abbey, III, xiii, 324
Margan church, epitaph to Evan Rise, III, xiv, 383
Margan, taxatio of, III, xiii, 316 ; *Valor Eccles.*, III, xiii, 321 ; *Benefic.*, Or. Doc., IV, i, xxxvi
Marganenses Annales, I, iii, 262 ; III, xiii, 312
Marked stones in Wales, E. L. B., III, xiii, 150, *ill.*
Marks on stones, Carn., III, ix, 331
Marle, Carn., I, ii, 17
Marloes, Pemb., III, x, 11
Marriage ceremony in 1635, II, iv, 121
Marriage of Catholic priesthood, III, iv, 417
Marros crom., Glam., IV, i, 42, *ill.*
Marston Moor, battle of, I, i, 37
Martell Family, I, ii, 143
Martianus Capella, old Welsh glosses on, IV, iv, 1
Martin IV, bull of Pope, I, ii, 146
Martin Davy's stone, Pemb., III, iv, 213
Martlebury, Pemb., IV, xi, 166
Marwnad Cunedda, T. S., II, iii, 47
Marwnad Cynddylan, T. S., III, x, 65
Mary, dedication of wells to Saint, I, i, 54
Mary's dream, III, xi, 397
Mascy, I, i, 264
Mason, Rd., obit., IV, xiii, 75
Massey, W. H., obit., III, ii, 169
Matgorn Yr Ych Banawg, III, xiv, 85
Mathavern, Mont., burnt, I, i, 38
Mathavern, Davydd Llwyd of, I, i, 49 ; IV, ix, 202
Matherne, Mon., II, ii, 18
Mathey of Llanestyn, IV, vi, 338
Mathraval, Mont., I, i, 47 ; II, iv, 194 ; III, ii, 70 ; IV, x, 327
Mathraval wood IV, xiii, 269
Mathri, Pemb., IV, iii, 139
Matrimonial alliances of the Royal Family of England with the princes and magnates of Wales, Ed. Byam, III, xiv, 147
Matthew Fam., Glam., III, x, 247 ; IV, iii, 271 ; tombs in Llandaff cathedral, IV, x, 38
Matthews of Blodwel Fechan, Ped., IV, vii, 30
Matthews of Broad Oak, Flint., IV, vii, 90
Maud's castle, Radn., I, iv, 239 ; III, ii, 161 ; IV, vi, 251, 253
Maughold, I. of Man, III, xi, 427 ; IV, ix, 77
Maulus Muloen, IV, iii, 73, 161
Maund Brian chapel, IV, xiv, 20
Maurice, Dean of St. Asaph, II, i, 156
Maurice of Glan Cynllaith, IV, i, 180
Maurice, William, of Cefn y Braich, MSS., I, i, 33
Maurice, S., abbey, Brittany, III, v, 186 ; III, vi, 247
Maw (Barmouth), II, iii, 246
Mawddwy Commote, II, i, 202
Mawddwy Gwylliaid Cochion, II, v, 119
Mawddwy, river, IV, iii, 360
Mayer, Liverpool, Joseph, III, xv, 93
Maynard, John, III, vii, 121
Mazer cup, Caergwrle, *vide* Caergwrle
Measures of land, ancient, III, x, 76, 179
Mechain, ancient lords of, G. T. O. B., III, ix, 157
Mechain, *Gwaith y Parch Gwallter*, rev., IV, i, 165
Mechyll, S., IV, vi, 291
Mediolanum, II, ii, 138 ; III, iii, 172 ; III, iii, 306 ; iv, v, 207
Megalithic remains in France, E. L. B., IV, v, 320
Meifod, Mont., church, III, ii, 357 ; IV, x, 327, 347 ; IV, xiv, 242 ; modus of a red rose, IV, ix, 78, 157, 233 ; tombstone, D. R. T., IV, xi, 182, *ill.*
Meigen, battle of, II, iv, 47
Meinau Gwyr, Pemb., III, vi, 33
Meini Hirion, Penmaenmawr, I, i, 71 ; III, vii, 150

Meirchion ap Rhydderch, charter of, III, xii, 20
Melangell, S., I, iii, 139
Melchin, S., I, iii, 340
Melinog manor, Brec., IV, xiv, 18, 28
Mellac, antiq., Brittany, III, v, 184
Melleneth, *see* Moelynaid d
Mellon's, S., Mon., III, i, 122; E. A. F., III, iii, 265, *ill.*
Mellteyrn, Carn., IV, iv, 106
Melrose Abbey (Wade), rev., III, viii, 74, *ill.*
Melverley church, Salop, IV, viii, 320; scholastic ferule from, IV, xii, 315, *ill.*
Melville, Rev. E., obit., III, iv, 106
Memorials of the Tower of London, rev., III, xii, 522
Mên Scriffys, Corn., III, iv, 182
Menai, or Mœne, commot, I, i, 127, 298; free tenants of, I, iv, 285; grant of fishing, II, i, 156
Menai bridge, bronze implements, IV, viii, 206, *ill.*; urns found near, III, xiv, 244
Menaifron, Ang., Roman remains, III, xi, 309
Mên-an-tol, Corn., III, iii, 291
Menapia, Pemb., II, ii, 167
Menay, rental of commots, III, xiv, 106
Menechi, Pemb., II, iii, 111
Menevia, *vide* S. David's
Menhir of Kerloaz, Brittany, IV, v, 322
"Menvendanus" stone, IV, ii, 140, *ill.*, 256
Menw, IV, iii, 195
Menyfey petitions, III, ix, 96
Menzie's *Legendary Tales*, III, xi, 227
Mereadoci, Vita Sancti, III, xv, 408
Mereazek Beunans, IV, iii, 77; IV, iv, 298
Meredith ap Ivan, III, vi, 109: brass in Dolwyddelan church, IV, vii, 230
Meredith Iorwerth, tomb at Rhuddlan, I, i, 444; I, ii, 318
Meredith of Glantanat, Ped., III, xv, 99
Meredith of Pentrebychan, Ped., III, xv, 103
Meredith, Sir Charles, II, iii, 32
Merewald of Hereford, II, v, 103
Merioneth, arms of the county, I, ii, 123, 135, *ill.*; extent of (*temp.* Edward I), III, xiii, 183; oath of fealty to Prince of Wales, I, ii, 243; primeval, E. L. B., IV, iv, 84; seal of archdeacon of, I, ii, 19
Merionethshire, antiquities, I, iv, 321; II, i, 228, 315; II, ii, 54; clergy in 1623, presentments against, III, ix, 285; documents, *c.* 1600, III, x, 101; exhalation near the sea, III, v 161; extent (*temp.* Ed. I), III, xiii 183; heraldry, IV, iii, 324; lawless state (*temp.* Ed. IV and Hen. VIII), I, ii, 245; letter, *re* civil war, IV, vi, 208; Lords-Lieutenant and Custodes Rotulorum, W. W. E. W., I, i, 139; records of inquisitions, W. W. E. W., I, i, 396; I, ii, 20; I, iii, 69, 257; representatives in Parliament, W. W. E. W., I, i, 357; I, ii, 188, 282; Rob. Vaughan of Hengwrt's Notes, II, i, 200; Roman roads in, I, iii, 175; sheriffs, W. W. E. W., I, ii, 123, 282; tumuli (W. W. Ff.), Bryn Cornyn iau, II, iii, 214; tumuli, Cwm Llwyd, II, iii, 96; tumuli, Goleuwern, II, iii, 65; tumuli, Tomen Pentre, IV, v, 313; wills, IV, xiii, 122
Merivale bridge, Dartmoor, cairns, IV, i, 25
Merlyn legend, IV, vii, 255
Merrick, Thos., III, vi, 250
Merrion court, Pemb., III, iv, 112
Merrivale avenue, Dartmoor, IV, i, 25
Mersete hundred, IV, ix, 181
Merthyr, manor of, Corn., III, vi, 338
Merthyr and its neighbourhood, antiquities, T. S., II, iv, 317
Merthyr church, inscr. stone, II, iv, 333
Merthyr Mawr church, inscr. stone, III, ii, 319, *ill.*; III, xv, 433; manor, IV, ix, 18
Merthyr Parva, IV, ix, 20
Merthyr, Quakers' yard, IV, xii, 153
Merthyr Tewdrig, IV, xii, 335
Merthyr Tydfil, manor, IV, viii, 266; inscr. stone, III, iv, 163, *ill.*
Merwald, King, IV, iv, 379
Mesehowe: Orkney and Runic Literature of Scandinavia, rev., III, x, 77
Meugant, S., I, iii, 340
Meyler Fam., Ireland, II, iii, 136
Meyric, *Morganiæ Archaiographica* of Rees, III, viii, 112
Meyric of Cottrell, Ped., III, viii, 111
Meyrick of Bodorgan and Bodowyr, Ang., I, i, 163
Meyrick of Ucheldre, Merion., Ped., IV, vii, 126
Meyrick, old will, IV, ix, 149
Meyrick, Sir Gelli, III, x, 20
Meyrick, Sir Samuel Rush, bart., obit. of, I, iii, 275
Michael, S., his office, IV, vii, 32
Michaelchurch, camp, Radn., III, i, 206; parish, III, iv, 534
Michael's, S., Mount, Carnac, E. L. B., III, x, 47

Michaelston-super-Avan, Glam., IV, ix, 128
Middleton, Sir Thos., IV, xii, 323, 325 ; IV, xiii, 59, 63
Middleton, Sir Hugh, *vide* Myddleton
Middlewich, Chesh., camp near, I, i, 465
Milburge, S., II, iv, 99
Milford Haven, III, viii, 11 ; fortifying of (G. Owen's MSS.), III, viii, 14
Military Architecture of the Middle Ages (Viollet-le-Duc), III, vii, 253
Military nomenclature, A.D. 1218, III, iv, 329
Miller of Tegenfelden, legend of the, III, ix, 212
Mills (water) introduced into Ireland, II, ii, 95
Millstones found under maenhirs and dolmens, IV, i, 293
Milo, E. of Hereford, I, i, 213, 221 ; II, v, 23
Milton Sittingbourne, Dorset, IV, iii, 180
Milton's *Comus* at Ludlow, IV, xii, 207
Minerals and battery works, Soc. for, III, ix, 296
Miners, Royal Society of, III, ix, 296
Mines, Roman, in Wales, III, iv, 426 ; tithes of, I, i, 412
Mirrour of Magistrates (Owen Glyndwr), II, iv, 133
Miscellanea Palatina (Ormerod), III, ii, 189
Miscin manor, Glam., IV, ix, 1
Mitchel Troy, Mon., ch., III, iii, 420 ; inscription, I, ii, 80
Mithras, worship of, III, vi, 371
Mitton, Col., I, i, 37, *seq.*
Moat Lane mound, Mont., IV, vi, 64
Moated mounds, G. T. C., IV, vi, 63
Moated mounds of the Upper Severn, G. T. C., IV, xi, 200, *ill.*
Moccas, Heref., II, i, 215 ; III, ix, 375
Mochnant commote, IV, iv, 316
Mochrader, monks of, Merion., D. R. T., IV, iv, 365
Modus of a red rose, IV, ix, 78, 157, 233
Moel Arthur, Denb., II, i, 181
Moel Cwm Cerwyn, Pemb , II, iv, 85
Moel Cynwch, Merion., II, i, 326
Moel Efwr, II, i, 7
Moel Faban, Carn., III, xiii, 102
Moel Fenlli, Denb., I, ii, 109, coins, II, i, 81, *ill.*
Moel Orthrwm, Merion., II, i, 325
Moel Trigarn, Pemb., II, iv, 83 ; III, v, 342
Moel y Don, battle, I, iii, 221 ; ferry, II, ii, 231
Moel y Gaer, Card., I, ii, 357 ; II, i, 175
Moel y Gaer, Denb., II, i, 174 ; IV, vi, 352, *ill.*
Moel y Gaer, Flint., II, v, 85
Moelan, antiquities, Brittany, III, v, 185
Moelfre, huts, Merion., IV, xii, 24
Moelfre, tradition, Carn., III, vii, 152
Moelienydd or Moelynaidd, Radn., cantref, III, iii, 182 ; castle, III, ii, 163 ; lords of, III, iii, 32 ; III, iv, 505 ; manors and parishes, III, iii, 184 ; stewards, III, iii, 189 ; III, x, 39
Mohyn, or Moyn, the bull of battle, I, iii, 23
Moinscourt, Mon., II, ii, 8
Moitura, Sligo, IV, xi, 90
Mold, Flint., Bailey Hill, I, iv, 229 ; IV, iii, 165 ; Bryn yr Ellyllon, golden armour, I, iii, 98 ; IV, vi, 236 ; church, I, ii, 281, 375 ; church restoration, III, i, 148 ; parish, IV, vi, 44 ; IV, ix, 141 ; rectory, IV, xii, 204 ; the Tower, IV, vi, 224
Molech, worship of, IV, iii, 82
Moll Walbec, III, v, 198 ; IV, iv, 321
Mollington Banastre, I, i, 343
Mona and Monœda, III, v, 232
Mona Antiqua, lost MS., I, i, 85 ; III, i, 219, 280
Mona, chair of, II, i, 8
Mona, early British remains in, II, i, 18
MONA MEDIÆVA :—Ecclesiastical (H. L. J.)
Aberffraw and parishes in cantref, I, i, 61
Beaumaris church, III, i, 157, *ill.* ; old houses (Henblas College), III, ii, 53 ; town, III, i, 252
Bodedern, III, viii, 117
Bodewryd, III, vii, 295
Bodowen chap., I, i, 164
Bodwrog, III, viii, 119
Capel Cadwaladr, I, i, 435
Ceidio, Rhodwyddgeidio or Rhodogeidio, I, ii, 45
Cerrig Ceinwen, I, i, 64
Coedana, III, v, 124
Gwredog, III, v, 169
Heneglwys, I, i, 65
Holyhead, III, ix, 1
Llanallgo, III, v, 123
Llananno, *vide* Newborough
Llanbedr, *vide* Newborough
Llanbabo, III, vii, 298
Llanbadrig, III, viii, 43, *ill.*
Llanbedr Goch, I, ii, 257

Llanbeulan, I, i, 67
Llanddeiniol Fab., I, i, 434
Llanddona, I, ii, 322
Llanddwyn, I, i, 425
Llanddwynwen, I, i, 425
Llanddyfnan, I, ii, 172
Llandegfan, III, v, 21
Llandrygarn, III, viii, 121
Llandyfrydog, III, v, 174
Llandysilio, I, ii, 168
Llanedwen, I, ii, 49
Llaneilian, III, vii, 123, *ill.*
Llanenghenedl, III, viii, 120
Llanerchymedd, III, v, 174
Llaneugrad, III, v, 121; III, xiii, 108
Llanfachraeth, III, viii, 47
Llanfaelog, III, viii, 122
Llanfaes, I, iv, 55
Llanfaes Friary, III, i, 73
Llanfaethlu, III, viii, 48
Llanfair, Bettws Geraint, *vide* Pentraeth
Llanfair Mathavarn Eithaf, I, ii. 176
Llanfair Pwll Gwyngill, I, ii, 170
Llanfair y Cwmwd, I, i, 435
Llanfair Ynghornwy, III, viii, 50
Llanfair yn Neubwll, I, ii, 47
Llanfechell, III, viii, 44, *ill.*
Llanfeirion chap., I, i, 160, 168
Llanffinian, I, i, 300
Llanfihangel Tre'r Beirdd, III, v, 175
Llanfihangel Tyn Sylwy, I, iii, 44
Llanfihangel yn Nhowyn, I, ii, 46
Llanfihangel Ysgeifiog, I, i, 298
Llanfflewyn, III, viii, 46
Llanfwrog, III, viii, 49
Llangadwaladr, I, i, 160
Llangaffo, I, i, 301
Llangefni, I, ii, 42
Llangeinwen, I, ii, 41
Llangoed, I, ii, 325
Llangristiolus, I, i, 63
Llangwyfen, I, i, 156
Llangwyllog, III, v, 171
Llanidan, I, i, 429; III, ix, 259
Llaniestyn, I, ii, 323
Llanrhwydrus, III, viii, 49
Llanrhyddlad, III, viii, 50
Llansadwrn, I, ii, 259
Llantrisant, III, viii, 121, *ill.*
Llanwenfaen, I, i, 436
Llanwenllwyfo, III, v, 170
Llechgynfarwy, III, viii, 116
Llechylched, III, viii, 118, *ill.*
Menai Cwmwd and its parishes, I, i, 298
Newborough, I, i, 426
Penmon, I, iii, 143, 313
Penmon priory, H. L. J., I, iv, 44-48, 128, 198, *ill.*; P. C. E., III, i, 36, *ill.*
Penmynydd, III, v, 23
Penrhos Lligwy, I, i, 166; III, vii, 295; W. W. W., III, xiii, 50, *ill.*
Quirt chap., I, ii, 41
Rhodogeidio, *vide* Ceidio
Rhosbeirio, III, vii. 294
Rhoscolyn, I, i, 436
Rhosfair, *vide* Newborough
Rhoshir, *vide* Newborough
Talybolion, Llanddeusant, III, vii, 297
Talyllyn, I, i, 153
Trefdraeth, I, i, 297
Tref Walchmai, I, i, 158
Tregaian, I, ii, 44
Tyndaethwy Cwmwd and parishes, I, ii, 168
Monacella, *vide* Melangell
Monachi de Mochradr, D. R. T., IV, iv, 365
Monachi Turonences, III, ix, 270
Monachlog parish, Radn., III, iv, 538
Monachty, *or* Mynachty, III, iv, 474, 569; IV, iv, 409
Monaghan's, S., stone, Ireland, I, i, 414
Monasterboice, Ireland, I, iii, 183, *ill.*
Monasteries. *Valor Eccles.*, Or. Doc., IV, i, xxiii—xliv
Monasticon for Wales, II, iv, 283
Monkton, Pemb., III, xiv, 70; old hall, J. R. C., IV, xi, 248, 333; IV, xii, 86; priory, II, ii, 249; II, iii, 181, *ill.*; III, v, 7; IV, xi, 333; priory ch., D. Bowen, IV, xiii, 316
Monmouth, annual meeting (1857), III, iii, 409; castle, II, v, 50; church, II, v, 45; exemption from toll, IV, xiv, 222; S. Cadoc, III, iii, 414; S. Thomas, Over Monnow, II, v, 46
Monmouthshire, and Gloucestershire, III, xi, 220; architectural antiquities in, E. A. F., II, ii. 99, *ill*, 192; II, v, 42; Celtic remains in, I, ii, 275; churches, III, ii, 234; Eccles. remains, C. O. S. Morgan and T. Wakeman, III, v, 312; extinct churches in, IV, v, 339; IV, vi, 96; heraldry, IV, iii, 318, 324; holy wells, I, ii, 88; in Wales or England? III, ii, 355; rambles among the hills, E. H., IV, iii, 153; IV, iv, 98; prehistoric remains, T. Wn., III, i, 14, 120
Mons Heriri, *vide* Tomen y Mur
Montford, Simon de, I, iii, 164; III, vi, 10

Montgomery, Arnulf de, E. of Pembroke, III, v, 6 ; Roger de, II, iv, 39, 101 ; III, v, 5
Montgomery, Black Hall, III, ii, 359 ; borough, III, xii, 372 ; castle, I, i, 37 ; III, ii, 358 ; IV, x, 246, 328 ; IV, xiii, 202 ; castle, G. T. C., IV, xi, 114, *ill.* ; castle, inventory of goods in, IV, xii, 326 ; church, III, ii, 359 ; IV, x, 349 ; church, effigies in, M. H. B., IV, xi, 131 ; customs, III, x, 333 ; Ford, truce at, I, iii, 163 ; II, i, 285 ; Hen Domen, *q. v.*
Montgomeryshire antiquities, IV, x, 323 ; archæology of, III, ii, 347
Montgomeryshire, British remains, III, ii, 81 ; camps and cestyll, III, ii, 81 ; dykes and entrenchments, III, ii, 197 ; early buildings, III, ii, 194 ; erect stones, III, ii, 193 ; roads, etc., III, ii, 195 ; summary, III, ii, 177 ; tumuli, carneddau and beddau, III, ii. 86
Montgomeryshire Collections, Historical and Archaeological, III, xiii, 178 ; III, xiv, 91
Montgomeryshire, Henry III in, R. Wms., IV, x, 241 ; heraldry, IV, iii, 324 ; hut dwellings in, G. E. R., IV, xi, 25 ; letter of Bogo de Knoville, A.D. 1275, I, iii, 216
Montgomeryshire petition, 1645, IV, xiii, 311 ; identification of signatories, IV, xiv, 239
Montgomeryshire, Roman remains in, T. W. H., I, iii, 91 ; sheriff, R. Hunt, IV, xiii, 197 ; *temp.* Ed. I, A.D. 1275, I, iii, 216 *n.* ; wills, IV, xiii, 123 ; IV, xiv, 16
Montmartre ch., Paris, III, i, 210
Monumenta Antiqua : Stone Monuments, Weaver, I, i, 91
Monumental effigies, peculiarities of, in churches in Wales and borders, I, ii, 233, 314 ; I, iii, 35
Monuments, classified, I, i, 14
Monuments, church, in Wales and borders, IV, v, 337
Monuments, preservation of ancient, IV, vii, 151
Moore, Dr., topographical poetry, I, ii, 231
Mor Udd, IV, iv, 391
More of Pencoed, De la, III, i, 118
Morfa Dinlle, Carn., II, iv, 73
Morgan ap Caradoc, lord of Avene, III, xiii, 5
Morgan ap Morgan, lord of Avene, III, xiii, 8
Morgan, bishop of Llandaff, III, iv, 419
Morgan, Bp. Wm., memorial to, III, xiii, 178 ; Hancock's *Memoir of,* IV, viii, 76
Morgan of Caerleon, I, ii, 348 ; III, xii, 87
Morgan of Pencoyd, Mon., III, i, 118
Morganiæ Archaiographica (Rees Meyric), III, viii, 112
Morganwg, II, i, 279 ; IV, i, 10 ; chair, II, i, 8
Morgraig, Glam., II, i, 252
Morial, II, iv, 60
Moridic, inscr. stone, II, iii, 274
Morlais castle, Glam., II, iv, 319 ; G. T. C., III, v, 97, *ill.*
Morley Ped., III, ix, 104
Morley, Glam., ironmasters, III, ix, 94
Morris, Joseph, F.S.A., obit., III, vi, 228
Morris of York, motto, I, i, 45
Mort d'Arthur (Malory), III, iv, 430
Mort d'Arthur (Furnivall), III, xi, 398
Mortimer, Roger de, IV, xiii, 313
Mortimer, Roger, E. of March, IV, ii, 210
Mortimer, Sir Roger, *temp.* Henry III, I, iii, 158 ; I, iv, 235
Mortimers and Prince Llewelyn ap Gruffith, III, v, 48
Mortimers, lords of Moelynaidd, III, iii, 32
Mortimers, lords of Wigmore, IV, v, 99
Mortimer's Cross, list of those engaged in battle of, III, xi, 18
Morton or Mortyn, Ped., Denb., IV, v, 187
Morvah Hill, barrow, Corn., III, xv, 33, *ill.*
Morwydd Ymrawyr camp, Ang., W. W. W., IV, vii, 110, *ill.*
Mosaics, British, Dr. Wollaston, III, x, 356
Mossoglen, Ang., I, ii, 6
Mostyn family, I, iv, 192
Mostyn hall, Flintsh., III, iv, 452
Mostyn, Hon. E. M. Lloyd (lord), I, i, 142
Mostyn library and MSS., III, v, 153
Mostyn of Maesglas, III, xv, 11
Mostyn of Rhyd, three marriages in one day, III, x, 321
Mote, motte, or moat, IV, xi, 200
Moulineaux, *Gaulish Sepultures,* III, iii, 226
Moulton, Glam., III, xii, 15
Mount Calvary, *see* Cornish drama
Mount ch., Card., III, v, 328
Mowbray, Lady Eleanor de, IV, vii, 3
Moyness stone circle, Scotland, III, v, 149

"Mucoi," *i. q.* "Maccu", IV, v, 174
Mule Hill, I. of Man, III, xii, 54, *ill.*, 306
Mulfra cromlech, Corn., III, iii, 353
Munchensys, barons, III, vi, 254
Mundy gospels, IV, xi, 39
Mungrel abbey, Ireland, I, iii, 304
Murchison, Sir Roderick, on Last Battle of Caractacus, II, iii, 321 ; on the Silurian System, II, iii, 319
Muriau Gwyddelod, Merion., III, xiv, 473 ; IV, iv, 86
Murray's *Handbooks, N. Wales*, III, viii, 247 ; IV, v, 346 ; *S. Wales*, III, viii, 247
Museums, desirable for each county, I, i, 11
Music, ancient Egyptian, Greek, etc., I, ii, 299
Music, ancient Welsh, I, i, 185 ; I, ii, 305
Musical instrument, supposed, found in Cardiganshire, E. L. B., IV, x, i, 188, *ill.*
Musical MSS. in Bodleian, III, xii, 193
Myddelton, Llansilin, III, xv, 102, 113
Myddelton of Chirk castle, IV, i, 184
Myddelton, Sir Hugh, Fam., II, i, 134
Myddelton, Sir Richard, III, ii, 291 ; IV, i, 184
Myddelton, *see also* Middleton
Myddfai ch., III, iv, 319
Myfyr, I, iii, 292
Myfyrian archaiology, I, i, 190 ; III, iv, 322
Myfyrion, Ang., I, iii, 291
Mynachty, Llangunllo, Radn., III, iv, 474, 569, 585 ; IV, iv, 409
Mynachty and Rousseau, IV, v, 162
Mynors, family, III, i, 164
Mynydd Carn Goch, tum., Glam., J. T. D. Ll., III, ii, 63, *ill.*
Mynydd Hywel, Card., III, vi, 169
Mynydd y Bryn, urn, III, xiv, 268
Mynydd y Cyrn, battle of, II, iv, 8
Mynydd y Gaer, Denb., II, i, 186
Mynyddawg of Aneurin, III, xi, 392
Mynwere, Pemb., IV, xi, 166
Myrddin, legend, IV, vii, 255
Myth, and a Passage of Diodorus, on the, H. H. K., II, iii, 115
Mythology and Folk-lore, IV, iv, 288
Mythology, elementary, III, ix, 197
Mythology, *Gleanings of Legendary*, R. P., III, ix, 196 ; historical, III, ix, 218 ; pagan god worship, III, ix, 204
Myths and Legends of Wales, D. R. T., IV, vii, 247
Mytton, Col., IV, xiii, 59, 66, 266
Myzes, IV, viii, 261

N.

Naissus, I, ii, 105
Names of places, traces of history in the, IV, i, 147
Names of towns of Britain, II, iv, 207
Names, old Welsh, I, iv, 226
Nangle, Pemb., IV, xii, 162 ; block-house, IV, xi, 342 ; family, II, iii, 139 ; rectory house, II, iii, 191 ; III, xiv, 73, *ill.* ; IV, xi, 342
Nanheudwy commote, Denb., IV, v, 30 ; lordship, IV, v, 30
Nanmor, Davydd (bard), II, iv, 128
Nannau, Merion., II, ii, 33
Nannau, notes on the house of, III, ix, 129
Nannerch crom., Flintsh., III, iii, 71
Nanney, family, II, i, 202
Nanney, Griffith, petition of, III, x, 102
Nanney of Nanney, funeral of Hugh, III, vi, 24
Nant Eos maser cup, IV, x, 66
Nant Gwrtheyrn, Carn., III, xi, 86
Nant Hwrfa, Ang., I, iv, 264
Nant Madyn, Merion., IV, x, 129
Nantanog, Ang., Williams of, I, iv, 280
Nantclwyd, Ped., IV, vii, 264 ; IV, viii, 98
Nantglyn, Denb., Ped., IV, ix, 167, 171
Nantglyn, Denb., urns found near, III, xiv, 245
Nantgyndanyll, IV, iv, 208
Nantlle, Carn., II, iv, 142
Nantmarchan, II, iv, 89
Nantmel, Radn., III, iv, 551
Nantwich taken, I, i, 35
Nant y Cribba moat, Mont., III, ii, 358; IV, xi, 208
Nant y ffridd, Flintsh., Roman altar, IV, ii, 98
Nant y Gwyddel, Mon., II, v, 248
Napoleon III's *Julius Cæsar*, rev., III, xi, 221 ; III, xii, 375
Narberth, Pemb., cas., III, xi, 8 ; Roman coins, III, iii, 313
Naseby, battle of, I, i, 39

Nash ch., Pemb., IV, xi, 339 ; effigy, IV, xii, 244
Nash fam., Pemb., III, xi, 17
Nash's *Pharaoh of the Exodus*, III, x, 81
Natural antiquities, W. W. W., IV, vi, 241, *ill.*
Neale's *Hierologus*, III, ii, 219
Neath, Burgus, IV, ix, 131 ; N. Citra, IV, ix, 128 ; N. Ultra, IV, ix, 133
Neath abbey, I, ii, 146 ; III, vii, 344, 346 ; abbey, heraldic tiles, II, i, 238; III, vii, 345 ; *Abbey and Charters* (G. G. F., rev., I, i, 468) ; III, xiii, 25, 35; abbots, I, i, 469 ; *Val. Benefic.*, Orig. Doc., IV, i, xxxvi ; contrasted with Margam, III, vii, 345 ; effigy of Abbot Adam, J. O. W., IV, vii, 35, *ill.* ; report on abbey, III, vii, 10 ; S. Giles' chapel, III, vii, 344
Nêdd river, IV, i, 4
Neckam, Alex., III, iv, 328
Nerber of Castleton Fam., III, x, 288 ; G. T. C., III, xiii, 375
Nerber Agnes, Inquis. post mortem, III, xiii. 380
Nerquis, Flintsh., coffin-lids, I, ii, 376
Nerquis, Ped. of Wynne of, Flintsh., IV, vi, 234
Nerquis petition, 1632, IV, ix, 145
Nest, dau. of Madoc ap Cradoc, II, i, 281, 303, 304
Nest, dau. of Rhys ap Tewdwr, II, i, 300 ; II, iii, 133 ; III, v, 8 ; IV, xiii, 306
Nest, the Lady, IV, xiii, 306
Netherby, Rom.-Brit. altar, I, iii, 20
Nevern ch., Pemb., III, vii, 174 ; IV, xiv, 341 ; cross, III, v, 333, J. O. W., III, vi, 47, *ill.* ; inscr. stone, IV, v, 20 ; rock cross, E. L. B., IV, iv, 370, *ill.* ; IV, xiv, 342
Nevers (France), church restoration, I, i, 14
Nevill, E. of Salisbury, charter of Richard, IV, iii, 33
Nevin ch., appropr. to Haughmond abbey, III, vi, 333
Nevyn priory, Carn., I, ii, 69
New Moat ch., Pemb., IV, xiv, 339
New Radnor, *v.* Radnor, New
Newark, U.S.A., earthworks, III, xi, 98
Newbiggin tum., Orkney, III, i, 282
Newborough, Ang., charters, I, i, 305, 426 ; IV, iv, 167 ; grant of, III, ix, 189 ; sepulchral slab, II, ii, 168 ; W. W. W., IV, iv, 270, *ill.*
Newbridge moated mound, IV, vi, 66
Newcastle camp, Radn., III, i, 204
Newcastle ch., Bridgend, Glam., II, iii, 156
Newcastle Emlyn, Card., III, v, 346 ; III, vii, 313
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Guide to (J. C. Bruce), rev., I, iii, 83, *ill.*
Newchurch, Radn., III, iv, 534
Newgrange mounds, Ireland, I, iii, 180
Newland ch., Glouc., III, iii, 418
Newmarch, Bernard, lord of Brecon, IV, xiii, 275 ; IV, xiv, 174
Newmarket cross, Flintsh., III, iv, 446
Newport, Mon., cas., II, ii, 202 ; ch., S. Woollos', II, ii, 192 ; III, ii, 227 ; III, iii, 125 ; III, iv, 38
Newport, Pemb., cas., III, v, 334 ; IV, xiv, 342 ; church, III, v, 335 ; IV, xiv, 342 ; crom., I, ii, 374 ; II, iv, 277 ; III, v, 336 ; IV, iii, 140 ; deeds and charters, II, iii, 150; maenhirs, IV, vi, 304, *ill.* ; notes, III, vi, 64 ; IV, xiv, 331
Newton, Carm., Gr. ap Nicholas of, III, xi, 21
Newton crom., Pemb., III, xi, 281, *ill.*
Newton in Makerfeld, I, i, 340
Newton Nottage, Glam., H. H. K., II, iv, 90, 161, 229 ; British remains, II, iv, 93 ; charter of Tho. Lovel, II, iv, 176 ; church, II, iv, 168, *ill.* ; III, xv, 443 ; descent of, II, iv, 165 ; disputed descent, II, iv, 238 ; grants, II, iv, 166 ; rectors, II, iv, 179, 253 ; Roman remains, II, iv, 95 ; succession of proprietors, II, iv, 175 ; tombstone in, II, iv, 174
Newton of Newton, Pemb., III, xi, 8
Newton ogam stones, Scotland, III, xii, 197
Newtown old ch., Mont., II, i, 67 ; II, v, 275 ; III, ii, 71, 361 ; III, x, 254
Nicholas' *Counties and County Families of Wales*, IV, iv, 209
Nicholas, S., Glam., church of, III, viii, 96 ; crom., I, iv, 327 ; IV, v, 72 ; IV, vi, 173 ; parish (G. T. C. and R. O. J.), III, viii, 101
Nicholas, S., Pemb., church of, IV, xiv, 344 ; crom., IV, iii, 139 ; inscr. stone, III, ii, 49, *ill.*
Nicholaston, Gower, bell, IV, ix, 270
Nichol's *Topographer and Genealogist*, III, i, 221
Nistuinam, IV, ix, 295 ; IV, x, 70
Nomenclature, early, III, iv, 456
Nonnita, Corn., III, xii, 421
Nonne, S., life of, III, iii, 251, 377 ; III, iv, 48 ; tomb, Dirinon, R. P., III, iii, 249, *ill.*

Norchard beacon, Pemb., II, ii, 292
Norfolk's *Gleanings among Castles and Convents*, III, i, 65
Norman advances into Wales, III, v, 4
Norman-French, Welsh deed in, *re* Llansilin, I, iv, 115
Normandie Souterraine, III, i, 148, 288
Normandy, turning stones in, III, xii, 374
Norris, Chas., *Etchings of Tenby*, II, iv, 252
Norris, Edwin, obit., IV, iv, 96
Norris Fam., Glam., III, xiv, 352
Norsemen in Pembrokesh., IV, xi, 247
North Wales, Murray's Handbook of, IV, v, 376
Northampton Architectural Soc., II, iii, 153; II, iv, 224; ch. of Holy Sepulchre, II, iii, 153; *Historical Memorials* (Hartshorne), rev., I, iii, 279, *ill.*
Northmen discover America, III, ii, 253
Northmen's connexion with the East, III, ii, 254
Northop, Flintsh., IV, vi, 228; IV, vii, 226; wills, IV, xi, 221; IV, xiv, 16
Northumberland, Castles, Churches, and Antiquities (W. S. Gibson), rev., I, iii, 377
Northwood hall ditches, Shropsh., IV, vi, 166
Norton ch., Radn., iii, x, 253, *ill.*
Norway, relic, IV, v, 179
Notes on Ecclesiastical Remains (O. Morgan and Wakeman), III, v, 312
Notitia Cestrensis, I, i, 368
Noyadd, Radn., III, iv, 518
Nudd Hael, II, iv, 57
Numismatics of the N. Test. (Akerman), I, ii, 383
Nwython ap Gildas, II, iv, 58

O.

Oakhurst, reliquary, Shropsh., III, vii, 301, *ill.*
Oatland circle, I. of Man, III, xii, 52, *ill.*
O'Connor's, Dr., *Rerum Hibernicarum Scriptores ref.*, I, iii, 305
Ode to the Virgin, II, i, 309; II, ii, 80
Odyn's fee manor, Glam., III, vii, 12; Ped., Le Sore and Bawdripp, III, vii, 19
Offa in Herefordshire, IV, xiii, 20
Offa's Dyke, II, v, 83; III, iii, 311, 397; III, iv, 85; III, vi, 37; earlier than Offa, II, i, 73; by J. Earle, III, iii, 196; northern termination, E. G., III, iv, 335; by Ormerod, III, ii, 15, 18; (southern portion), III, v, 317; in Radnorshire, III, ii, 155; by W. Trevor Parkins, IV, vi, 275; and Watt's Dyke, H. L. J., III, ii, 1, 151
Ogam alphabet, III, xv, 149; *Inscribed Monuments* (Brash), IV, viii, 77; IV, xi, 157; inscr. stones of Wales, R. R. B., III, xv, 148, *ill.*; IV, v, 20, 90, 91, 279, 282; inscriptions, IV, iii, 363; letters on, I, i, 290; II, i, 155
Oghams, III, i, 231; III, v, 345; IV, v, 90, 91
Ogham Character, Graves *on the*, rev., I, iv, 151; III, ii, 78; characters in Glam., I, i, 182, 290, 413; Priscian glosses, IV, iv, 105; Turpilian stone, R. R. B., IV, ii, 158
Ogmore cas., II, iii, 13; III, xv, 433
Ogof, Bryn Celli Ddu, III, xv, 140, *ill.*
Ogof, Maen Cwmwd, IV, vi, 192
Ogof, Owen Glyndwr, Merion., ii, II, 119
Ogwr river, IV, i, 5
Olaus Magnus, IV, i, 119
Olave, K. of Man, III, xii, 432
Old Bosullow, Corn., III, iv, 67
Old Oswestry, *see* Oswestry
Old Radnor; *see* Radnor
Oldbury, Bridgenorth, G. T. C., IV, v, 274
Oldcastle, Sir John, Lord Cobham, I, 47; Jo. Davies, IV, viii, 124, 157, 242
Olgar, copper cake, IV, viii, 210
Oliver, Dr., *Britt. Remains in Lincoln and Sleaford*, I, ii, 189
Oliver of Neuaddwen, Mont., IV, vii, 29
Omagh, funeral urns, IV, iii, 273
Onchan, Kirk, I. of Man, III, xi, 426
Oratories, anc., in Cornwall, III, xii, 92
Orchard manor house, East, III, xv, 63
Orchard manor, West, III, xv, 73
Ordericus Vitalis, Norman historian, II, iii, 283
Ordinary in heraldry, II, ii, 69, 165
Ordovices, II, ii, 138, 141
"Oria" inscr. stone, Penmachno, Carn. IV, ii, 262
Orielton Fam., III, iii, 401
Orientation of churches, I, iv, 273
Original letters, II, iv, 62

Orkney antiquities, III, i, 147
Ormerod, George, D.C.L., *History of Cheshire*, IV, vii, 157; *Miscellanea Palatina*, rev. III, ii, 189; obit., IV, v, 161; *Offa's Dyke*, rev., III, v, 317; *Strigulensia*, III, vii, 318
Ormond correspondence, III, xv, 305
Orry's grave, I. of Man, III, xi, 426; III, xii, 57
Orscand, bishop of Quimper, III, iv, 417
Orsedd-Wen tum., Shropsh., II, ii, 9; urn, III, xiv, 250
Osbirn of Richard's cas., Richard Fitz, IV, i, 270
Osborn Wyddel, II, ii, 79; Ped., III, ix, 56
Osorii, inscr. stone, I, iv, 265
Ossian (Dr. Waddell), IV, v, 93
Ossian and the Clyde (Dr. Waddell), rev., IV, vii, 80
Ostorius campaign *v.* Caractacus, II, v, 92
Ostorius Scapula, II, ii, 45
Ostricius, I, ii, 225
Oswestry and Whittington, G. T. C., IV, ix, 179
Oswestry cas., I, ii, 226, burnt
Oswestry ch., S. Oswald's, IV, iv, 247; IV, x, 338; civil wars, I, i, 37
Oswestry, lordship, IV, iv, 69
Oswestry, Old, IV, iv, 240; IV, ix, 185, *ill.*
Oswestry, old wills, IV, vii, 224
Oswestry, Trevor of, Ped., IV, viii, 37
O'Toole's bell, I, iii, 302
Oudoceus', S., bell, I, iii, 235
Ouen, S., abbey, II, i, 159
Outrageous proceedings, *temp.* Henry VI, II, iii, 210
Over Monnow, S. Thomas's ch., Mon., II, v, 46
"Overioni" stone, IV, ii, 263
Overton, Flintsh., II, iii, 288; cas., IV, iv, 66
Owen, Aneurin, III, vii, 94; correspondence, III, iv, 208, 245; III, vi, 184; MSS., III, v, 235; III, vii, 94; report to sec. of Record Commission, III, vi, 184
Owen ap Edwin of Tegeingl, IV, vi, 229
Owen ap Gruffydd ap Gwenwynwyn, III, xiii, 130
Owen, bp. Morgan, of Llandaff, III, iv, 419; III, v, 71
Owen Brogyntyn's grant to Basingwerk abbey, I, i, 105
Owen Cyfeiliog, III, xiii, 126
Owen, Elis, of Cefn y Meusydd, IV, iii, 365
Owen, George, Kemeys MSS., III, xiii, 132; Kt., Kemeis, IV, iv, 385
Owen Glyndwr, IV, xii, 331
Owen, Goronwy, I, i, 293; *Works of*, IV, vi, 293, 385
Owen Gwynedd, Gwalchmai's ode to, I, iii, 74; precious pebble of, III, v, 134, *ill.*
Owen, monument in Rome to Hugh, II, iv, 131
Owen of Peniarth, Lewis, I, i, 141
Owen's map of Wales, III, vii, 173, 246; III, ix, 267
Owen's, Meredith, letter to Dr. Plot, III, v, 92
Owen of Bodowen, Ang., I, i, 162
Owen of Brondeg, Ang., I, i, 309
Owen of Clennenney, Sir John, IV, vi, 201, 307; IV, xiii, 274
Owen of Garthymedd, sheriff of Denb., III, xv, 5, 21
Owen of Orielton, Pemb., I, i, 163
Owen of Porkington, I, i, 266
Owen, Sir Hugh, II, iv, 67
Owen, Sir Robert, of Clenenny and Porkington, IV, ii, 9
Owen Tudor ap Owen, III, ix, 65
Owen Tudor of Penmynydd, I, iv, 269; II, i, 216; III, v, 144
Owen Vychan ap Madoc of Mechain Iscoed, III, ix, 157
Oxford, Celtic chair at, IV, viii, 159
Oxford, convention at, H. III, A.D. 1257, I, iii, 161
Oxford, Welsh graduates at, III, xii, 517
Oxwich cas., Glam., III, vii, 363; ch., I, ii, 287; I, iv, 315; II, i, 46, 55, 60; III, vii, 363; report, III, vii, 31
Oystermouth cas, Glam., I, ii, 286; II, i, 57; compared with Kidwelly, II, i, 154; II, ii, 21; II, iv, 323; III, vii, 353, 355; ch., II, i, 46; III, vii, 354; IV, vii, 10; name of, IV, xi, 155
Ozanne, S., Reine d'Ecosse, tomb, I, ii, 237

P.

Pabo, effigy of king, M. H. B., IV, v, 110 ; Pabo Post Prydain, II, iv, 38
Pack-horses in Wales, III, iv, 3
Pagan altars (Weaver), I, i, 92
Pain's castle, Radn., III, iv, 614
Pain's castle hundred, III, iv, 514, 527
Palæography, IV, iv, 301
Palè antiquities, Merion., IV, vi, 241
Palestine, crom. in, III, vi, 335
Palmer, Sir Thomas, IV, ii, 232
Pan castle, Salop, IV, vi, 167
Pant and Gwyddfrynie, Ped., Merion., IV, x, 131
Pantglas, Carn., III, vi, 122 ; IV, xiii, 329
Pant Iocyn, Denb., IV, v, 146
Pant Teg., camp, Card., IV, x, 56
Pant y Saer, crom., Ang., III, xiv, 89, *ill.* ; W. W. W., IV, vi, 341, *ill.*
Pauterry ch., Mon., II, ii, 107
Pap castle, Samian ware, IV, iii, 276
Parc y Bigwrn, crom., IV, iii. 134 ; IV, viii, 86, *ill.*
Parc y Castell, St. David's, C. C. B., IV, vii, 49, *ill.*
Parc y Marw, Pemb., III, xiv, 177, *ill.*
Parc y Meirch, Denb., bronze art, IV, vi, 89
Parciau, Llaneugrad, Ang., camp, H. P., III, xiii, 110
Parciau, inscr. stone, IV, x, 318
Parfew, Bp. of S. Asaph, arms, I, ii, 375
Paris mine, Ang., IV, iii, 180
Parish registers, earliest, III, iv, 213, 321 ; preservation of, IV, vii, 70
Park, Ped. of Powel of, IV, vii, 27
Park Cwm tum., Glam., J. Lubbock, IV, ii, 168, *ill.*, 283
Park hall and chapel, Whittington, IV, x, 343
Park y Bulwark, Carm., III, v, 309
Park y Gaer, S. Dogmell's, III, x, 299
Parker, Rev. John, M.A., collection of drawings, III, ii, 357 ; III, xi, 213 ; ditto at Sweeney hall, IV, ix, 74 ; obit., III, vi, 317 ; III, vii, 85
Parker's *Archæology of Rome*, rev., IV, vii, 317
Parliament of O. Glyndwr at Machynlleth. II, ii, 35 ; III, xii, 543
Parliaments held at Shrewsbury, councils and, I, ii, 111, 222, 342 ; I, iii, 41, 155, 213
Parochial histories, II, iv, 286
Parr, old Thomas, IV, x, 325
Parret, marriage settlement of Ann, III, xii, 497
Parret, marriage settlement of Simon and Avis, III, xii, 495
Parret register, extracts from, III, xii, 500
Parret, will of Alice, III, xii, 493
Parry, Llwyn Ynn, Denb., IV, i, 176, 187 ; IV, vii, 170, Ped.
Parry of Maesglas, Flint., III, xv, 21
Parry of Pwllhalawg, Flint., Ped., IV, vi, 238 ; IV, viii, 36
Parry, Rev. Henry, M.A., vic. Llanasa, obit., III, i, 58
Parry's *Royal Visits to Wales*, I, iv, 230
Parry of Perfeddgoed, Carn., Mealy, I, i, 18
Parys, effigy of Robert, I, iii, 37, *ill.*
Pately bridge, Yorksh., IV, ii, 342
Patent rolls, Richard II, IV, xiii, 150
Pater, Pemb., interments, II, ii, 320
Patingham appropriation, IV, xiv, 23, 274
Patrician missionaries in Leinster, IV, vii, 78
Patricio or Patrishow, S., church, Brec., III, ii, 289 ; III, iv, 45 ; M. H. B., IV, v, 8 ; font, J. O. W., III, ii, 286, *ill.*
Patrick, S., Apostle of Ireland, rev., III, xiii, 391
Patrick's bell, S., II, iii, 213
Patrick's grave, S., IV, vi, 99
Patrick's origin, S., I, i, 85
Patrick's Purgatory, S., III, iv, 333
Patronymica Cornu-Britannica (Charnock), rev., IV, i, 350
Paulinus, S., III, ii, 251
Payne's cas., Radnor, III, ii, 160
Peak in Derbyshire, Archæology of the, III, xiv, 95
Peake Fam., I, i, 347 ; arms of, II, ii, 73
Pearls from the Conway, III, v, 93
Pecham, Sir Rob., mont. in Rome, II, iv, 131
Peckham, Abp., Letters *re* Pr. Llew. ap Gruff., III, v, 50
Pedigree of the English People (Nicholas), rev., III, xv, 96
Peel cas., I. of Man, III, v, 326
—— cathedral, III, xi, 422
Peithwyr, II, iii, 248
Peithynen, IV, iii, 183
Pembridge castle, III, iii, 420

Pembridge, Fam. of De, II, i, 215
Pembroke and Montgomery, James, earl of, I, i, 140
Pembroke, annual meeting at, 1880, IV, xi, 324
Pembroke castle, II, i, 141; E. A. F., II, iii, 191; IV, xi, 336; description, J. R. C., IV, xiv, 196, 264; siege and surrender, IV, xiv, 268
Pembroke churches, S. Mary's, II, i, 67; IV, xi, 333; S. Michael's, II, i, 67; IV, xi, 336
Pembroke Dock, II, ii, 320
Pembroke, earls, earldom and castle of, G. T. C., III, v, 1, 81, 188, 241; III, vi, 1, 81, 189, 253; III, vii, 185
Pembroke, Jasper Tudor, earl of, I, i, 146, 147
Pembroke manor, Glam., II, iv, 166
Pembroke, old house in, IV, xii, 161
Pembrokeshire antiquities, H. L. J., III, xi, 179, 281
—— antiquities of Carew, Upton, Hodgeston, E. L. B., IV, xii, 238
—— antiquities of Northern Pembroke, W. A. Pughe, III, i, 271
—— architectural antiquities of North Pembroke, E. A. F., II, ii, 177; III, iii, 307; ditto of South Pembroke, E. A. F., II, iii, 161, *ill.*
—— bone and flint caves, G. N. Smith, III, x, 342
—— caerau, S. Dogmell's, H. J. Vincent, III, x, 299
—— carneddau, J. F., III, vi, 322
—— castles, III, xiii, 387
—— churches, E. A. F., III, ii, 231; compared with those of Gower, II, iii, 163
—— church roofs, peculiarity of, II, iii, 173; towers, II, i, 67; II, iii, 167
—— cliff castles, E. L. B., IV, vi, 74, *ill.*, 194
—— collection in Chetham library, III, xi, 107
—— committee, IV, xiii, 207
—— cromlechs, I, ii, 373
—— domestic architecture of South Pembrokeshire, III, xiii, 193, 363, *ill.*; III, xiv, 70
—— earthworks, E. L. B., IV, xi, 241
—— ecclesiology, II, iii, 175
—— families in Ireland, II, iii, 127
—— Flemings in, notes on, II, i, 138; II, ii, 315
—— heraldry, II, ii, 338; III, iii, 214; IV iii, 325
—— history, early, III, ii, 322; Fenton, IV, x, 318; Geo. Owen, MS., II, v, 33; extracts from, II, i, 146
Pembrokeshire houses, E. L. B., IV, viii, 309, *ill.*
—— inscr. stones, J. O. W., IV, xi, 292
—— Irish in, II, ii, 310, 316
—— mediæval Pembrokesh., E. L. B., IV, xii, 158, *ill.*
—— military and domestic architecture of, Smith, II, iii, 187
—— New Year's Day custom, I, iv, 141
—— Norsemen in, IV, xi, 247
—— ogham stones, IV, iii, 356
—— old houses, IV, viii, 309
—— Pedigrees, Geo. Owen's MSS., II, v, 33
—— Perrot, lands in, III, xii, 328
—— Perrot, rent roll of Sir John, in Cemys, III, xii, 337
—— petition, IV, xiii, 207
—— Raths (Llewellin), III, x, 1
—— roads, Roman and British, II, ii, 177
—— transfer of lands from, III, ii, 117
Pen-Arthur, inscr. stone, J. O. W., III, ii, 51, *ill.*
Penal, Merion., Roman station, III, xii, 542; tum., III, xi, 23
Penallt priory, Carm., III, iv, 320
Penally, Pemb., ch., II, i, 74; II, ii, 81, 314, 340; cross, J. O. W., III, x, 328, *ill.*; tomb, I, ii, 321
Penance in Breconsh., III, iv, 159
Penance in Merionethsh., III, i, 62
Penanner, Denb., Ped. of Cwm, IV, ix, 161
Penarth, Carn., crom., I, iv, 126
Penarth, Glam., II, i, 42; piracy, IV, iii, 47
Penarth, Merion., III, xiv, 472
Penarth, Radn., mound, IV, vi, 252
Penbedw, Ped., Flintsh., IV, viii, 30
Penboyr, II, i, 17
Penbryn, Card., bronze relics, IV, i, 205; inscr. stone, III, vii, 305
Penbryn yr Eglwys, camp, Ang., III, i, 18
Pencaer, Pemb., remains, IV, xiv, 343
Pencaer Helen, Carn., J. T. B., III, xiii, 276, *ill.*; III, xiv, 208; R. W. B., IV, v, 81; E. L. B., IV, xiv, 192, *ill.*
Pencarreg, Carm., Cochion, II, v, 119
Pencastle camp, Radn., III, i, 206
Pencelli castle, Brec., II, iv, 323; IV, iii, 386
Pencerrig, Radn., III, iv, 604
Pencoed, or Pencoyd, cas., Mon., T. W., III, i, 118
Pencoeds, II, iii, 249
Pencraig or Old Radnor, III, ii, 158
Pencran calvary, Lower Britt., III, iv, 267

Pendennis cas., Corn., III, vi, 339
Penderyn ch., Glam., III, v, 103
Pen Dinas, Merion., IV, iv, 88
Pendre camp, II, iv, 313
Pendrell Fam., III, v, 114, 299
Penebedoc, Heref, III, iii, 316
Pengwern, Denb., I, iii, 266, 322, *ill.*
Peniarth, Merion., hist., IV, x, 121; extracts from family papers, IV, ii, 4; MSS. catalogued (*see* Hengwrt MSS.), III, vii, 169; Ped., IV, x, 121; Ucha, hist. and Ped., IV, x, 126
Penlan fort, S. David's, C. C. B., II, iii, 25
Penletheri, battle of, IV, iii, 149
Penley, Flint, poems relating to, IV, vii, 129
Penllyn, I, i, 105
Penllyn, book of William, on music, I, ii, 307
Penllyn, cantred of, II. i, 203
Penllyn, extent of commote (Ed. I), III, xiii, 187
Penmachno, inscr. stone, Carn., I. O.W., III, ix, 255, *ill.*; IV, ii, 257, 262; IV, xiii, 332
Penmaen barrows, Gower, III, vii, 30, 362
Penmaen ch., Glam., I, i, 49, 55
Penmaen Mawr, Carn., I, i, 71; III, vi, 374; IV, vi, 358; guide to, III, v, 310; pass, III, vii, 148; proposal for improved road, II, iii, 30; III, ix, 75; Roman coins, IV, ii, 96
Penmark cas., Glam., G. T. C., and R. O. J., III, vii, 9, *ill.*; ch., III, vii, 5; parish, III, vii, 1; Ped., Umfreville, III, vii, 21; III, xiv, 35
Penmark Place, Ped. of Lewis, III, vii, 29
Penmon, Ang., I, iii, 143, 313; charters, I, iv, 48, 128, 198; charters granted to J. Moore, 1564, I, iv, 59; cross, I, iv, 41; III, vi, 362; enamelled plate of Limoges work, 13th cent., III, i, 42, *ill.*; IV, i, 137; possessions, I, iv, 56; priory, H. L. J., I, iv, 44, 48, 128, 198, *ill.*; P. C. E., III, i, 36, *ill*; III, ii, 189; III, vi, 360; III, ix, 261; tithes, lease of, II, ii, 230; *Valor Eccles.*, Orig. Doc., IV, i, xxiv
Penmorfa, Carn., III, xiv, 480
Penmynydd and the Tudors, J. W., I, iv, 266; III, v, 144; J. W., III, xv, 278, 379
Penmynydd ch., Ang., I, i, 188; III, v, 23, *ill.*, 144; Plas, III, v, 26; tomb, III, v, 24, *ill.*; III, xii, 189
Pennal station, II, i, 231
Pennant's accuracy, IV, ii, 204
Pennant's Brecon, III, vii, 314
Pennant's collection of drawings of Welsh antiq., III, xi, 212; *Tours in Wales*, their value, I, i, 12
Pennant, Thomas, abbot of Basingwerk, I, i, 110
Pennant Melangell, Mont., ch., I, iii, 137, 324, *ill.*; III, x, 246; IV, viii, 320; legends, I, iii, 137; screen, I, iii, 325, *ill.*; tombs, I, iii, 327, *ill.*
Pennard, Carn., II, iv, 142
Pennard cas., Glam., II, i, 59; III, ii, 332; III, vii, 31, ref.; petition, IV, xii, 252; ch., Gower, III, vii, 362
Penny, bp. of Bangor, IV, x, 111
Penny well, III, iii, 401; III, iv, 213
Penon, Glam., III, xii, 17
Penpont, Brec., IV, xiv, 235
Penprisk cross, Pemb., III, vii, 208
Penrallt fort, Merion., III, xiv, 472
Penrhaith, title of, IV, xii, 153
Penrhos Llugwy, Ang., I, i, 166; III, vii, 295, *ill.*; crom., III, xiii, 135, *ill.*; Macutus stone, III, x. 105, *ill.*; IV, i, 357; IV, ii, 266; IV, v, 334
Penrhyn Coch cas., Pemb., IV, vi, 80, *ill.*
Penrhys monastery, Rhondda Valley, Glam., W. Llewelin, IV, vi, 255; IV, xi, 67
Penrice cas., Glam., II, i, 59; III, x, 110; cas. and Fam., G. T. C., III, xii, 276, *ill.*; charters relating to, III, xii, 285
Penrith, altar at Old, I, iii, 20
Penrose Castell, Mon., III. i, 15, *ill.*
Pens, battle at the, III, vii, 272
Pensevid, Brec., IV, xiv, 235
Pentarchia, The (Powell), W. W. E. W., IV, x, 267
Pentraeth, Ang. I, ii, 258; I, iv, 53; IV, viii, 156
Pentre, Merion., tum., II, i, 316, 321; IV, v, 313
Pentre Aeron, Shropsh.; Ped. of Lloyd of, IV, v, 197
Pentre Cynwrig, Shropsh., Ped., IV, v, 196
Pentre Evan, crom., Pemb., I, ii, 373; III, v, 336; III, xi, 284, H. L. J., *ill.*; IV, iii, 128, E. L. B.; IV, v, 59; IV, xiv, 342
Pentre Hobin, Flint (Maenhir, I, iv, 322); Ped., IV, vi, 232
Pentre Ffwrndan, Flint, III. ii, 306
Pentre Ifan, crom., III, xi, 284; IV, v, 59
Pentre Madog in Duddleston, IV, iv, 256
Pentre Morgan in Duddleston, Ped., IV, ix, 291

Pentre Pant, Sal., Ped. of Hanmer, IV, v, 198
Pentre Poeth, Trecastle, ogham, G. E. R., IV, ix, 221, *ill.*
Pentre Voelas, Denb., IV, xiii, 328
Pentyrch fort, Carn., W. W. A., IV, iv, 154, *ill.*; manor, Glam., IV, ix, 4
Penwortham, Pr., I, i, 342
Penyberth, sep. urn, Card., II, ii, 164; III, xiv, 250
Penybryn, Card., *see* Penbryn
Penycastell, Mont, III, xiv, 7, 8; Kerry, IV, x, 251
Penycloddiau camp, Moel Famma, II, i, 186
Penychwn camp, Mont., III, xiv, 10
Penyfed, Llangwm, Ped., IV, ix, 161
Pen y Fochriw tumuli, Glam., IV, vi, 182
Penygaer, Carn., IV, iv, 136; IV, vi, 220, *ill.*; IV, viii, 230
Penygaer, Carm., IV, iv, 136; IV, vi, 220, *ill.*; IV, viii, 230
Penygaer, Denb., III, v, 129
Pen y gaer, Mont., III, xiv, 11
Pen y Garthen, *see* Gardden
Pen yr Allt, Merion., IV, iv, 87
Percy, letter of Henry, to Privy Council, 2nd H. IV, III, i, 216
Peregrinus, inscr. stone, II, ii, 227, *ill.*; II, iii, 332
Perepetowke tum., Russia, I, iii, 82
Periers, Hugh de, II, iv, 105
Peris, S., III, vi, 239
Peris, holy well, Carn., I, i, 184
Permanence of races in Wales, II, v, 115
Peron, vitrified fort, Brittany, III, vi, 335
Perranzabuloe in Wales, III, ii, 171, 176
Perrot (*see* Parret), Alice, will of, III, xii, 493
—— arms, Heralds' Court, III, xii, 174
—— Benjamin, III, xii, 69
—— Caervoriog, III, xi, 240-44; Ped., III, xii, 314
—— Craycombe, Worcestersh., III, xii, 66
—— deeds and charters, III, xii, 322
—— of Drayton and Northleigh, III, xi, 376-80
—— Fam., II, iv, 114; Orig. Doc., IV, i, 15-20; errors in Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*, III, xi, 2; notes on, E. L. B., III, xi, 1, 101, 229, 371; III, xii, 64, 167, 311, 478
—— of Knowlton, Kent, III, xi, 3
—— notes, extracts from, E. L. B., III, x, 349
Perrot of Bell Broughton, III, xii, 67, 317, Ped.
—— of Jestynston and Haroldston, Ped., III, xii, 311
—— of Oxfordshire, III, xi, 244-59, 372, 376; Ped., III, xii, 314
—— of Pedmore, III, xii, 67
Perrot, R., esq., obit., III, ix, 169
Perrot, Robert, of Northleigh, III, xi, 246
—— of Scotsborough, III, xi, 231, 239; Ped., III, xii, 313
—— Simon, III, xi, 253
—— Sir Herbert, III, xii, 176; will of, III, xii, 508
—— Sir James, III, xi, 127; III, xii, 176; will of, III, xii, 488
—— Sir John, of Carew cas., Lord Deputy of Ireland, III, xi, 108; deed of settlement of estates, III, xii, 478; indenture between Perrot and Layharn, III, xii, 484; inquisition of goods, III, xii, 481; inventory of goods, III, xii, 339; rent roll in Cemys, III, xii, 337
—— Sir Robert, III, xi, 229
—— Sir Stephen, III, xi, 7
—— Sir Thomas, III, xi, 129
—— Sir William's will, III, xi, 28
—— of Yorkshire, III, xii, 64, 317
Perrots of Brecknocksh. and Monmouthsh., III, xii, 71, 167; Ped., 319
—— of Herefordshire, III, xii, 171, 320
—— of Huntingdonshire, III, xii, 181, 321
Perthes, M. de, *Antiquités Celtiques et Antédiluviennes*, II, iii, 294
Perthewig, Denb., I, i, 349; I, iv, 66
Perthi Chwareu cave, remains, Denb., IV, iii, 23, 279
Perthi Duon, crom., Ang., III, xv, 264, *ill.*
Perthi Llanidan, crom., Ang., I, i, 467
Peter, Rev. J., obit., IV, viii, 154
Peterborough, abbots of, effigies, I, ii, 239
Peterston on Ely, Glam., IV, ix, 8
Peterwell, Card., W. E., III, vii, 23, *ill.*, 156
Peterwell, Evans Fam., III, vii, 24
Peterwell, Lloyd Fam., III, vii, 156
Petitions *re* sequestered livings, 1660, IV, xiii, 270
Petrie, G., LL.D., *Christian Inscriptions in Irish Language*, IV, i, 101, *ill.*; life and labours of, III, xv, 204
Peverell of Northampton, I, i, 412
Peyrons, Mons., III, iv, 344; III, v, 249

Pharaoh of the Exodus (Nash), rev., III, x, 81
Philipps of Picton cas., I, i, 190; II, v, 35, 38; Philipps, presidential addresses of, C. E. G., IV, xi, 325; IV, xiv, 333
Phillack inscr. stone. Corn., III, iv, 181
Philology, Rhys's, *Welsh*, rev., IV, viii, 161
Philology, Studies in Cymric, E. Evans, IV, iii, 297; IV, iv, 139; IV, v, 113
Phœnicians in Western Europe, III, ix, 171
Phylip o Ardudwy, Sion, III, ii, 174
Physic of 16th cent., II, v, 134
Pichard, Roger, IV, xiii, 286
Picton cas., Pemb., III, x, 354; III, xi, 106
Picton, Phillipps of, II, v, 35, 38, *see* Philipps
Picts, the, III, vi, 200
Picts' houses, III, viii, 167, 287
Picts, Race and Language of (W. F. Skene), III, xi, 138, 286, 325
Piers Plowman, Vision and Creed of (Wright), III, ii, 270
Pigotts of Denbigh, IV, xiii, 118
Pigwn, Mynydd, Brec., II, v, 127
Pickering, Sir Edward, IV, xi, 317
Pickering, Sir Wm., I, i, 280; I, iv, 22
Pilbach, Roman pavement, Mon., I, iii, 371; inscr., I, iv, 80
Pile-dwellings near Leipsig, IV, iv, 216
Pilgrimages, IV, xiv, 254
Pilgrim's sign, IV, xiv, 259, *ill.*
Pill abbey, *Valor Benefic.*, Orig. Doc., IV, i, xxxii
Pill priory, Pemb., II, iii, 266; III, xi, 233; IV, xi, 168
Pillar stones in Britt., III, vii, 61; III, xii, 196; in Wales, III, vii, 69
Pilleth, battle, I, ii, 330; II, ii, 35; III, iv, 589; IV, iv, 410
Pilleth ch., Radn., I, ii, 329; III, iv, 589; IV, iv, 410
Piperton, Brec., III, vii, 72
Piran's, Round, S., Corn., H. L. J., III, viii, 224
Pistyll ch., Carn., III, xi, 88, *ill.*
Pitin Gwyn, Brec., IV, iii, 383
Place-names in Cornwall, III, viii, 72; *Scilly* (Norris), III, ix, 41; *Wales compared with England* (J. A. Picton), IV, xii, 125
Plân an guare circles, Corn., II, v, 126
Planché, *Pursuivant of Arms*, rev., II, iii, 79
Plant, Mat., III, iv, 558
Plas Coch, Ang., I, ii, 166; I, iv, 104
Plas Crug, Aberystwith, I, ii, 352
Plas Einion, Ped., Denb., IV, viii, 32
Plas Gwyn, Ang., I, iv, 103
Plas Heaton, Denb., tum., II, ii, 274; urn, III, xiv, 273, *ill.*
Plas Isa, Edeirnion, Ped., IV, x, 44
Plas Iolyn, Denb., III, vi, 115; IV, xiii, 328
Plas Newydd, Ang., I, iv, 102; III, vi, 367; chambered mound, E. L. B., IV, xi, 81, *ill.*; crom., III, viii, 13; tum., W. O. S., IV, i, 51, *ill.*; IV, iii, 103
Plas Teg (Trevor), Ped., Flint, IV, vi, 331
Plas Thomas, in Duddleston, Ped., IV, v, 192
Plas y Bowld, Maelor, Ped., Flint, IV, vi, 337
Plas y Llolo, Ped., IV, vii, 180
Plas y Ward, IV, i, 187
Plas yn Gwydryn, Ang., I, iv, 113
Plas yn Hersedd, Ped., Flint, IV, vi, 227
Plasau Gwynion, Ped., Merion., IV, ix, 281
Plate and bells of every parish in Pembrokeshire and Carmarthenshire, Orig. Doc., IV, ii, 1-4
Platycnemic men in Denbighshire, W. W. Ff., IV, iii, 22, *ill.*
Plays, Welsh, IV, iii, 70
Plea in Curia Regis, *re* De Hawey, G. T. C., IV, ix, 51
Plerin cross, Britt., III, iii, 376
Pleyben calvary, L. Britt., III, iv, 264
Ploabennec round towers, Britt., R. P., III, vi, 125
Plogastell, calvary, L. Britt., III, iv, 263; III, v, 254, *ill.*; IV, xi, 178
Ploneour, Celtic arms, Britt., III, vi, 136, *ill.*
Plouagat, Chatelaudren cross, III, iii, 371
Plougenet, Fam., IV, iv, 57
Ploughing, early hill, IV, xii, 354
Plougonfen, calvary, L. Britt., III, iv, 264
Plougunvy, Britt., III, iii, 256
Plouneour Menez, L. Britt., III, iv, 263
Plynlimon, early remains on, I, ii, 357; II, ii, 31, 158; post of Owen Glyndwr, II, ii, 28
Pol de Leon, S., cross, Finisterre, III, iii, 376
Pole, Sir Richard, I, i, 265; IV, vi, 31, 187
Political Geography of Wales (H. S. Milman), III, vi, 34, 231, 324; III, vii 88

Pompeii and Herculaneum, Trollope's Anct. Art., II, iv, 155
Pont y Gôf, *or* Nant Clwyd, Ped., IV, vii, 264; IV, viii, 98
Pontaven, Antiqq. Britt., III, v, 181
Pontesbury manor, Salop, III, iv, 24
Pontfaen, Glam., III, iv, 320
Pontfaen ch., Pemb., III, xi, 179, *ill.*; IV, xiv, 341; crosses, III, vii, 211
Pont Ithel, Brec., III, vii, 72
Pont Rhyd Cleifion, Radn., III, iv, 576
Pont Ruffydd, Flintsh., IV, x, 45
Pool Park, Denb., Cadair y Frenhines, II, v, 239; III, i, 155, *ill.*; Emlyn stone, II, v, 239; III, i, 115; IV, v, 233, 330; proposed sale of, IV, xiv, 251
Poole, Mont., taken, I, i, 37
Poortown, I. of Man, III, xii, 53, *ill.*
Popton quern, IV, xii, 40
Porius, insc. stone, I, i, 424; I, ii, 95; I, iii, 246; II, i, 203; IV, v, 78
Porkintyn, III, xii, 408
Port Talbot, cruciform earthworks, II, iii, 316; inscr. stone, III, ii, 320; III, iii, 55, *ill.*
Portglenone, weapons, Ireland, III, iv, 435
Porthamel, Brec., II, iv, 313; III, vii, 72
Porthamel, Ang., I, iii, 292; I, iv, 38, 101; III, vi, 365, 368; Brit. village, W. W. W., III, xiii, 281
Porth Cawl, II, i, 16; II, iv, 258
Porth Dafarch, Ang., I, iv, 68; W. O. S., III, xiv, 222; IV, vii, 239; IV, ix, 22, *ill.*
Porthiant Stalwyn, I, ii, 218
Porth Kerry ch., Glam., J. R. A., IV, vii, 45, *ill.*
Portmadoc, annual meeting, 1868, III, xiv, 457
Portscuet (Portskewit), Mon., III, i, 17; III, v, 314
Portway, the, Radn., III, iv, 525
Pounderling, Sir Robt., I, ii, 341
Powell, Dean of Bangor, IV, xii, 83
Powell, Dr. David, *Hist. of Wales*, III, i, 45
Powell of Ednop, IV, xiv, 17, *see also* Pentarchia
Powell of Cwm Toyddwr, IV, xi, 50
Powell of Horsley, Denb., III, xv, 24, 109, 117; IV, i, 183; Ped., IV, vii, 24, 275
Powell Park, Sal., Ped., IV, vii, 27
Powell, Pencerrig, III, iv, 604
Powell, Richard, of Yspytty, III, xi, 93
Power Fam., II, iii, 143
Powis cas., I, i, 38; III, ii, 343, 353; III, iii, 64; IV, x, 325, 345; collection of bronze implements, E. L. B., III, x, 212, *ill.*
Powis Fadog, principality of, IV, iv, 59; divisions of, IV, iv, 59, 240; Llanwddyn, I, iii, 72
Powis, Marquis, outlawed and estates granted to Earl of Rochford, III, v, 269
Powis, notes on early, D. R. T., IV, x, 287
Powis of Cymmer, Merion., I, ii, 327
Powys, Princes of Upper, documents, III, xiii, 116
Powys, Sir Roger de, II, iii, 284
Powys-land Club Collections, see *Montgomeryshire Coll.*
Poyer, Capt. John, IV, xiii, 60, 201, 209
Prehistoric Man (Wilson), rev., III, xi, 95
Prehistoric remains in Wales, lists acc. counties, II, v, 81, 203; letter on, II, v, 208
Prehistoric Times (Lubbock), III, xii, 379
Pren Pymtheg, IV, iii, 270
Prendergast ch., Pemb., III, xv, 202
Prendergast Fam., II, iii, 135; III, xi, 67
Prendergast, Joyce of, III, xi, 12
Prendergast, Maurice de, III, xi, 68
Presaddfed, Ang., crom., III, viii, 13; IV, i, 365; urns, W. O. S., IV, vi, 126, *ill.*
Preseleu hill, Pemb., remains on, II, iv, 81, J. Fn.; III, x, 357
Preseleu, rivers rising in, II, iv, 88
Presentments in dioc. Bangor, 1623, III, ix, 283
Preservation and destruction of ancient buildings, H. L. J., III, x, 134, 256
Preservation of antiquities, II, iv, 271; III, vi, 142
Preservation of early and prehistoric remains, III, vi, 142; of monuments, II, ii, 257; of parochial records, IV, vii, 70
Presidents of Wales, lords, III, iii, 31; III, xiv, 142; list of, IV, xii, 200; fees to, III, xiv, 140
Pressuir, IV, iv, 208
Prestatyn cas., I, i, 337; III, vi, 334; III, vii, 169
Prestatyn, Crevecœur, lord of, IV, viii, 60
Prestatyn hundred, I, i, 335
Prestbury, Glouc., I, i, 222
Presteign, borough, III, iv, 358; church, II, ii, 243; III, i, 210; III, ii, 71; III, iv, 351; III, ix, 369; free school, III, iv, 368;

manor, III, iv, 356; parish, III, iv, 351, *ill.*; plague at, III, iv, 354; registers (Davis), III, x, 85; Wigmore grant, IV, ii, 214
Price, baron, III, vi, 121, 149
Price, Capt. Thomas, III, vi, 119
Price, Col. Herbert, Brecon., II, iv, 65
Price, Dr. Elis, of Plas Iolyn, III, ii, 179; III, vi, 117; III, xv, 9; IV, v, 155
Price, of Brynypys, Flint, I, i, 45
Price, of Gilar, III, vi, 121; III, xv, 117
Price, of Llwyn Ynn, IV, iii, 50; IV, vii, 175
Price, Rev. Tho., Carnhuanawc, obit., I, iv, 146
Price, Sir John, letter to Mr. Bostock to raise his wife from the dead, II, v, 180
Prices, list of, 1638, II, ii, 240; at Denbigh, A.D. 1742, II, iv, 154; at Greenwich hospital, 1740, II, iv, 154
Prices of Llwyn Ynn, Denb., IV, vii, 175
Prices of Plas Iolyn, III, vi, 115; III, xv, 27
Prichard, Rev. Rhys, IV, ix, 237
Priestholm, Ang., charters, I, iv, 47; priory, I, iv, 45; IV, iv, 332
Priestley, epitaph on Dr., IV, iii, 270
Primeval antiq., Pembroke, II, ii, 177
Primitive buildings, III, vi, 369
Primitive History, Williams, III, iv, 380
Prince Consort, obit., III, viii, 150
Prince of Wales, creation of, I, iv, 223, 324
Prince of Wales, the title, W. W. E. W., I, i, 142; I, ii, 243
Princes of S. Wales (Bridgeman), Princes of Upper Powys (Bridgeman), III, xiii, 116; IV, viii, 243, rev.
Printers, early, in Wales, IV, vii, 238
Privateer off Holyhead in 1710, account of, II, ii, 235
Privileges of ecclesiastics, *temp.* Black Prince, IV, iv, 168
Privileges of Arvon, II, iv, 55
Proberts, Mr. John, II, iii, 313
Prophecies, ancient Welsh, fulfilled, I, iii, 77
Prostlon, III, iii, 373
Pryces of Court Carnan, III, viii, 110
Pryces of Gunley, Ped., IV, xiii, 129
Prydain, II, iv, 38
Prydderch of Myfyrion, Ang., I, iii, 273, 293
Pryderi, II, iv, 141
Prysgyni, Carn., I, iv, 121
Pryssor cas., Merion., II, i, 202, 317
Psalter, notice of Latin, J. O. W., I, i, 117
Pudens and Claudia, II, i, 80
Puffin Island, Ang., S. Seiriol's ch., III, v, 168
Pugh of Creuddyn, III, xv, 15
Pugh of Llanymynech, IV, v, 197
Pughe, John, F.R.C.S., obit., IV, v, 249
Pulesdon, Sir Roger de, II, v, 298
Puleston of Bersham, sheriffs of Denb., III, xv, 3, 4
Puleston of Emral, IV, i, 173
Puleston papers, I, i, 145; IV, xi, 148; Ped., I, i, 146
Pull, Oliver, II, iii, 267
Pumsant chap., Carm., III, ii, 207
Pumsant, Roman remains, Carm., IV, ix, 320
Pupienus, coin of the Emperor, II, i, 155
Purborough entrenchment, Berks, IV, iii, 368
Purdan Patric, IV, xi, 318
Pursuivant of arms, II, iii, 79
Putura, Welsh custom, I, iv, 136
Pwll Caerog cas., Pemb., IV, vi, 80, *ill.*
Pwllcrochan ch., Pemb., IV, xi, 343
Pwllglas camp, Card., III, xiii, 287
Pwllhalog, Ped. of Parry of, IV, vi, 238; IV, viii, 36; *see also* Llwyn Ynn
Pwllheli, eisteddfod, IV, vi, 385; stone near, IV, iii, 161;
Pwll isa urn, Card., III, xiv, 250
Pwllmelyn, Mon., battle, II, ii, 118
Pwll, Oliver, *vide* Pull
Pwll y Granant, Pemb., H. J. V., III, iii, 79
Pyle ch., founder, II, iv, 167
Pyle, Fynnon Collwyn, III, viii, 235
Pyllau Isaf, Llanilar, urn, II, ii, 164
Pyramid, the Great, III, x, 83

Q.

Quakers' burial grounds in Wales, III, iv, 204
Quatford cas., Sal., G. T. C., IV, v, 275
Quatrain, old Welsh, IV, v, 340 ; IV, vi, 191
"Quenatavus" inscr. stone, Cornwall, III, ix, 287
"Quenetauci" inscr. stone, Gulval, Cornwall, III, ix, 288
Quentin's, S., cas., Glam., III, xv, 438
"Quenvendanus" inscr. stone, IV, ii, 256 ; IV, v, 245 ; IV, x, 319
Queries for histories : parochial, national and natural, III, iii, 260
Querns, E. L. B., IV, xii, 30, *ill.*
—— house of, near Bangor, III, vi, 336
—— or corn crushers (Rhyddgaer, Ang.) III, vii, 38, 245
Querns, remarks on, etymology, structure, history, laws, and customs, Dr. Hume, II, ii, 89
Questionáry of the Manx Soc., III, iv, 415
Quichelm, son of Cynegils, K. of W. Saxons, II, ii, 152
Quimper, remains in subterranean chambers, III, xiv, 293, *ill.*
Quimperlé, S. Croix, Britty., III, iv, 445
Quintin, S., Glam., III, xiv, 346 ; III, xv, 438 ; IV, ix, 15
Quirt, lordship of, I, iv, 112 ; *see also* Celli Lleiniog
Quirt, Ang., chapel and farm, I, ii, 41 ; IV, v, 181

R.

Raedergwm (Rhayadr Gwy) cas., Radn., I, iii, 238
Races in this country, peculiarities of the various, II, iii, 307 ; their permanence, J. C. S., II, v, 115
Radcliffe Library, Oxford, III, v, 154
Radehenistri, III, i, 134
Radenoure, III, iii, 393
Radinistres, III, xi, 311
Radnor cas., I, ii, 226
Radnor forest, early history of, R. W. B., III, x, 14 ; boundaries, *ibid.*, 15
Radnor name, III, i, 133 ; III, iii, 314, 393
Radnor, New, arms of the borough, III, i, 191 ; bailiffs, list of, III, iv, 192 ; borough, III, iv, 187, 233 ; cas., III, ii, 159 ; III, iv, 6 ; manor, III, iv, 187 ; members of Parliament, III, iv, 193, 233 ; parish, III, iv, 5, 187, 234 ; III, ix, 367
Radnor, Old, II, v, 97 ; III, ii, 158 ; ch., III, ii, 71 ; III, ix, 365 ; font, E. L. B., III, x, 146, *ill.* ; parish, III, iv, 239 ; the fourstones, III, ix, 366 ; R. W. B., IV, v, 215, *ill.*
Radnorshire, antiq., III, iv, 208
Radnorshire, boundaries of, III, i, 191
Radnorshire, bronze implements, IV, iii, 338, 345 ; IV, iv, 80, 202 ; IV, vi, 17
Radnorshire, castles, III, ii, 158 ; III, iv, 247, 614
—— ch. notes, W. B. J., II, v, 137 ; S. W. W., IV, v, 41, *ill.*
—— civil history, III, iii, 26
—— Council and President of the Marches of Wales, III, iii, 29
—— Cross, E. Hartland, IV, iv, 321
—— Crown lands in, III, iii, 244
—— dedication, III, i, 51
—— *Domesday*, extracts from, III, iii, 245
—— Earls of Radnor, III, iii, 35
—— forests, III, iii, 242
—— fortifications and encampments, III, i, 202
—— grant of Charles I to, III, iv, 622
—— *History of* (Williams'), III, i, 47, 130, 191 ; III, ii, 24, 154 ; III, iii, 26, 178, 241, 325 ; III, iv, 1, 187, 233, 351, 469, 624
—— history of, proposed, W. J. Rees, III, iv, 210, 211
—— hundreds, parishes, and market-towns, III, iii, 180
—— index to Williams' history, III, iv, 624

Radnorshire, knights of the shire, III, iii, 39, 179, 242
—— lords-lieutenant, III, iii, 332
—— Maesyfed, etymology, III, i, 130
—— magistrates in 1732, III, xi, 158
—— manors, III, iii, 242
—— members of Parliament, III, iii, 39, 179, 242; 1542-1660, III, xii, 245
—— ministers' accounts, III, iv, 617
—— miscellaneous papers relating to, III, xii, 154
—— Norman lords, III, iii, 32
—— Offa's Dyke, III, ii, 155
—— parochial antiq., III, iii, 247, 325; III, iv, 1, 187, 233, 351, 469, 614
—— preface, III, i, 52
—— prospectus, III, i, 49
—— Roman stations and roads, III, ii, 24, 154
—— sheriffs, III, iii, 136, 178; IV, xiii, 208
—— Silures: their character, religion, and government, III, i, 193
—— situation, boundaries, and extent, III, i, 55
—— State papers, III, xv, 30
—— titles of honour, III, iii, 32
—— Tomenau, Carnau, and Cromlechau, III, i, 197
Radyr manor, Glam., IV, ix, 5
Raglan, Mon., cas., III, iii, 419; IV, vii, 346; IV, xiii. 197; chair of, II, i, 9; Ped., III, xii, 3
Rahin, ch.-door, I, i, 89, *ill.*
Railway guide from Chester to Holyhead, Parry, I, iv, 72
Ralegh, manor of, I, ii, 345 *n.*
Raleigh, family of De, Glam., III, xiv, 356
Ramstein, legend of cottage at, III, ix, 204
Ranulf, E. of Chester, founds Basingwerk abbey, I, i, 98
Rath, IV, viii, 240
Rath, the Pembrokeshire, III, x, 355; III, xii, 82
Raths, duns, and cashels, III, vi, 103
Raths, the, in Pembrokeshire, W. Llewellin, III, x, 1; IV, vi, 194
Ravenscroft of Pickhill, III, xv, 3, 113; IV, i, 185
Raynoor, William de, I, ii, 321
Rea, river name, III, iii, 219
Read cas. *v.* Powis cas.
Rebellion, correspondence during the Great, IV, vi, 201, 307
Record of Carnarvon, IV, iv, 157
Recorde, Dr. Robert, II, i, 148; II, iv, 117
Recorde, Richard, II, iv, 119
Records, parochial: their preservation, IV, vii, 70; public, III, v, 311; Welsh, *temp.* Black Prince, R. W. B., IV, iv, 157
Reculver, Kent, II, ii, 173; ch., II, ii, 174
Red Abbeystead, Scotland, III, viii, 76
Red cas., *i.e.*, Castell Coch, *see* Powis cas.
Redegain, battle, II, iv, 59
Redstone, Narberth, Pemb., III, v, 308
Redwalles, Pemb., III, viii, 290
Rees, Howel, epit., IV, iii, 270
Rees' *Lives of Welsh SS.*, IV, viii, 72
Rees, Rev. Wm. Jenkins, M.A., of Casgob, obit., III, i, 58
Rees, Wm., obit., IV, iv, 381
Regalia of Wales, I, i, 42, 185; I, iii, 222
Reignys of Gloucester, the, III, xiv, 187
Reinallt ap Gruff ap Bleddyn of the Tower, Mold, I, i, 58
Relfe, Ped., III, ix, 104
Relic of Ann Boleyn, E. L. B., III, x, 133, *ill.*
Relic of Roman Catholic days, IV, viii, 318
Reliquaries in S. Wales and Anglesey, A. W., IV, i, 122, *ill.*
Reliquary found at Oakhurst, III, vii, 301
Reliquiæ Lhuydianæ, III, v, 177
Repayringe Decayed Houses Act, III, x, 91
Restormel cas., Corn., III, viii, 310, 320
Revue Celtique, rev., IV, x, 76, 319
Rewley abbey, Oxf., III, xi, 247
Rey, antiq. Brittany, III, v, 185
Reynoldstone, Glam., II, i, 49
Rhagad, Merion., IV, viii, 100
Rhagad and Y Berth Ped., IV, vii, 267
Rhagatt, cross or amulet, H. W. L., I, iii, 97, *ill.*
Rhaglan, *v.* Raglan
Rhaiadr cantref, Denb., IV, iv, 316
Rhandir Gadog, Ang., I, ii, 136
Rhayadr, Radn., borough, III, iv, 562; cas., I, iii, 238 (Racdergwn), III, ii, 164; III, iv, 559; ch., III, iv, 567; hundred, III, iv, 536; town, III, iv, 555
Rhedyw, I, ii, 209
Rheged, II, ii, 262
Rhiryd Flaidd, IV, v, 197; Ped., IV, viii, 197
Rhisca, Mon., III, vii, 236; ch., iv, 136
Rhiw cantref of Maelor, IV, vi, 32
Rhiw Goch, Merion., H. L. J., III, iii, 23, *ill.*

Rhiwaedog, pebble of O. Gwynedd, III, v, 135
Rhiwaedog Ped., IV, v, 198
Rhiwarth hut dwellings, Mont., G. E. R., IV, xi, 25, *ill.*
Rhiwddolion, inscr. stone, IV, vi, 193
Rhiwlas uwch y Foel Ped., Denb., IV, v, 26
Rhiwlen or Rulen, Radn., III, iv, 613
Rhiwthyn or Ruthyn, Riwgantyn, III, i, 57
Rhiwy, Radn., III, iv, 2
Rhodogeidio, *v.* Ceidio, Ang.
Rhodwydd tomen, Denb., II, ii, 57; II, v, 211
Rhonabwy, II, v, 18
Rhondda, manor of Glyn, IV, ix, 8
Rhos Crowther, Pemb., inscr. stone, IV, xi, 298, *ill.*
Rhos Ddiarbed, Mont., III, iii, 153; III, xiv, 4; G. T. C., IV, xi, 208, *ill.*
Rhos Digre, remains, Denb., IV, iii, 30
Rhos Nesney, bronze implements, E. L. B., IV, vi, 70, *ill.*, 191
Rhos Pothan, Ang., I, iv, 111
Rhosbeirio, Ang., chap., III, vii, 294; cromlech, IV, i, 120; urn, III, xiv, 271, *ill.*
Rhoscolyn, Ang., I, i, 436; I, iv, 274, 279
Rhoshir-Rhosfair *v.* Newborough
Rhosilly, ch. bell, Glam., II, i, 47; IV, ix, 267
Rhosmaen, Druid circ., Card., III, v, 347; M. M., III, vi, 21, *ill.*
Rhoswnog in Powys, Ped., IV, iv, 319
Rhos-y-Beddau, Mont., III, xiv, 176
Rhos y Maen, stone circles, Radn., IV, vi, 248
Rhuabon, Denb., church, IV, v, 352; Cefn Bank, III, vii, 28; frescoes in church, IV, i, 255; IV, ii, 282; earthwork at Garddin, III, vii, 28
Rhual Ped., Flintsh., IV, vi, 232
Rhuddgaer, Ang., camp, W. W. W., III, i, 214; leaden coffin, W. W. W., IV, ix, 136; querns, III, vii, 37, *ill.*; Roman remains, III, ii, 326; III, iii, 218; III, vii, 40
Rhuddin Ped., Flintsh., IV, vii, 170, 259
Rhuddlan abbey, coffin lids, III, iii, 63
Rhuddlan, battle of, I, i, 357; II, iii, 312
Rhuddlan cas., I, i, 104; II, ii, 165; III, iv, 445; IV, xii, 181
Rhuddlan ch., III, iii, 63; III, iv, 445; IV, ix, 143
Rhuddlan Croes Engan, III, v, 76
Rhuddlan memoranda, III, ix, 187 8
Rhuddlan Morfa, I, i, 357
Rhuddlan priory (Dominican), H. L. J., I, ii, 250, 255; I, iii, 46; tombs, III, iv, 446; effigy of Abp. of Rages, III, xiii, 355; Abp. Rages, IV, xii, 214; grants of, by Hen. VIII, IV, xii, 214; O. D., IV, i, lxi
Rhuddlan, statutes of, III, iii, 28; III, vi, 40
Rhuddlan, Templars (Hospice of St. John), I, i, 104; I, ii, 251; I, iii, 48
Rhug, Merion., II, i, 205
Rhun ap Maelgwn Gwynedd, II, iv, 55
Rhydderch, Pr. of Deira, I, iii, 19
Rhyddgaer, *see* Rhuddgaer
Rhyddmarch, Bp. of St. David's, I, i, 122 (his MS.)
Rhyd Spence, III, i, 55
Rhydygarnedd, Merion., IV, x, 132
Rhydygors castle, II, iii, 14; IV, iv, 106
Rhyd y Gyfartha, battle, I, iii, 103
Rhyd y Milwyr, Glam., IV, i, 2
Rhydyronen, earthwork, Mont., III, xiv, 19, *ill.*
Rhyl, annual meeting, 1858, III, iv, 439; MSS., I, iii, 285; I, iv, 1
Rhymney ch., III, vi, 152; river, IV, i, 2
Rhys (John Davydd), IV, vi, 265 (Welsh grammar)
Rhys ap Gruffydd, IV, x, 70, 71
Rhys ap Gruffydd ap Aron's pardon, III, vi, 309; will, III, vi, 23, 153
Rhys ap Meredydd ap Rhys Grug, II, v, 296; his insurrection, II, v, 296
Rhys ap Tewdr, founder of Strata Florida, I, iii, 116
Rhys ap Thomas and his family, Sir, III, xi, 103; H. W. Ll., IV, ix, 200; IV, xii, 233; relics of Sir, I, ii, 247, *ill.*
Rhys Fawr ap Meredydd, III, vi, 116
Rhys Gethin's cave, Brec., II, v, 65
Rhys Grug, II, v, 294
Rhys Ieuangc, II, ii, 67
Rhys Prince, IV, xii, 182
Rhys Sais, IV, v, 35
Rhys' *Welsh Philology*, rev., IV, viii, 161
Rice ap Griffith, Sir, IV, vii, 68
Richard II in Wales, III, iii, 393; III, iv, 110; III, v, 299; III, vii, 83
Richard III as lord of Glamorgan, charter, IV, iv, 78
Richard's castle, II, i, 301
Richborough, III, iv, 305; castle, II, ii, 171; and *Reculver and Lymne, Antiquities of* (C. Roach Smith), rev., II, ii, 170

Richmond, Earl of, Ped., I, i, 146
Richmond, Henry, E. of, at Milford Haven and progress to Bosworth, T. O. M., III, xiii, 235
Riec, antiq., Brittany, III, v, 184
Righ Monaidh, IV, vi, 194
Rings, anc. Gaulish money, III, vii, 218
Risca, its etymology, I, iii, 175; old church, III, i, 209
Rivals, ramble about the, III, xi, 85
Rivaulk, Robert, abbot of, I, iii, 38
Roads, anc., in Wales, III, iv, 424; III, xi, 241
Roads, Roman, *v.* Roman Roads
Roath-Keynsham, Glam., survey and presentment, IV, xiv, 109
Robert the Devil, III, iii, 224
Robeston church, Pemb., II, iii, 170
Robinson, Bp. of Bangor, III, xv, 106; IV, i, 185
Robinson of Gwersyllt, III, xv, 106; IV, i, 185
Roche castle, Pemb., III, x, 351; (J. Tombs), III, xi, 361, *ill.*
Roche, charters and documents of the family of De la, II, iii, 135, 258; II, iv, 69
Rochford, grant of Marquis of Powis' estates to Earl of, III, v, 269
Rock dwellings in Le Vendomois, E. L. B., III, ix, 228, *ill.*
Rocking stones, III, v, 149
Rodd Hurst, Radn., III, ix, 368
Roderic the Great, II, iii, 327
Rodney's Pillar, IV, vi, 198
Rogers, Edward, of Stanage, obit., II, iv, 132
Roggiet church, Mon., II, ii, 105
Roman antiquities in Carnarvonsh. and Merionethsh., I, ii, 50; in Denbighsh. and Flintsh., I, ii, 108
Roman castrametations, II, i, 175
Roman coins, Carnarvonsh., IV, vi, 128; in use, *temp.* destruction of Wroxeter, III, v, 214
Roman conquest, influence of, III, i, 291
Roman itinera in Britain, II, v, 69; in Wales, III, i, 125
Roman lieutenants in Britain, III, xii, 419
Roman mines, III, iv, 426
Roman remains, desiderata concerning, II, v, 77, 187, 267; questions and instructions, I, i, 353, 416; in Wales, III, i, 11, 124, 210, 238
Roman roads, III, vi, 341; Carnarvonsh., Merionethsh., I, i, 70, 418, 419; III, xi, 215; Conovium, Segontium, C. C. B., III, vii, 241; Deva, Segontium, II, v, 271; III, i, 11, 238; in Herefordsh., IV, xiii, 23
Roman stations in Siluria, III, ii, 24; comparative measurements, II, v, 131; Latinised Keltic names of, R. E. Hooppel, IV, viii, 290, 319; in Brittany destroyed, III, iv, 419
Roman towns in Britain, III, iii, 306; Wales, destroyed, III, iii, 216; III, v, 39
Romano-British antiq. connected with Wales, in the *Archæologia*, Soc. Ant., III, i, 128
Romans, III, v, 40; in Ireland, III, xii, 296; III, xiii, 80
Romans' castle, Pemb., III, x, 346
Rome, Archæology of (Parker), rev., IV, vii, 317; monumental inscriptions at, II, iv, 130
Roodee, Roman inscr., IV, v, 260
Roscoff chap., Britt., III, iv, 442
Rose, Modus of Red, IV, ix, 78, 157, 233
Rosindale Fam., I, i, 348
Round of St. Just, Corn., III, viii, 245
Round of St. Piran, Corn., III, viii, 224
Round towers in Brittany and Ireland, III, vi, 125; or keeps, IV, xiv, 218
Rousseau, IV, v, 162
Rowan trees in churchyards, IV, iii, 161
Rowlestone church, Heref., III, xiii, 411; E. L. B., IV, v, 156, *ill.*
Royston, Herts., III, viii, 158
Rubbings and casts, how to take, II, ii, 148
Rudbaxton, Pemb., rath, III, x, 12; S. Leonard's chapel, III, x, 13
Rudd, Archdeacon, III, v, 19
Rudd, Bp. of S. David's, I, i, 83
Rudry, Glam., IV, viii, 268
Rudston, pillar stone, Yorksh., IV, vi, 302
Rug, Merion., IV, ix, 284
Rug, Salusbury of, IV, ix, 285
Rulen, *vide* Rhiwlen
Rungleo, sculpt. stone, Britt., H. L. J., III, iv, 411, *ill.*
Runic inscriptions, I. of Man, J. G. C., III, xii, 251, *ill.*
Runic Literature of Scandinavia (Mitchell), rev., III, x, 77
Runic ornamentation of crosses, I. of Man, J. G. C., III, xii, 156, *ill.*
Runic remains in Isle of Man, *vide* Man
Runic stone at Helness, III, vii, 246
Runographic inscriptions, III, viii, 69; in Denmark, III, vi, 247
Ruperra, Glam., moated mound, IV, vi, 68
Rupert, Prince, I, i, 37
Rupibus, Bp. of Exeter, effigy of De, I, ii, 239

Rushen abbey, I. of Man, III, iii, 78; (Cumming), III, iv, 119; III, xi, 413; notes on, III, xii, 432, *ill.*
Rushen cas., I. of Man (Cumming), III, iv, 119; III, xi, 414
Rushen cas., Robert the Brus before, III, xii, 429
Rushworth, Gloss., IV, x, 252
Ruskin's *Seven Lamps of Architecture*, rev., II, i, 158
Russelslonde, Pemb., II, iii, 263
Russia, Celtic remains in, I, iii, 82
Ruthin, annual meeting, 1854, II, v, 233
—— burnt by O. Glyndwr, II, ii, 27
—— cas., I, i, 38, 41; II, v, 213, 234; III, iii, 90; records: (tenants and Countess of Warwick, 1574, III, i, 43); III, ii, 146, 290
—— ch. (*Symond's Diary*), III, ix, 170; monumental inscriptions, IV, viii, 106
—— collegiate buildings, *hodie* cloisters, III, i, 33; church, II, v, 235; E. A. F., III, i, 28, *ill.*; III, i, 63, 208; III, ii, 226; III, iv, 423; III, v, 143; III, vi, 68; foundation charter, III, iii, 96; restoration, III, ii, 187; *Valor Benefic.*, Or. Doc., IV, i, xxvi
Ruthin, Cross Foxes inn, III, ii, 181
—— earthern pitcher found near, IV, iv, 303
Ruthin, Grey de, III, x, 334
Ruthin manor (or lordship), II, v, 235
—— mill, II, v, 237; E. L. B., III, ii, 284, *ill.*
—— priory, II, v, 235
—— school, III, ix, 286; IV, ix, 308
—— town hall, III, x, 77
—— Vandalism, IV, i, 254
—— Warden Lloyd of, IV, xiii, 61
—— wills, IV, vii, 226
Ruthyn manor, Glam., IV, ix, 12
Rutunium, III, iii, 306
Rutupia, II, ii, 171

S.

"Sagranus" inscr. stone (St. Dogmael's, Card.), III, v, 345; J. O. W., III, vi, 128, 244, 247; III, vii, 139; IV, iii, 311
St. Greal, III, xi, 160
Saints' chairs, Scotland, III, i, 156
Sale of men, deed of, I, i, 391
Salesbury, MS. chronicle, III, ix, 183
Salesbury of Dolbelidr, Denb., IV, v, 339
Salesbury of Rug, I, i, 267
Salesbury's Welsh Testament, III, xi, 89
Salghalle, John, I, i, 264
Salisbury, effigies of Bishops of, I, ii, 238, *et seq.*
Salisbury, John, Bp. of Sodor and Man, III, v, 301
Salisbury museum, IV, i, 268
Salle, De, I, i, 264
Salt, whence got by the Welsh, I, i, 466; I, ii, 183
Salter Fam., Oswestry, II, iii, 36, 151
Salusbury-Mainwaring, Ped., IV, vi, 326
Salusbury of Bachymbyd, IV, i, 171
Salusbury of Erbistock, Heraldic MS, I, i, 145
Salusbury of Lleweni, III, xv, 2, 105
Salusbury of Lleweni and Bachymbyd, I, iv, 140; II, i, 153
Salusbury of Rug, I, i, 267; III, xv, 5; IV, ix, 283
Salusbury, Sir Thomas, correspondence of, III, vii, 120
Salusbury, Col. William, I, i, 42; IV, ix, 287
Salvianus stone, Caergai, II, i, 204
Salzburg, Adam de, II, i, 153
Samson's Cross, Llantwit, I, iv, 20
Sancreed barrow, Corn., J. T. B., III, x, 243, *ill.*
Sandbach, Cheshire, III, ii, 189
Sandde Hardd, IV, v, 187
Sands, incursion of drifting, in Glam., II, iv, 232
Sanford, Sir Thomas de, II, iv, 169
Sanford Well, Glam., II, iv, 170
Santessau, Castell, Card., IV, ix, 343
Sarn Badrig, I, iv, 156; II, i, 200; III, ii, 70; III, iii, 75
Sarn Cynfelyn, I, iv, 156
Sarn Helen, I, i, 423; II, v, 210; III, vii, 308
Sarn Hwlkyn, II, v, 84
Sarn Sws, I, iii, 91
Sarn Sws, Roman roads from, I, iii, 93
Sarn y Bwch, I, iv, 156
"Saturninus' stone, Ang., I, ii, 260, *ill.*

Saumur crom., France, IV, v, 325
Saunders, Rev. Dr. Erasmus, IV, iv, 384 ; IV, x, 72
Savigny, abbey of, France, I, iv, 225
Sawyl Benisel s grave, II, ii, 159
Sawyl Benuchel, II, ii, 162
Saxon ch.,Bradford on-Avon, IV, iii, 267
Saxon invasion, II, v, 122
Saxon terms in early grants, IV, iv, 166
Saxon Conquest of Britain (Haigh), III, viii, 69
Say, Lord of Clun, II, iv, 39
Scandinavia, Runic Literature of, III, x, 77
Scandinavian crosses in Isle of Man, J. G. C., III, xii, 460
Scandinavians and Anglo-Saxons, the, II, iii, 238
Scarborough, Anglo-Saxon antiquities, III, iv, 452
Scenery of England and Wales (Mackintosh), rev., IV, i, 156
Scethrog, tithes, IV, xiv, 36
Scholastic ferule, Melverley, IV, xii, 315
Schonan, Bp. of S. Asaph, De, I, ii, 251
Schultz on *Welsh Tradition*, rev., I, i, 192
Scilly Isles, III, viii, 246 ; giant's graves in, III, iii, 294 ; names of places in, III, ix, 41
Scoresby, Capt., II, iv, 163
Scotch in France, III, v, 233
Scotland, Archæology and Prehistoric Annals of (Wilson), rev., II, iii, 72, *ill.* ; castles, III, viii, 168 ; *Celtic* (Skene), IV, vii, 77, 314 ; *Early Eccles. History of*, III, viii, 163 ; hill forts, I, i, 199 ; *Hill Forts and Stone Circles* (Maclagan), rev., IV, vi, 294 ; *Sketches of Early History of* (Innes), III, viii, 162 ; *In the Middle Ages* (Innes), rev., III, viii, 162 ; monastic institutions, III, viii, 164, 170 ; oghams, III, xii, 196 ; IV, vi, 193 ; Picts' houses, III, viii, 167 ; *Pillared Stones* (Moore), rev., III, xii, 196 ; proceedings of antiquaries of, III, iii, 319 ; *Roman Antiquities of* (Stuart), rev., I, i, 196 ; *Sculptured Stone Monuments of*, III, iv, 448 ; rev., III, vi, 73 ; III, xii, 173 ; III, xiii, 303 ; rev., III, xiii, 303 ; the Black Baron, III, viii, 171
Scots, preparations to resist in 1639, I, i, 33
Scotsborough house, Pemb., II, ii, 52, *ill.*, 319 ; IV, v, 175 ; IV, viii, 312
Scotsborough, Perrots of, III, xi, 231, *ill.*
Scottish Highlands, Language and Literature of (Blackie), rev., IV, ix, 314
Scott, G. G., on restoration of ancient churches, II, ii, 87
Scott, Sir G. Gilbert, obit., IV, ix, 156
Scourfield, Sir J. H., Bart., presidential address, Haverfordwest, III, x, 338 ; obit., IV, vii, 234
Scramasaxe, III, iii, 228
Scull, Rev. John, B.D., III, iv, 364
Sculptured Stones of Scotland, III, xiii, 303
Sculptures, British archaic, III, xiii, 303
Scurlage Fam., III, x, 284
Scurlage and Mansell, descent, III, x, 281
Scurlage cas., Gower, III, x, 283
Scurlock Fam., II, iii, 138
Scwd-Wladis, rocking-stone, II, i, 222 ; II, ii, 163
Seals of Abbot of Strata Florida, I, iii, 191 ; Archdeacon of Merion., I, ii, 19 ; Caerleon corporation, I, iv, 62 ; Hawys Gadarn, II, iv, 72, *ill.* ; John, Bp. of Llandaff, I, ii, 267, *ill.* ; Owen Glyndwr, II, ii, 121, *ill.*
Seals connected with Wales, catalogue of, III, vi, 281
Seals of Wales, corporate, III, vi, 336 ; relating to Wales, G. G. F., III, iv, 316 ; Welsh, III, v, 310
Sedbury, Glouc., III, ii, 16, 18, 19 ; III, vii, 319
Segontiaci, J. J., I, ii, 99, 204, 289 ; I, iii, 30
Segontium, inscr. stones, II, iv, 72, *ill.* ; Roman coins, I, i, 77, 78, 180, 283 ; I, ii, 275 ; I, iv, 150 ; Roman remains, I, i, 75, 284 ; *vide* Carnarvon antiquities
Seiriol, S., I, iv, 47 ; III, vii, 147
Seiriol, Puffin Island, Priestholm, Glanach, Ynys, III, xv, 168
Seithenyn, I, iv, 153
Selattyn, Shropsh., Yr orsedd Wen, II, ii, 9
Sele, Hywel, II, ii, 33
Semi-effigies, I, ii, 314
Senan's, S., bell, I, iii, 303
Senghenydd cas., I, iv, 316 ; II, i, 275, 282
Senghenydd cas., Gower, II, ii, 67
Senghenydd cas., Morganwg (East Glam.), II, ii, 66
Senghenydd, manor of, IV, viii, 264
Sepulchral chambers in Brittany, III, iv, 319
Sepulchral Monuments in English Churches (W. H. Kelke), rev., II, ii, 85

Sepultures, Gauloises, Romanes et Normandes (L'Abbé Cochet), III, iii, 223
Sequestered livings, petitions *re*, IV, xiii, 270
Seskinan oghams, Ireland, III, xv, 299
Severinus inscr. stone, III, xv, 296
Severn Estuary, British Passage of the (Ormerod), rev., III, vii, 318
Severn, moated mounds of upper, G. T. C., IV, xi, 200, *ill.*
Severn Valley, English conquest of, Guest, III, ix, 134
Sewell, Beds., well at, III, vii, 171
Shabh-Gr'hannas, Scotland, I, iii, 25
Shaw Fam., Denb., III, i, 71
Sheep marks, Welsh, IV, vi, 94
Shilwald, the three brothers of, III, ix, 200
Ship building in Wales, III, iv, 425
Shipley, Bp. of S. Asaph, III, xii, 192
Shoemaker, legend of the frizzle-headed, III, ix, 209
Shrawarden cas., Salop, I, i, 39
Shrewsbury, abbey ch. of S. Peter and S. Paul, IV, xii, 352; abbey foregate, II, iii, 44; battle of, II, ii, 38, 117; bridge at, III, ix, 75; cas., IV, xiii, 65; *temp.* civil wars, I, i, 38, 39; councils and parliaments at, C. H. H., I, ii, 111, 222, 342; I, iii, 41, 155, 213; grammar school, IV, xii, 350; inner wall of (Drinkwater), IV, xiii, 42; St. Chad's ch., IV, xii, 352; S. Mary's ch., IV, xii, 350
Shropsh. Archæological Soc., IV, viii, 75; heraldry, IV, iii, 326; sheriffs, IV, xiii, 59, 198; wills, IV, xiii, 124, 183
Siambr Wen, Caerwys, Flintsh., I, iii, 276
Siambr Wen, Disserth, Flintsh., H. L. J., I, ii, 339, *ill.*; III, iv, 447
Sidney, Sir Henry, Lord President, IV, viii, 191
Silbury hill, III, vii, 47
Silchester, effigies, I, ii, 315; Roman remains, IV, iv, 302
Silian, Card., IV, vii, 196; IV, ix, 352
Silures: their character, religion, government, III, i, 193
Siluria, Roman stations in, III, ii, 24
Silverwood cas., Glam., III, ii, 188
Silvester I, bull of Pope, I, ii, 292
Simpson, Prof., on early camps and towns, III, vi, 370
Simpson, Sir J. Y., obit., IV, i, 251
Simpson's *Catstone, Edinburgh*, rev., III, viii, 294
Sims' *Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer and Antiquary*, III, ii, 340
Sin eater, II, iii, 330
Siward in Curia Regis, appeal of Richard, G. T. C., IV, ix, 241
Skellach, II, iii, 213
Skene's *Coronation Stone*, rev., IV, i, 154
Skene's *Four Ancient Books of Wales*, III, xv, 95
Skenfrith cas., Mon., III, iii, 422; R. W. B., IV, vii, 301, *ill.*
Skenfrith ch., III, iii, 422; IV, vii, 339; IV, viii, 73
Sker house, Glam., III, ix, 273
Sketty, Glam., ch., II, i, 314; III, vii, 347
Sketty, tumulus, III, vii, 347
Skomar and Skokholm, Pemb., II, iii, 226
Skull field, Hereford, battle, III, iv, 207
Skulls, preservation of ancient, III, iii, 73; III, ix, 271
Skydmore, John, letter *re* Glyndwr, II, ii, 113
Slebech, commandery, Pemb., IV, xi, 164
Smith's, G., *Cassiterides*, rev., III, ix, 171
"Solini" inscr. stone, Clydai, Card., III, vi, 223
Somersetshire architecture in Glam. and Pemb., III, ii, 230; architecture in Monmouthsh., II, ii, 100; Perpendicular, influence in Wales, III, ii, 246
Somersetshire, Welsh and English rule in, Guest, A.D. 577-652, III, vii, 269
Somersetshire Worthies (Knight), rev., III, xiii, 308
Sontley of Sontley, III, xv, 27, 112
Sore, Fam. of Le, III, xiv, 364
South Wales, Bridgeman's *Princes of*, rev., IV, vi, 385; IV, viii, 243
South Wales (Cliffe's), rev., II, i, 237
Spadarii or Spadones, forinsecci expedores, IV, iv, 187
Sparrow of Bodychen, Fam., IV, ii, 241
Sphinx, the great, III, viii, 241
Spindle tree legend, III, ix, 211
Spindle-whorls in caves, IV, i, 296
Spittal, Pemb., IV, v, 332; IV, xiv, 339; inscr. stone, III, vii, 302, *ill.*
Spitting in church at the name of Satan, III, i, 234
Spodo's, I, i, 292
Sponne, granted by Hugh Cyveiliog to Basingwerk abbey, I, i, 105
Spoons, bronze, III, viii, 208; III, x, 57, *ill.*; IV, i, 199
Spoons, Celtic, D. Rocke, IV, ii, 1

Stackhouse-Acton, obit. of Mrs., IV, xii, 84
Stackpole Elidr, Pemb., *see* Cheriton.
Stackpool antiquities, E. L. B., IV, vii, 41, *ill.*; cas., remains of, II, iii, 190; Family, II, iii, 140, 164; heraldic MSS., III, xi, 210; primeval settlements, IV, iii, 362; visit of C. A. A., IV, xi, 338
Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, Henry, IV, vi, 30
Stanage, Radn., lordship, III, iv, 510; Roman camp, II, iii, 204 *n.*; tumuli, III, i, 205
Stanley, Edward, I, i, 265, 266
Stanley, grants to Sir William, IV, xiii, 150; IV, xiv, 63, 65
Stanley of Ewloe, Ped., IV, xiv, 68
Stanley, Piers, I, i, 265
Stanley, Sir William, IV, xii, 150; H. F. J. V., IV, xiv, 57
Stanton, Glouc., III, iii, 417
Stanton, Mon., III, iii, 415
Stanton Lacy ch., Shropsh., II, iii, 311
Stapleton cas., Radn., III, iv, 353
Statutes of Rhuddlan, III, iii, 28
Staundon, Vivian de, I, i, 263
Staunton, effigy of Sir Wm., I, ii, 314
Staunton Family, II, iii, 140
Staynton ogham stone, Pemb., IV, xi, 292, *ill.*; IV, xii, 217
Stenness excavations, Orkney, III, viii, 67
Stephen, King, and the castles, IV, xii, 114
Stephens' *Literature of the Kymry*, rev., II, i, 75
Stephens, Thomas, obit., IV, vi, 87, 196
Stephen's, S., crypt, Westminster, mummy, II, iii, 157
Steynton, *v.* Staynton.
Stoke S. Milburge, II, iv, 103
Stokes' *Christian Inscriptions in Ireland* rev., IV, x, 77
Stokesay, J. G. De La Touche, IV, xii, 289, 356
Stokesay cas., Shropsh., II, iii, 306; Acton, II, iv, 39; the taking of, II, iv, 41; stone article found at, IV, xii, 247, 289
Stone Age, I, iv, 232
Stone articles found in Anglesey, IV, v, 10, 181
Stone articles unexplained, E. L. B., IV, iv, 348, *ill.*
Stone, coronation, from Scone (Skene), IV, i, 154
Stone, drilled, in Shrewsbury Museum, W. G. S., IV, xiii, 223, *ill.*
Stone hammers, II, i, 331; III, vi, 307, *ill.*
Stonehenge, II, i, 7; II, iii, 125, 305; IV, v, 168; (Haigh), III, viii, 72; (Stukeley), III, iii, 293; sun-worship at, IV, iii, 272; the Cursus, IV, iii, 367; (Thurnam), III, vii, 317; (Weaver), I, i, 92
Stone houses in Wales, III, v, 307
Stone instruments, II, iii, 74, 98, 102, 160, 206, 209, 223, 294; IV, xii, 247
Stone implements, and bronze, III, v, 157; uncertain, III, xiv, 446; III, xv, 87
Stone knife, II, i, 84, 321; II, ii, 223
Stone Monuments (Lukis), IV, vi, 297
Stone Monuments (Ferguson), rev., IV, iii, 167
Stones (Holed-) of Cornwall, J. T. B., III, x, 292, *ill.*; III, xi, 91; of Ireland, III, x, 298; of Scotland, III, x, 298; of Wales, IV, iii, 247
Stones, inscr., in Cornwall, III, ix, 287; in Devonshire, IV, vi, 361; in Wales, J. O. W., II, ii, 144; III, ii, 49, 139; IV, ii, 256
Stones, marked, III, xiii, 150
Stones, names on, III, xiv, 341
Stones, ogham inscr., in Wales, R. R. B., III, xv, 149
Stones, perforated, found in Anglesey, IV, v, 10
Stones (Pillar-), in Scotland, III, xii, 196; in Wales, E. L. B., IV, vi, 299, *ill.*
Stones (Rocking-), IV, i, 34
Stones, sculptured, in Scotland, III, xii, 173; III, xiii, 303
Στουκκία, IV, vi, 194
Stoups in Wales and Cornwall, H. L. J., III, xiv, 166, 443
Stowe MSS. relating to Wales, II, i, 65
Stradelei, Heref., III, xv, 412
Stradling of S. Donat's, III, x, 114; III, xi, 41
Stradling State Papers, III, xi, 42
Stradling, Sir Edward, founder of Cowbridge school, II, v, 182
Stradling, Sir John, II, iv, 245; II, v, 182
Stradling, Sir Thomas, III, xi, 38
Strafford, Wentworth, Earl of, IV, xii, 206
Strange, James, Lord, I, i, 140
Strange, John, Lord, IV, xii, 250
Strange of Knockin, Fam. of, II, iii, 36
Strata Florida abbey, Card., I, ii, 361; I, iii, 110, 130, 191, 372; IV, ix, 347; IV, xi, 33; abbots of, I, iii, 129, 191-3; *Brut y Tywysogion*, A. O.,

III, vii, 97; chapel, III, vii, 161; charters and documents, I, iii, 134, 191; founder, I, iii, 113; *History*, G. Roberts, I, iii, 110, *ill.*; illustrious men buried in, I, iii, 131, 191, 372; ministers' accounts, etc., IV, xi, 38; notices of, from *Myfyrian Archaiology*, I, iii, 191; possessions, I, iii, 123, 195; III, vii, 161; IV, xi. 30; *Valor Benefic.*, Or. Doc., IV, i, xxviii, xxx; the Record Office for S. Wales, I, iii, 121
Strata Marcella abbey, II. i, 231; III, xii, 402; III, xiii, 123; *Valor Benefic.*, Or. Doc., IV, i, xxvii
Stratford-on-Avon, collegiate ch. and seal, I, ii, 141, *ill.*
Strelley, Sir Anthony, I, i, 266
Strigul marchership, III, vii, 320
Strigulensia, (Ormerod), rev., III, vii, 318
Strisslingen almsbox, legend, III, ix, 203
Strongbow, Gilbert de Clare, III, v, 81
Stuart, obit. of Dr. John, F.S.A., IV, viii, 315
Stuart relics, III, i, 218
Stuarts, the Descendants of the (Townend), rev., III, v, 154
Stury, Sir Wm., II, iii, 151
Subsidies in dioc. of S. Asaph *q. v.*
Sudbrook, Mon., camp, III, v, 313
Sudbrook ch., III, v, 312
Suetonius Paulinus, I, iii, 15
Sûl, altars to the goddess, I, iii, 19
Sulien, Ddoeth, Bp. of S. David's, I, i, 122
Sulien, effigy of Iorwerth, vicar of Corwen, I, i, 123; I, ii, 241, *ill.*
Sun worship at Stonehenge, IV, iii, 272
Sunbury common, anct. Brit. cemetery on, IV, iii, 177
Sutton, Lord Dudley, IV, xi, 105
Sutton Walls, Heref., I, iv, 169; II, v, 103
Suttons and Powis cas., the, IV, xi, 59
Swansea, annual meeting of C. A. A., 1861, III, vii, 333; cas., I, iii, 155; III, vii, 352; IV. vii, 15; charters, IV, iv, 111; ch., II, i, 56; ch. vestments, etc., 1589, I, i, 96; *History* (Dillwyn), rev., I, i, 95; *History* (G. G. Francis, F.S.A.) I, iii, 374; Royal Institution and C. A. A. books, III, iv, 442; S. David's hospital, III, vii, 353, 354; G. G. F., IV, vii, 2, 132, *ill.*, 191; S. Mary's ch., II, i, 56; III, ii, 233; III, vii, 352; IV, vii. 13
Swinfen's *Roll of Household Expenses*, II, iii, 318
Swiss peasant's daughter, legend, III, ix, 201
Swords, different kinds of, III, iii, 227
Swynderby, William de, IV, i, 273
Swynerton, Roger de, Constab. de Harlech, I, i, 263; IV, vi, 28
Swynfield roll, IV, ii, 218 (Wigmore)
Sybylltir, Ang., I, iv, 281
Sylfaen, Merion., II, iii, 71
Symbols on incised stones, III, vi, 67
Symmond's *Diary*, extracts from, rev., III, ix, 268
Symond's Yat, Mon., III, xi, 220
Symphorian's, S., bell, III, iv, 349
Synnot Family, II, iii, 144
Synopsis Methodica, III, vi, 180

T.

"Tadia Vallaunius" inscr., I, iv, 80
Taff riv., II, i, 291; IV, i, 4
Talardd, Carm., III, i, 296
Talavan manor, Glam., IV, ix, 9
Talbeddwyn, Radn., III, iv, 535
Talbenny, Pemb., II, iii, 265
Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, IV, v, 180
Talbot, Sir Gilbert, II, ii, 120
Talbot, inscr. stone at Port, III, iii, 55
Talgarth, Brec., IV, iii, 378; IV, xiv, 19; ch., II, v, 181; IV, xiii, 295; composition *re* tithes, IV, xiv, 226; forest, IV, xiii, 298
Taliesin, or Bards and Druids of Britain (Nash), rev., III, iv, 217; III, xii, 73
Taliesin, Bedd., I, ii, 356; IV, iv, 292
Taliesin, book of, III, xii, 73; III, xv, 214
Taliesin, poems of. T. S., II, ii, 149, 204, 259, 308; II, iii, 47, 105, 241; II, iv, 43; IV, i, 239: 1. Marwnad-Corroy ap Dairy, II, ii, 149; 2. Anrec Urien, II, ii, 204; 3. Marwnad Aeddon o Von., II, ii, 259; 4. Marwnad Cunedda, II, iii, 47; 5. Trawsganu Cynan Garwyn, II, iii, 105; 6. Kerdd i Wallawg ap Lleenawg, II. iii, 241; 7. Kerdd i Wallawg, II. iv, 43
Talisman, Basilidian, Llanbeblic, Carn., I, iii, 363

Talley Abbey, Carm., its Charters and Lands (D. Long Price), IV, x, 161, *ill.*; IV, xi, 238; abbot of, I, i, 24; *Valor Benefic.*, Or. Doc., IV, i, xxviii, xxx, xxxiii
Talybont, Ang., I, i, 395; extent, III, xiii, 184
Talybont, Merion., commote, II, i, 201; W. W. E. W., IV, x, 125; moated mound, IV, vi, 67
Talygarn manor, Glam., IV, ix, 7
Talyllyn, Ang., I, i, 155; Merion., III, vi, 152
Tal-y-voel ferry, III, i, 215
Tamworth cas., lordship of, III, iv, 362
Tanat of Abertanat, Ped., IV, vii, 28
Tanben y Cefn, Llanidan, Ang., W. W. W., II, iii, 209
Tangay's grave, Brittany, III, vii, 62
"Tangusius" inscr. stone, IV, v, 174
Tan-y-bwlch, anc. ploughing, III, xii, 222
Tappock walls, Scotland, IV, vi, 296
Tarabeel mounds, Ethiopia, IV, i, 38
Tathan's, S., ch., Glam., III, xv, 75
Tavistock inscr. stone, IV. v, 173, 333
Tavolwern mound, IV, vi, 68
Tawe river, IV, i, 4
Taylor (Isaac), *Words and Places*, rev., III, xi, 316
Taylor (Tom), *Ballads of Brittany*, rev., III, xi, 313
Taylor's (Jeremy), pulpit, III, vii, 173
Tecla's, S., well, I, i, 53
"Tegernacus" inscr. stone, Glam., III, vii, 351; III, viii, 130, 220, *ill.*; IV, ii, 261
Teilo's, S., bell, I, iii, 234
Telynegion (D. Silvan Evans), rev., I, ii, 96
Templars' churches, III, iii, 213; in Brittany, III, iii, 213; III, iv, 203
Tenbury and Brecon priory, IV, xiv, 231
Tenby, annual meeting of C. A. A., 1851, II, i, 147; II, ii, 309; III, xiii, 203, 363; cas, II, ii, 305; II, iv, 63, 113; ch., I, iv, 229; II, ii, 327; II, iii, 185; III, xi, 240; IV, xi, 128. 335; monumental effigies, IV, xi, 128; Margaret's, S., island, II, v, 312; Roman coins found in, II, v, 148; iii, v, 153; mayors and bailiffs, H. F. H., II, iv, 114; museum, IV, viii, 75; IV, x, 153; records of corporation, III, iii, 333; town walls, III, xiii, 388; III, xv, 93; IV, iv, 293; tumuli near, J. Dn., II, ii, 291, 321; urns found near, III, xiv, 265; White Fam., IV, xi, 131
Tenenan, S., III, vi, 126
Tenures of lands in Wales, III, viii, 142; R. W. B., IV, iv, 180
Tewkesbury abbey, founder, II, i, 306; school seal, IV, xii, 319; *Valor Benef.*, Or. Doc., IV, i, 36
Thegonnec, S., Calvary, Brittany, III, vii, 293
Thelwall of Llanbedr hall, IV, i, 187
Thelwall of Plas Coch, III, xv, 110; IV, i, 178
Thelwall of Plas-y-Ward, Denb., III, xv, 17, 24, 101; IV, i, 177
Theobald's, Abp., tomb, Canterbury, I, ii, 321
Thirlwall, Bp. of S. David's, IV, vii 151; Presidential address, III, v, 321
Thomas, Alban, III, v, 308; III, vi. 16
Thomas (D. R.), *History of Diocese of S. Asaph; see* Asaph
Thomas, MSS. of Hugh, IV, i, 256
Thomas of Llanbradach, Glam., IV, viii, 269
Thomas, Thomas, lexicographer, IV, xiii, 76
Threapwood, Flintsh., IV, xi, 270
Thruxton tum., Hereford., III, xiii, 404
Thuribles, bronze, in Wales, E. L. B., IV, v, 159, *ill.*
Thurkill, vision of, IV, vii. 155
Tibboeth cas., Radn., III, ii, 163
"Tiberius Catiri" inscr. stone, II, iv, 332
Tin, early commerce in, III, viii, 347
Tindaethwy, Cwmwd, Ang., I, ii, 168
Tinkins wood crom., Glam., III, viii, 99
Tintern abbey, Mon., II, ii, 101; III, iii, 4, 15
Tintern abbey, Wexford, III, vi, 3
Tintern iron and tin works, Mon. (W. Llewelin), III, ix, 291; IV, xi, 222
Tin trade of the early Phœnicians, III, ix, 171
Tin works, early British (Hunt), III, viii, 344
Tiptoff Fam., IV, xi, 52
Tir Iarll, Glam., II, iv, 129; IV, ix, 123
Tir-yr-Abat chapel, Denb., III, vi, 114
Tiree antiquities, III, ii, 272
Tithegstone, Glam., II. iv, 251
Title of Prince of Wales, I, ii, 243
Titles—knight, esquire, gentleman, yeoman, I, i, 438
Todd, J. Henthorne, D.D., on Antiq. of R. Irish Academy, I, iii, 358; obit., III, xiv, 410
Tokens issued in XVII cent. in England, Wales, and Ireland (Boyne), rev.,

III, iv, 428; tradesmen's, during xvii cent. in Wales, III. iii, 216; plates of Welsh, III, iv. 428
Tolven, S. Constantine, Corn., III, x, 293
Tomen cas., Radnor forest, R. W. B., IV, vi, 339
Tomen Llansantffraid, Radn., III, iv, 543
Tomen y Bala, Merion., II, i, 317
Tomen y Faerdre, Merion., I, ii, 372
Tomen y Mur, Merion. (Mons. Heriri), II, i, 327; III, xi, 215; III, xiv, 240, 474; E. L. B., IV, ii, 190, *ill.*; IV, vii, 76; IV, ix, 110; IV, xii, 175
Tomen y Pentre, Merion., II, i, 316, 321; W. W. Ff., IV, v, 313
Tomen y Rhodwydd, Denb., Lhuyd II, ii, 57, *ill.*; II, v, 211, 299
Tomkins of Garnstone, Heref., III, xv, 271
Tong cas. taken, I, i, 37
Toot hill, IV, xii, 87
Topographia Genealogica (Nichols), rev., III, i, 21
Topographical poetry, I, ii, 231
Torgochiaid, I, iii, 310
Torque exhibited by Mr. Dearden, I, ii, 352
Tory island, description of, III, i, 285
Tourelle, chambers at La, in Normandy, III, xiv, 293. R. F. Le Men
Tower, Mold, Flints. (H. L. J. and J. W. ab I.), I, i, 55; IV, vi, 224. Ped.
Tower at Pembroke dock, II, ii, 322
Towers, round, as castle keeps, IV, xiv, 218
Towns of Britain, their names, II, iv, 207
Towy, vale of, I, ii, 231
Towyn, Merion., Cadvan's, S., stone, I, iii, 364; J. O. W. and J. W. ab I., II, i, 90, *ill.*; ch., III, xii, 536; IV, ix, 158; custom, III, i, 144; inscribed slate, W. G. S., IV, xiii, 108, *ill.*; monuments, IV, vi, 4; M. H. B., IV, vi, 211
Towyn y Capel, Holyhead, III, i, 21
Traditions, preservation of local, II, ii, 326
Traditions, Schultz on *Welsh*, rev., I, i, 192
Traeth y Lafan, I, iv, 159
Traherne, Rev. J. Montgomery, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., obit., III, vi, 140
Traian in Chirkland, Denb., IV, iv, 315
Traitors, historical and archæological, III, v, 305
Trallong inscr. stone, Brec., III, viii, 52; III, xv, 161; IV, iii, 389
Trannack urn, Corn., III, iii, 358
Transactions of Cymmrodorion Soc., rev., I, i, 375
Transactions of Kilkenny Antiq. Soc., II, ii, 285; rev., III, ii, 272
Traon-Houarn (Penmarch) calvary, Lr. Britt., III, iv, 265
Trathal, grandson of Fingal, I, iii, 18
Travelling antiquary, letters of, II, ii, 155, 241, 305
Trawsfynydd, Merion., ch., III, i, 281; tum., II, ii, 32; ring, III, vi, 152
Trawsmawr, inscr. stones, Carm., IV, vi, 407; J. O. W., IV, vii, 196, *ill.*
Traws Nant Cistfaen, Carm., IV, x, 59
Trawsvynydd, Mont., II, ii, 32; III, i, 281
Tre Bill, Ang., I, ii, 9
Tre Carwedd, Ang., I, ii, 11
Tre Ceiri, Carn., T. L. D. J.-P., III, i, 254, *ill.*; III, xi, 86; E. L. B., IV, ii, 66, *ill.*; C. C. B., IV, xii, 343; the name, IV, viii, 319
Tre Ddinam, Ang., I, ii, 139
Treago, Heref., III, i, 161, *ill.*
Treasure trove, III, vi, 337
Trebannau, Carm., IV, iv, 137
Trecastell, Ang., III, xv, 288, 403
Trecastle, Brec., camp and circles, W. Rees, II, v, 125; ogham stone, IV, ix, 221, *ill.*
Tredegar, Mon., the name, I, iii, 174, 372
Trediney, Barrow, Corn., III, xv, 36
Tredrussey, Pemb., III, ix, 311
Tree worship, III, ix, 202
Treen chapels, I. of Man, III, xi, 420; III, xii, 271
Treen lands, III, xii, 268
Trees and Shrubs of the Ancients (Daubeny), rev., III, xii, 386
Trefalun, Denb., IV, v, 173; Ped., IV, v, 145; IV, vii, 120
Trefarthen, Ang., I, iii, 168, 240
Trefasseth, or Iosseth, Ang., I, ii, 135
Trefcarn, Pemb., II, iii, 111, *v.* Trefgarne
Trefdraeth, Ang., I, i, 297
Trefeglwys, Mont., III, xiv, 15; charters of appropriation to Haghmond abbey, III, vi, 331
Trefethin ch., III, i, 209; IV, i. 136
Trefethy crom., Corn., III, x, 296
Trefgarne, Little, inscr. stone at, J. R. A., IV, vii, 54, *ill.*; IV, xiv, 339
Trefigneth crom., Ang., III, xiii, 234, *ill.*; IV, i, 362
Trefilan, Card., IV, ix, 352
Trefirwydd, Ang., I, ii, 137
Treflech, Oswestry, Ped. of Trevor of, IV, v, 195

Treflesk, Ang., I, ii, 48
Tref Ollwyn, Ang., I, iv, 264
Trefonnen, Radn , III, iv, 605
Tref Rhuddin, Ped., IV, vii, 170, 259
Trefryd, IV, iv, 67
Trefwy, or Eyton, in Bromfield, IV, v, 185
Tregaer, Mon., III, iii, 419
Tregaian, Ang., I, ii, 44 ; I, iv, 266
Tregarnedd, Ang., I, ii. 43 ; I, iv, 188 ; III, i, 22
Tregaron, Card., III, vii, 311 ; III, x. 273 ; IV, ix, 349
Tregeseal, Corn., III, iii, 289 ; holed stones, III, x, 294
Tregoney, Corn., inscr. stone, III, xii, 417
Tregunc, Druidical remains, Brittany, I, ii, 193, *ill.* ; III, ii, 258
Treicert, S. Dogmell's, III, x, 310
Tre-ifan quern, IV, xii, 33
Treiorwerth, Ang., tum., E. L. B., IV, iv, 195, *ill.*
Trelan Bahow, Corn., remains, IV, v, 177
Trellech, Mon., Meini Hirion. III, i, 120 ; III, iii, 415 ; cas., III, i, 120 ; III, iii, 415
Trellwyn, Pemb , IV, viii, 314
Trellyffaint crom., Nevern, IV, iii, 132
Trellyffaint, S. Dogmell's. III, x, 310
Trellys crom., Pemb., IV, xiv, 345
Tremadoc antiquities, III, xiv, 479
Tremeirchion, Flintsh., III, ix, 244
Tremeirchion cross, III, ix, 336
Tren, IV, v, 175
"Trenecatus" inscr. stone, III, vii, 42 ; III, xii, 196
"Trenegussi" inscr. stone, III, i, 9, *ill.*
Trenewydd, Ped., IV, vii, 116
Treoda cas., Cardiff, II, ii, 66
Treowen, Mon., III, iii, 419
Tre'r Beirdd, Ang., I, iii, 164 ; charter of, I, iii, 165
Tre'r castell, Ang., I, ii, 271 ; I, iii, 313 ; I, iv, 49
Tre'r Ceiri, *v.* Treceiri
Tre'r Dryw, Ang., I, iii, 57 ; III, vi, 367 ; W. W. W., IV, ii, 34
Treryn cas., Corn., III, iii, 366 ; III, viii, 327
Tresgawen, Ang., I, iv, 272
Tresvenack urn, Corn., III, iii, 358
Tretower, Blaenllyfni and Crickhowell castles, G. T. C., IV, vii, 276, *ill.*
Tretower cas., II, iv, 324 ; IV, vii, 276, G. T. C., *ill.*
Tretower court, II, iv, 324 ; IV, iii, 387; J. H. P., IV, vii, 285
Tretower inscr. stone, II, ii, 227
Treuddin, Flintsh. (Carreg y Llech), IV iv, 202 ; Petition, IV, ix, 146
Trevaen, III, iv, 319
Treveen Dinas, Corn., III, ii, 41
Trevello cairn, Corn., III, iii, 357
Trevelyan Fam., III, xiv, 359
Trevethin *v.* Trefethin
Trevethy *v.* Trefethy
Trevignon antiq., Brittany, III, v, 182
Trevor of Brynkinallt, III, xv, 103
Trevor of Oswestry, IV, viii, 37
Trevor of Plas Teg, IV, vi, 331
Trevor of Trefalyn, III, xv, 100
Trevor of Trevor hall, IV, viii, 204
Trevor, Sir Thomas, knt., IV, xii, 323
Trevor, Tudor, Earl of Hereford, IV, v, 33
Trevoux Commemoration, Brittany, III, v, 184
Tre Vwri, Ang., I, iii, 60
Tre Walchmai, Ang., I, i, 158 ; IV, vii, 225
Trewavas, barrow, Corn., III, xiii, 334, *ill.*
Trewern, Pemb., III, v, 336
Trewern, Pemb., Warrens of, III, xi, 15
Trewern, Radn., III, iv, 2
Trewydryn, Ang., I, iii, 295
Treyddyn petition, IV, ix, 146
Treyguff manor, Glam., III, xii, 17
Triads, the, T. S., III, viii, 64
Tribe of Eduowain Bendew, IV, vii, 196; IV, viii, 51; IV, ix, 38; IV, x, 86
Tribe of Tudor Trevor, *see* Tudor.
Trilet cairn, Tyrone, IV, iii, 179
Triley, Mon., III, i, 122
Trillech, Mon., *v.* Trellech
Trillo's, S., chapel, Denb., III, i, 182
Trim effigy, co. Meath, I, iii, 36
Trinnian's, S., Isle of Man, III, xi, 421
Troed yr Harn, Brec., IV, iv, 278
Trollope's *Ancient Art*, rev., II, iv, 155
Troo rock dwellings, III, ix, 230
Trostref mill, IV, xiii, 306
Trovarth, Carreg y Saethau, Denb., IV, xi, 237
Troy house, Mon., III, iii, 414
Truen, round, Corn., III, iii, 365 ; III, iv, 183
Truro, annual meeting of C. A. A. in, 1862, III, viii, 299 ; meeting, letter on, III, viii, 61
Tryfan, Carn., IV, v, 256
Tudor, Jaspar, at Barmouth, H. W. Ll., IV, ix. 59, 158
Tudor, Jaspar, Duke of Bedford, II, iv, 178
Tudor of Penmynydd, I, iv, 267 ; III, xv, 282, 379 ; IV, i, 144
Tudor Trevor, tribe of, IV, v, 32

Tudr ap Gronwy, Sir, I, iii, 314 ; III, xv, 282, 379 ; IV, i, 144
Tudr, Grono Vychan ap, III, xv, 290
Tudr, Sion, the poet and herald, IV, viii, 54 ; IV, ix, 39
Tully, Bp. of S. David's, IV, xi, 131
Tumuli in Wales, III, xi, 310
Tumulus, the sepulchral, IV, i, 38
Turberville burrows, Glam., II, iv, 234
Turberville, Gilbert, of Tithegston, II, iii, 212 ; II, iv, 239
Turberville of Coyty cas., IV, viii, 7 ; their descent.
Turberville of Tithegston, III, x, 249
Turberville of Tithegston and Newton, II, iv, 239
Turberville, Richard, will of, 1501, II, iv, 242
Turberville, Sir Payne de, II, ii, 183 ; IV, viii, 7
Turketullus, abbot of Croyland, I, iv, 175
Turner, Thos., obit., IV, v, 73
Turnips in Wales, IV, xi, 154, 235
"Turpillius" inscr. stone, Brec., I, ii, 25, *ill.* ; I, ii, 183 ; II, iii, 271 ; II, iv, 324, 332 ; III, xv, 153 ; R. R B., IV, ii, 158, *ill.* ; IV, iii, 387
Tuskar rocks, III, viii, 66, 112, 159
Tuthills, IV, xii, 87
Twm Barlwm, Mon., I, iii, 174
Twm Sion Cati, a genealogist, III, xiii, 66 ; IV, iii, 364
Twmp Siencyn Sion, IV, iii, 154
Twmp y Castell, Llanhilleth, IV, iii, 155
Twr Bronwen, *see* Harlech cas.
Twr-Gwyn Mawr, Carn., tum., III, iii, 301, *ill.*; III, xiv, 18
Twrch Trwyth, Mabinogi, III, ii, 103 ; IV, iv, 206
Twyn y Beddau, near Hay, tum., IV, iii, 1
Twyn y Castell, Brec., dolmen, II, ii, 244
Twyn y Crugau, Mon., III, i, 16
Twyn y Gwynlliw, Mon., III, i, 123
Twyn y Parc, Ang., H. P., IV, vi, 349, *ill.*
Ty Cerrig, Llandrillo, Merion., III, vii, 76
Ty Coch, Roman stone, Carn., I, ii, 51
Ty Ddu, Brec., tum., R. W. B., IV, ii, 327
Ty Illtyd crom., Brec., II, iii, 273 ; II, iv, 317, 334 ; H. L. J., III, xiii, 347, *ill.*
Ty Mawr crom., Ang., H. P., IV, iv, 22
Ty Mawr, Llansilin, I, i, 41
Tyddyn Adda, Ang., I, iv, 112
Tyddyn Cesar, Ang., I, iv, 108
Tydvil, II, iv, 318
Tyfos Ped., Merion., IV, ix, 282
Tyldesley, Sir Thomas, IV, vii, 72
Tyntwr, Carn., III, ii, 185
Tynwald Hill, Isle of Man, III, xi, 421 ; Kistvaen, III, xii, 56
Tynybwlch, Radn , III, iv, 499
Tyrian coin, II, i, 227
Tyrwhitt-Jones of Stanley Hall, IV, ix, 48
Tythegstone, Glam., II, iii, 212, *v.* Turberville.

U.

Ucheldre Ped., Merion., IV, vii, 124
"Ulcagnus" inscr. stone, IV, ii. 258
Uleybury tum., Glouc., II, v, 239
Ulster, Irish Marches, rev., III, ii, 77
—— Journal of Archæology, III, i, 227, 285
Umfreville of Penmark cas., Glam., Ped., III, vii, 21
Undy, Mon., II, ii, 103, 106, 108
Upton cas., Pemb., IV, xii, 241 ; chapel, IV, xi, 339 ; IV, xi, 295, *ill.* ; font, I. O. W., IV, xi, 295, *ill.*
Urban, Bp., Llandaff, II, iv, 167
Uriconium, *v.* Wroxeter.
Urien, Anrec, poem of Taliesin, II, ii, 204
Urns and barrows, sepulchral, Cornwall, III, iii, 356, *ill.* ; Anglo-Saxon, IV, i, 348, *ill.*; British, II, iv, 85, *ill.*; interments and sepulchral, in Anglesey, III, xiv, 217 ; position in tumuli, III, i, 297
Urswick, Lancashire, II, iii, 156
Usk cas., Mon., IV, vii, 345 ; ch., II, ii, 103 ; IV, vii, 346 ; inscription, T. W., I, ii, 35, *ill.*; nunnery, I, ii, 35 ; Roman remains, I, i, 188
Uwchnant cantref, IV, iv, 59

V.

Vaenol, Carn., I, iv, 66
Vaenor, Brec., inscr. stone, II, iv, 332
Vagrants and gipsies, *temp.* Q. Elizabeth, IV, xiii, 226
Vale of Clwyd churches, E. A. F., III, ii, 237, *ill.*
Vale Royal abbey, *Valor Benefic.*, Or. Doc., IV, i, xxx
Vale's *Peak of Derbyshire*, rev., III, xiv, 95
—— *Abbeys and Castles of S. Wales*, rev., III, xiii, 182
Valence, Earls of Pembroke, III, vi, 253
Valence, Aymer de, Bp. of Winchester, effigy, I, ii, 315
Valence, Aymer de, tenth Earl of Pembroke, III, vii, 185
Valence, William de, ninth Earl of Pembroke, III, vi, 258
"Valens" inscr. stone, II, ii, 227, *ill.*; II, iii, 332
Valentia, funeral expenses of Lady, IV, ix, 146
Valle Crucis abbey, descr., I, i, 18 ; II, v, 250
—— abbots, I, i, 25, 152
—— arms, I, iv, 22, *ill.*
—— award, III, x, 100
—— charters, III, xii, 412 ; IV, xi, 149
—— controversies *re* fishery, I, i, 24 ; patronage, I, i, 24
—— dissolution, I, i, 30 ; granted to Edw. Wotton, I, i, 31 ; devolution of property, I, i, 31. 280 ; I, iv, 23
—— documents, I, iii. 228 ; IV, iii, 52
—— endowments, I, i, 23, 24, 25, 30
—— excavations in, II, ii, 281, 328 ; II, iii, 93, 276 ; III, ix, 68
—— history (J. W. ab I.), I, i, 17, 152 ; I, iii, 77
—— monk absolved by Card. Wolsey, IV, xiv, 131
—— origin and foundation charter, M. C. Jones, III, xii, 400
—— records from Chirk Castle, I, i, 279
—— seal of, I, i, 23, 279 ; I, ii, 278
—— tombs, II, iii, 278
—— *Valor Benefic.*, Or. Doc., IV, i, xxvi
—— will, IV, xi, 218
Valor Beneficiorum in Wallia, Or. Doc., IV, i, xxiii-xxxii
Van, the manor ho., Glam., II, i, 277, 303 ; IV, viii, 268
Van, Lewis of, IV, xiv, 114
Van, Llyn y, Brec., III, iv, 160
Vanner abbey, II, i, 316, 329, *v.* Cymmer
Varæ, Roman station, II, v, 272 ; III, ii, 188 : III, v, 128
Vauchan, Rees, III, vii, 143
Vaughan, Bp. Richard, (Bangor) I, i, 369 ; III, iv, 320
Vaughan, John, of Trawscoed, letters of, II, iv, 63
Vaughan of Brecknocksh., arms of, I, i, 44 ; II, i, 156
Vaughan of Corsygedol, I, i, 141, 266, 267 ; IV, ii, 5 ; W. W. E. W., IV, vi, 1, 378
Vaughan of Golden Grove, IV, xii, 230
Vaughan of Hengwrt, I, i, 267 ; II, iv, 198 ; III, ix, 73
Vaughan of Hergêst Court, tomb and Ped., I, iii, 60 ; R. W. B., IV, ii, 23
Vaughan of Llwydiarth, III, xv, 29, 202 ; IV, i, 169
Vaughan of Nannau, I, i, 267 ; II, iv, 200
Vaughan of Pantglas, Carn., III. vi, 122
Vaughan Fam., Ped. of. II, i, 156
Vaughan of Porthamal, Brec., I, iv, 328
Vaughan, Rice, of Gelligoch, IV, vi, 323 ; IV, xiii, 60
Vaughan, Richard, Earl of Carbery, II, iv, 67 ; private papers of, IV, xii, 220, 273
Vaughan, Robert, the antiquary, II, i, 205 ; II, iv, 198
Vaughan, Sir William, I, i, 37
Vaughan of Talhenbont, Carn., I, iv, 284
Vaughan, Thomas, III, vi, 250
Vêl Ynys, Y, II, iv, 366
Vele Fam., III, xiv, 35
Vendômois, rock dwellings in Le, E. L. B., III, ix, 228, *ill.*
"Vendumaglus" stone, IV, ii, 260
"Vennisetli" inscr. stone, IV, viii, 141
Venta, III, iv, 440
Verdun, John de, I, i, 263 ; IV, xii, 299
Vere, Dionysia de, III, vi, 257
Vernon of Stokesay, II, iv, 40
Versification, laws of Welsh, W. Watkins, IV, viii, 145
Vervil Vach, Glam., IV, ix, 118
Vesica piscis, Llandaff cath., II, i, 31, 154
Vestiges of Old London, II, i, 157
Vestiges of the Gael in Gwynedd (W. B. T. J.), II, v, 257
Vetterimus, S., Mon., I, ii, 249, *ill.*
Via Flandrica, III, xi, 211

Via Julia Montana, II, v, 130
Via Salaria, III, vi, 342
Victorina, I, ii, 106
"Victorinus" inscr. stone, I, ii, 29; II, ii, 226, *ill.*; II, iii, 272; II, iv, 324; III, viii, 233
Villeinage in N. Wales, IV, iv, 186
Vincent, Rev. Henry James, obit., III, xi, 381
Vindogladia Celtica, III, xv, 294
"Vindomaglus" inscr. stone, IV, ii, 260
Vindomum, I, ii, 104, 107; battle of, I, ii, 105, 204
Vineyards, III, xii, 83
Vineyards in Wales, III, xi, 95, 219
Virgin, early English hymn to the, IV, xi, 300
Virgin Mary, ode to the, II, i, 304; II, ii, 80
Virgin of the Keys, legend of, III, ix, 205
Virginian cedar introduced, II, i, 143
Vision of Thurkill, IV, vii, 155
"Vitalis" inscr. stone, Corn., III, ix, 287, *ill.*
Vitrified forts in Brittany, III, vi, 335; in Wales, III, vi, 246; III, ix, 335
Vivian, Hussey, presidential address at Swansea, III, vii, 335
Vocabularies, Xth to XVth Cent. (Wright), rev., III, iv, 324
Vocabulary of English, Latin, Gaelic, and Welsh words, III, x, 204; III, xii, 229
Vocabulary, Welsh and Latin, III, xii, 229
Voelas Ped., II, iii, 69; III, vi, 115, 243, 335
Voelas, *see* Pentre Voelas *and* Wynne
Vortigern, lord of Erging and Ewias, III, ii, 165
Vrecon, III, x, 162
Vronheulog, Merion., paalstab, IV, viii, 210

W.

Waddell, Dr., IV, vii, 80
Wadding Fam., II, iii, 145
Waen Fach, Llanegryn, IV, x, 129
Waen, Llyfr du o, III, xv, 217
Wakeman, obit. of Thomas, III, xiv, 340
Wakes, Welsh, II, v, 30
Waking, IV, iii, 331
Wala, II, iv, 89
Walcott's *Guide to Cathedrals of England and Wales*, III, xv. 319
—— *Sacred Archæology*, III, 15, 300
Waleran, Walter, grant of Mersfeld, IV, viii, 18
Wales, *Abbeys and Castles of South* (Vale), rev., III, xiii, 182
—— *Four Ancient Books of* (Skene), rev., III, xv, 95
—— antiquities in North, C. C. B., IV, xi, 314
—— arms of, II, iv, 196; III, ii, 217
—— badge of, III, i, 142
—— Black Prince created prince of, IV, iv, 160
—— Borrow's *Wild Wales*, rev., III, ix, 174
—— castles of, III, vi, 288
—— catalogue of seals connected with, III, vi, 281
Wales, churches of, their architecture, I, iii, 11
—— Cliffe's *Book of North Wales*, rev., II, i, 237
—— Cliffe's *Book of South Wales*, rev., I, ii, 286
—— crosses of, H. L. J., III, vii, 205
—— customs and superstitions, III, i, 233
—— domestic architecture of South, II, iv, 188
—— eccles. architecture of Wales and Marches, E. A. F., III, ii, 218
—— *Gossiping Guide to*, IV, iii, 363; IV, xiii, 238
—— Grants, royal, relating to, III, ix, 183
—— Historic Institute of, II, iii, 154
—— history of, during middle ages, IV, vi, 294
—— *History of* (Williams), rev., II, iv, 217
—— *History of* (Woodward), rev., II, iii, 297
—— land-tax in 1660, IV, iii, 69
—— lords president of, IV, xii, 200
—— lordships of, III, viii, 226
—— Marches of, IV, xii, 137, 186
—— military architecture of, G. T. C., III, vi, 285

Wales, Monasticon for, I, iii, 11; II, iv, 283
—— MSS. relating to, II, i, 65
—— Murray's *Handbook to North Wales*, III, viii, 247; IV, v, 346
—— Murray's *Handbook to South Wales*, III, viii, 247
—— natural history of, Ed. Lhuyd, III, vi, 179
—— peculiarity of races in, II, iii, 307
—— petition from North, IV, xiii, 273
—— political geography of, H. S. Milman, III, vi, 34, 231, 324; III, vii, 88
—— *Princes of South Wales* (Bridgeman), rev., IV, viii, 243
—— printers, early, in, *v.* Printers
—— Roman roads, *q. v.*
—— Roman stations, *q. v.*
—— seals in, III, iv, 316
—— sepulchral brasses in, I, i, 406
—— superstitious customs, A.D. 1589, III, i, 235
—— survey of, II, iv, 273
—— *Tales and Sketches of* (Wilkins), rev., IV, x, 239
—— title of Prince of Wales, W. W. E. W., I, i, 142
—— vineyards in, III, xi, 219
Walker's *Sufferings of the Clergy in the Great Rebellion*, rev., III, ix, 76
Wallingford, Brian de, I, i, 213
Walmersley tum., Lanc., II, iv, 159
Walsh Fam., II, iii, 145; III, xiv, 363
Walsh, Hon. A., Presidential Address at Knighton, IV, iv, 394
Walsh, Sir John, Presidential Address at Kington, III, ix, 354
Walter de Glocester, I, i, 213
Walter de Mapes, III, xii, 18
Walters, Rev. John, II, ii, 238
Walterston or Trefwalter, Glam., III, xii, 18
Walwyn's cas., Pemb., III, iii, 396
Wanborough, battle of, III, vii, 270
Wapley camp, Heref., II, ii, 48; III, iii, 48; III, ix, 368
Wapley camp and Caractacus, Preb. Davies, IV, ix, 338
War-chariot, British, II, iii, 218
War-cries, Irish, III, iii, 321
Wareham inscr. stone, Dorset, IV, iii, 65, 66; G. E. R., IV, vii, 143, *ill.*
Warrens of Trewern, Pemb., III, xi, 15
Warrington antiquities, II, ii, 256, *ill.*
Warwick, Sir Philip, III, xv, 91
Water-mills, ancient, II, i, 324; III, iii, 322
Water-stoups in Wales and Cornwall, H. L. J., III, xiv, 166
Watling Street, course of, between Deva and Uriconium, R. W. B., IV, v, 200; notes on, M. H. L, IV, vi, 164
Wattlesborough cas., Salop, S. Leighton, IV, xi, 1, *ill.*
Watt's Dyke, II, v, 83; III, ii, 20; H. L. J., IV, iv, 244; IV, xiii, 236
Waun Marteg, Radn., III, iv, 546
Wavertree, prehistoric remains, III, xiv, 206
Way, Albert, obit, IV, v. 161
Weaver, *Monumenta Antiqua*, I, i, 91
—— the pagan altar, I, i, 92
Webley cas., Glam., II, i, 59; III, vii, 348
Welch or Welsh, III, vi, 243
Welles, De, I, i, 264
Wells, ancient, in England, III, vii, 171; consecrated, III, iii, 214; cursing in Wales, III, iv, 205; holy, I, i, 50, 184, 466; I, ii, 88; IV, iii, 262; IV, vii, 252; S. Mary's, Flintsh., I, ii, 261
Well-worship, II, iv, 145
Welsh Act of Union, III, vi, 43
—— ale, II, iii, 313
—— alignments, III, iv, 169
—— and Breton languages, III, v, 148
—— and Irish buildings, early, III, vi, 148
—— antiquaries, III, vii, 86, 244
—— antiquities, collection of drawings of, III, xi, 212; desiderata, II, iv, 271; preservation of, I, iii, 173; treatment of, during 15th cent., IV, ii, 79
—— archæologists, III, xiii, 75
—— *Origin of the Armorican* (Wright), III, iii, 64
—— astrologers, IV, x, 233
—— badges, III, ix, 267
—— bells, IV, ii, 271
—— Bible (Richard Morris). IV, iii, 165
—— *Bibliography*, Rowland's *Welsh*, III, xii, 180
—— books, inaccuracy in, IV, iv, 259, 340, 383; IV, v, 165
—— , Breton, and Cornish languages, III, v, 22, 231, 298
—— -British Church and Anglo-Saxons, III, iv, 396
—— charter, early, IV, v, 259
—— children, religion in their own language, teaching, II, v, 223
—— chronicles, III, iv, 208
—— coins, III, v, 151
—— confiscations, *temp.* William and Mary, III, vi, 63
—— cottage in Middle Ages, II, v, 17
—— customs and furniture, ancient, E. L. B., IV, iii, 329

Welsh dialects, their distinctions, IV, vi, 384; their similarity, II, i, 9; IV, vi, 384
—— *Dictionary* (D. Silvan Evans), III, xiv, 211
—— effigies, peculiarities of (J. O. W.), I, ii, 233, 314; I, iii, 35
—— gentlemen, serving in France under Edw. IV, III, vi, 62
—— glosses, Cambridge, III, v, 247; IV, iv, 1; Juvencus, III, x, 153
—— gospels, ancient version of the, I, ii, 184
—— graduates at Oxford, III, xii, 517
—— Grammar (Spurrell), II, iv, 339
—— graves, IV, x, 228
—— grievances of the, I, ii, 120
—— hat, III, i, 144
—— heraldry (J. W. ab I.), I, i, 318; IV, iii, 315
—— history, genealogical chart (J. J. H. Harris), II, v, 232
—— Indians, I, iv, 65
—— language in 16th cent., IV, iii, 68; statistics of, III, i, 143, III, v, 234
—— Latin vocabulary, III, xii, 229
—— legend, IV, iii, 359
—— literature, influence of mediæval, upon, III, ix, 7
—— manners in Middle Ages, I, i, 379
—— *Metre and Rhymes*, T. Wright on *Origin of*, III, vii, 259
—— MSS., II, iii, 69, 222; III, 247
—— MSS. relating to Wales, II, i, 65
—— MSS. Soc., I, i, 375; II, i, 326
—— museums, IV, x, 74, 153
—— music, ancient, I, i, 185
—— mythology and folk-lore, IV, iii, 162, 352; IV, iv, 288; IV, vi, 291
—— myths and legends, D. R. T., IV, vii, 247
—— name of the (H. Gaidoz), IV, vi, 372
—— names, etymology of, I, iii, 174; of places in Cornwall, II, i, 15
—— origin of the (T. Wright), III, iii, 390; III, iv, 289; III, v, 145; (W. B. T. J.), III, v, 27, 224; III, vi, 319; (R. W.), III, vi, 196; III, vii, 82; (De la Borderie), III, v, 293
—— orthography in 16th cent., IV, ii, 68
—— *Philology* (Rhys), rev., IV, viii, 161; studies in (E. Evans), III, iv, 297; IV, iv, 139
—— quatrain, old, IV, v, 340; IV, vi, 191
—— Record Club, III, iv, 104, 201
—— records and MSS. in Brit. Mus., III, i, 247; III, ii, 341
Welsh records, early, *temp.* Black Prince, IV, iv, 157
—— regalia, I, i, 42, 185
—— rolls, III, ii, 341; III, xii, 195
—— *Sketches* (Appleyard), rev., II, iii, 78; II, iv, 80, 339
—— surnames, spelling of, III, xv, 413
—— stock, IV, xiii, 159
—— superstitions, 1589, III, i, 233; IV, ii, 98
—— technical terms, IV, vi, 94
—— *Tradition*, Schultz' *Essay on Influence of*, rev., I, i, 192
—— their treatment in the 15th cent. (Henry IV), I, ii, 215, 292; IV, ii, 99; 16th cent. (Henry VIII), I, ii, 292
—— typography, III, xiii, 79
—— versification, laws of, IV, viii, 145
—— wakes, II, v, 30
—— words borrowed from Greek, Hebrew, and Latin, IV, iv, 258, 355, 390; IV, v, 52, 78, 170, 224, 258, 297; IV, vi, 134
Welshampton, Salop, Brit. mounds, IV, viii, 73
Welsh Bicknor, Heref., III, xi, 220
Welshmen, Williams's *Dict. of Eminent*, I, i, 93
Welshmen at Agincourt, III, xii, 397
Welshmen at Oxford and Cambridge, IV, xiii, 76
Welshmen in Ireland, II, iii, 147
Welshpool, annual meetings, 1856, III, ii, 343; 1879, IV, x, 321; local museum, 1856, III, ii, 366; note, IV, xiii, 159, 235
Welshpool, parish church, III, ii, 351; IV, x, 344
Wem (civil wars), I, i, 35
Wenlock, IV, xii, 359
Wenlock parish ch., IV, xii, 359
Wenlock priory, description, E. S. A., II, iv, 108; IV, xii, 359; grave in, E. L. B., IV, iv, 374, *ill.*; history, R. W. E., II, iv, 98
Wentwood, forest custom, I, iv, 137
Wenvoe, Glam., II, iii, 210
Wenwynwyn, Pr. of Powys, doc., III, xiii, 116-24
Weobley cas., Gower, III, vii, 348; *see also* Webley
Weobley borough, Heref., III, xv, 47; cas., Heref., III, xv, 47; ch., Heref., III, xv, 170, *ill.*; manor, Heref., III, xv, 30; notes on, III, xv, 39, 170, 265, 407 (H. W. Phillott); the Ley, III, xv, 265, *ill.*, 407
Weonard's, S., ch., Heref., III, vii, 116; tum., III, i, 168, *ill.*

Werthyr, Y, Ang., III, i, 19; IV, i, 364; IV, xiii, 237
West British Church and Anglo-Saxons, Rowland Williams, III, iv, 396
West Cornwall, Blight's *Churches in*, rev., III, xii, 91
West Cornwall, Halliwell's *Rambles in*, rev., III, viii, 243
West Gower, IV, vii, 78
West Kirby ch., granted to Basingwerk abbey, I, i, 108
West Orchard manor, III, xv, 73
Westminster, effigies of abbots of, I, ii, 238
Weston, Norfolk, find of coins, II, iii, 293
Weston Hall, Radn., III, iv, 585
Westwood, J. O., *Irish and Anglo-Saxon MSS.*, rev., III, xiv, 210; *Lapidarium Walliæ*, II, ii, 82; IV, viii, 78
Whaddon Chase, British coins, I, iv, 228
Wharton, or Parfew, Bp. of S. Asaph, I, ii, 375
Wheels, anct. Gaulish money, III, vii, 219
Whellesborough Fam., III, xiv, 358
Whitby, synod of, III, iv, 403
Whitchurch, Denb., I, i, 348; II, i, 92, 137; II, v, 243
Whitchurch, hundred of, IV, v, 97
Whitchurch manor, Glam., IV, viii, 268
Whitchurch, Salop, Talbot remains, IV, v, 180
White of Caernen, Ang., I, iv, 284
White, Thomas, II, iv, 115
White cas., Mon., III, iii, 423; R. W. B., IV, vii, 302
Whites of Tenby, IV, xi, 131
Whitewashing, II, i, 71, 116
Whitford, Flintsh., IV, vii, 224; IV, xiii, 120
Whitland Abbey, *Valor Benefic.*, Orig. Doc., IV, i, xxix
Whitley's *Flint Implements*, III, xii, 77
Whitney, epithalamium, IV, xi, 226
Whitneys of Gwernfythen, Radn., III, iv, 524
Whittington cas., Salop, G. T. C., IV, ix, 187; plan, 179; Fulk Fitzwarine, III, ii, 190; IV, x, 43; lordship, II, iii, 284; IV, iv, 310; manor, descent of, II, iii, 287; wills, IV, vii, 225
Whitton, Radn., III, iv, 592; IV, iv, 410
Whitton Mawr, battlefield, III, viii, 101
Whitwell chap., Iscoed, Flintsh., IV, vii, 84, *ill.*
Wiche in Iscoed, IV, vii, 91
Wigfair, S. Asaph, S. Mary's well, I, ii 266
Wigmore abbey, Heref., description, IV, iv, 406; dissolution, IV, ii, 223; foundation and charters, IV, ii, 207, *ill.*; IV, xiii, 137; *Taxatio* of P. Nicholas, IV, xiii, 146; *Valor Benefic.*, Orig. Doc., IV, i, xxxi
Wigmore cas., II, iii, 326; II, iv, 212; IV, i, 254; IV, iv, 406; G. T. C., IV, v, 104
Wigmore ch., IV, v, 109
Wigmore grange, IV, ii, 236, 331; IV, vii, 72
Wigmore hundred, assessment, III, xii, 208
Wigmore (Mortimer's) lordship, IV, v, 99
Wilburton, bronze weapons, IV, xiii, 77
Wilkinson, Sir J. G., obit., IV, vii, 66
Will of Rhys ap Gruffydd ap Aron of Peniarth, III, vi, 23, 153
Will of Sir David Williams, rector of Newton Nottage, A.D. 1504, II, iv, 179
William ap Howell ap Iorwerth, I, iv, 270
William Rufus, III, v, 5
William the Conqueror, III, v, 5
Williams, *alias* Cromwell, Fam. Ped., III, xiv, 342
Williams, Archbishop, correspondence, IV, i, 62; correspondence with Marq. of Ormond, III, xv, 305; letters, IV, xii, 252; IV, xiii, 61, 202, 314; IV, xiv, 314; Ped., III, vii, 144; IV, i, 339
Williams, Archdeacon John, *Gomer*, rev., II, v, 304; obit., III, v, 66
Williams, Armoric Grammar, translator of, III, vi, 18
Williams, Canon Robert, Rhydycroesau, *Eminent Welshmen*, rev., II, i, 157; obit., IV, xii, 172
Williams, library of Dr. Rowland, IV, i, 255
Williams of Cochwillan, Carn., I, iv, 178
Williams of Glanygors, Ang., I, ii, 297
Williams, John, of Beaumaris, obit., IV, iii, 65
Williams of Edwinsford, Carm., III, vi, 272, *n.*
Williams of Gwernyfed, Glasbury, IV, i, 308
Williams of Gwernyfed, Sir Henry, IV, x, 152
Williams of Plas y Ward, Denb., IV, i, 187
Williams of Tyddyn Du, Denb., III, xv, 18

Williams of Tyfry, Ang., arms of, I, ii, 259
Williams of Vaenol, I, iii, 240
Williams of Penbedw, M.P., Watkin, I, i, 142
Williams, William, of Ivy Tower, letters of, III, iv, 376; III, v, 13; primitive history, III, iv, 380
Williams, Rev. Moses, IV, ix, 237
Williams, Rev. Rowland, D.D., obit., IV, i, 142
Williams, Rev. Rowland, M.A., obit., III, i, 58
Williams, Sir Coningsby, I, iv. 183
Williams, Sir David, will of. II, iv, 179
Williams, Sir Henry, IV, x, 152
Williams, Sir William, III, ii, 290; III, iv, 347
Williams, Zachariah, and Dr. Johnson, III, xii, 191, 373
Wills, old Welsh, III, xii, 371; relating to Wales. extracts from old, IV, vii, 220; IV, ix, 148; IV. xi, 217; IV, xii, 80; IV, xiii, 118; IV, xiv, 14, 237
Wilson's *Archæology and Annals of Scotland*, rev., II, iii, 72, *ill.*
Wiltshire cromlechs and tumuli, III, v, 80
Window Tracery, Origin and Development (E. A. Freeman), rev., II, ii, 251
Winifred's, S., bell, Holywell, I, iii, 239
Winsbury moated mound, IV, xi, 207
Winwere. Glam.. *see* Wenvoe
"Wise Woman" of Carnarvon, III, ii, 185
Wiston cas. and ch., Pemb., III, x, 354; III, xi, 26
Wlonkeslowe, De, I. i. 263
Wodnesbeohr, III. vii, 270
Wogan Fam., II iii. 139; II, v. 39
Wogan, Pembroke, cas., the, II, iii. 193
Wolsey, petition from towns in Wales to Cardinal. IV, xiii, 309
Wolves, IV, xiv, 252
Wolves Newton. Mon., I, i, 277
Womankind in Western Europe (T. Wright), rev., IV, i, 257
Wonaston tum.. Mon., III, i, 16
Woodward's *History of Wales*, rev., II, iii. 297; II, iv, 217
Woolaston ch., Salop, IV, x, 335
Wootton, Sir Edward (Lord), I, i, 280
Worcester. Henry Earl of, IV, xiii, 197, 199, 201, 270
Worcester, Henry Marquis of, Lord President, I, i, 141
Words and Places (Taylor), rev., III, xi 316
Worlebury camp, IV, vii, 156
Worle Hill camp, IV, xii, 345
Worlton crom., Glam., III, viii, 98
Wormsley monastery, Heref., III, iv, 1
Worsaae's *Primeval Antiquities*, rev., II, ii, 253
Worship of springs, IV, vii, 156
Worsley of Worsley, Cheshire, IV, vii, 24
Worthenbury MSS., IV, xi, 148
Worthies of England. rev , I, i, 374
Wrekin. etymology. III, i, 275
Wren. legend of the, II, ii, 323; III, v, 184
Wrexham, ann. meeting in 1874, IV, v. 341
Wrexham, archæology of neighbourhood, D. R. T., IV, vi, 116
Wrexham ch. and monuments, IV, v, 358; IV, ix, 147
Wrexham ch., Lloyd monument, IV, vi, 267
Wrexham, exhibition of arts, IV, vii, 313
Wrexham, K. Charles at, I, i, 33
Wrexham, name, II, i, 17
Wrexham petition, IV, xiii, 209
Wrexham tum., III, ix, 74
Wrexham, villa de, I, ii, 214
Wrexham wills, IV, xi, 217, 218, 219
Wright's (T.) *Armorican Origin of the Welsh*, III, iii, 64; *Essays on Archæological Subjects*, rev., III, vii, 258; *Fulk FitzWarine*, rev.. III, ii, 190; *on Anglo Saxon Antiquities*, rev., III, ii, 73; *Primitive People in S.E. Yorkshire*, III iii, 232; *Vocabularies, Xth to XVth Cent.*, rev., III, iv, 324
Wrinston manor, Glam., III, xiv, 361
Wroxeter, Salop, J. M., III, v, 219; (Baxter) III, vi, 312; IV, xii, 362
Wroxeter and Llywarch Hen, III, ix, 249; III, x, 62, 152, 156, 164, 260
Wroxeter burials, II, ii, 19
Wroxeter ch., IV, xii 363
Wroxeter excavations, III, v, 207, 257, *ill.*; III, xiii, 157 *ill.*; IV, iii, 274
Wycombe, De, I, i. 224
Wyddfa (Snowdon), Y, III, vi, 237
Wye, battles of the, II, iii. 109
Wyeswood Chase or forest, Mon., III, , 121
Wyndesore, Wm. de, IV. xi, 137
Wyndesore Fam. and Manorbeer cas., IV, xiii, 166

Wynn, C. W. Williams, Inaugural Address, IV, x, 323
Wynn of Berthddu, III, xv, 99, 102
Wynn of Bodvean, I, i, 266; I, ii, 13
Wynn of Garthgynan, III, xv, 113
Wynn of Garthmeilio, Ped., iv, ix, 164
Wynn of Llanrwst, III, xv, 25
Wynn, Sir John, of Gwydir, I, ii, 15; III, xv, 98, 116
Wynn, Sir John, of Rhiwgoch and Wattstay, I, i, 141; IV, i, 179
Wynn, W. W., of Wynnstay, I, i, 142
Wynne, Eyton, I, i, 60; IV, vi, 53
Wynne, John (Bp. of S. Asaph), III, v, 253
Wynne of Dyffryn Aled, IV, i, 186
Wynne of Leeswood, Flintsh., IV, vi, 46
Wynne of Melai, Ped., III, iii, 215, 315; III, xv, 19, 102, 108
Wynne of Maesmochnant, Ped., IV, xi, 213
Wynne of Sylvaen, Merion., IV, iii, 5
Wynne of Tower, Mold, I, i, 60; IV, vi, 225, Ped.
Wynne of Voelas, C. G., Presidential Address, III, vi, 344
Wynne of Voelas, Ped., II, iii, 69; III, xv, 7, 8, 97, 104, 106
Wynne, Wm., the historian, letter to Bp. Humphreys, III, i, 45
Wynne, W. W. E., Inaugural Address, 1850, II, i, 315; obit., IV, xi, 229, *ill.*
Wynnstay and the Wynns, IV, vii, 318
Wynnstay hospitality in 1770, III, x, 334; library destroyed, III, iv, 214; MSS., III, vi, 330
Wyrriot of Orielton, Pemb., I, i, 163
Wyrriot, Thomas, III, xi, 113
Wyton, or Eyton, in Bromfield, IV, v, 185

Y.

Yale, hist. of lordship, J. Y. W. Ll., IV, iii, 277; IV, iv, 59, 240, 305 (*see* Maelor Gymraeg)
Yale, the commote or lordship, IV, vi, 32
Yarrow kirk, inscr. stones, Scot., III, viii, 237
Ychen-Banog, Cwys yr, IV, iii, 271, 360
Yestin, *see* S. Jestin, IV, iii, 271, 360
Yevering bell, Northumb., III, vi, 371
Yew trees in churchyards, III, viii, 66
Ynyr, lord of the Marches, IV, v, 32
Ynyr of Yale, IV, vi, 40
Ynys Dywyll, I, iii, 15
Ynys Enlli, *see* Bardsey
Ynys Greigiog, Card., IV, iv, 107
Ynys Lyrad, Ang., W. O. S., IV, ix, 134
Ynys Meurig, Card., IV, ix, 348
Ynys Seiriol, *v.* Priestholm
Ynys y Bordau, Carm., IV, iv, 135
Ynys y Cedyrn, I, iii, 15
Ynys y Maengwyn (burnt, I, i, 40); I, ii, 245; IV, vi, 208
Yokes, variety of, IV, xii, 152
Yonge of Bryn Iorkyn, Ped., IV, vi, 328; arms, I, i, 44
York. and Lincoln. Architect. Soc., II iv, 224
Yorkshire, primitive people in South, III, iii, 232
Yorkshire tumuli, IV, v, 94
Youghal, Welsh families in, III, vi, 250
Young, Griffith, Archdeacon of Merion., II, ii, 118
Young, W. Weston, A. L. S., II, iv 257
Yscolan, I, iii, 29
Yspytty Cynfyn, Card., I, iii, 126
Yspytty Ifan, Denb., J. E., III, vi, 105 *ill.*; IV, vii, 169, 222; IV, viii, 156; IV, x, 156; IV, xiii, 329
Yspytty Ystradmeurig, Card., I, iii, 126
Yspytty Ystwyth, Card., IV, iii, 362
Ystrad, Carm., Meini Llwydion, IV, viii, 86
Ystrad Alun, commote of, IV, vi, 46
Ystrad Dyfodwg, IV, vi, 256
Ystrad Fellte, Brec., cross, II, iv, 334; IV, v, 332
Ystrad Flur, *see* Strata Florida
Ystrad Gynlais, Brec., inscr. stone, III, i, 7; III, iv, 160

Ystrad Gynlais, Brec., ch., III, v, 234
Ystrad Marchell abbey, *v.* Strata Marcella
Ystrad Meurig, Card, IV, ix, 348
Ystrad Owen, Glam., III, iv, 318
Ystrad Wy, S. Michael's parish, IV, xiii, 283
Ystum Cegyd, Carn., cromlech, I, iv, 2
Ystumgwern, Merion., III, ii, 177
Ystymllyn, Ellis of, I, iv, 178
Ywgre manor, Radn., dispute *re*, III, iv, 493

Z.

Zennor, Corn., cromlech, III, iii, 353, *ill.*; III, viii, 243, 337
Zeuss' *Grammatica Celtica*, rev., II, v, 219

PRINTED BY CHAS. J. CLARK, 4, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, W.C.

Widener Library
3 2044 094 422 680